

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

LETTER.

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED

FOR THE SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR

ENDING JUNE 30, 1860.

WASHINGTON:
JAMES B. STEEDMAN, PRINTER.
1858.

JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the printing and distribution of the annual estimates.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause the estimates of appropriations, which he is by law required to prepare and submit to Congress, to be printed, and copies of the same to be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Representatives in time for distribution at the commencement of each session; and that the Clerk distribute the said estimates in the manner in which documents printed by Congress are directed to be distributed.

Approved January 7, 1846.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, November 17, 1858.

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th of January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of the appropriations proposed to be made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, as follows, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting the revenue from sales of public lands and expenses of courts.....	\$11,629,535 11	
To supply deficiencies in the revenues of the General Post Office.....	6,382,900 00	
Pensions	852,000 00	
Indian department	1,866,419 49	
Army, proper, &c., including miscellaneous objects..	15,658,386 28	
Military Academy	185,938 00	
Fortifications, ordnance, &c.....	2,165,766 00	
Naval establishment.....	13,500,370 80	
		\$52,241,315 68

To the estimates are added statements showing—

1. The appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, made by former acts of Congress, of a specific and indefinite character, as follows, viz:		
Miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting revenue from customs	5,624,410 14	
Compensation to the General Post Office for mail services	700,000 00	
Arming and equipping the militia	200,000 00	
Civilization of Indians.....	10,000 00	
Interest on the public debt.....	1,963,314 36	
		8,497,724 50
2. The existing appropriations, part of which are required for the payment of the liabilities of the present fiscal year, but which will not be drawn from the treasury until after June 30, 1859, and the balance applied to the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, viz:		
Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	4,270,957 24	
Interior Department, (Pensions and Indian)	1,603,602 83	
War Department	3,361,091 76	
Navy Department	3,243,255 45	
		12,478,907 28
		73,217,947 46

There is also added to the estimates a statement of the several appropriations which may be carried to the surplus fund, amounting to \$1,749,167 75.

Accompanying the estimates there are sundry papers, furnished by the several departments, containing explanations in regard to them.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

HON. JAMES L. ORR,
Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States.

Estimates of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, which may be required for the service of the last three quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, made by former acts of Congress.

Two per centum to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, per act of September 4, 1841.....	\$3,000 00
Three and five per centum to certain States, under the several acts for their admission into the Union.....	150,000 00
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per act of January 12, 1825.....	50,000 00
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act of August 29, 1842.....	1,000 00
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849	6,000 00
Payment of debentures, drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849	375,000 00
Repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839	560,000 00
To refund duties, agreeably to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of judgments of the circuit courts against collectors of the customs, under various acts of Congress.....	70,000 00
For expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per act of June 14, 1858	1,800,000 00
For storage, cartage, drayage, and labor, per act of June 14, 1858	200,000 00
Marine hospital establishment, per act of May 3, 1803.....	170,000 00
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846.....	15,455 07
Compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of government, per act March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 201, section 12.....	150,000 00
For the compensation to the Post Office Department for the mail service performed for the two Houses of Congress, &c., per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 591, section 9.....	375,000 00
Interest on the public debt, under act of April 15, 1842....	\$173,001 85
Interest on the public debt, under act of January 28, 1847..	564,762 00
Interest on the public debt, under act of March 31, 1848..	534,500 51
Interest on the public debt, under act of September 30, 1850, (Texas).....	173,050 00
Interest on the public debt, under act of December 23, 1857, (treasury notes).....	883,087 75
Interest on the public debt, under act of June 14, 1848, (interest upon \$10,000,000).....	441,519 75
	2,769,921 86
	6,695,376 93

F. BIGGER, *Register.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 17, 1858.

Estimates of appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

		Estimates of appropri- ations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the bal- ances of appropri- ations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be ap- plied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
CIVIL LIST.				
LEGISLATURE.				
<i>For compensation and mileage of senators at the 1st session of the 36th Congress, under act of August 16, 1856, (see Little & Brown's Laws of the United States, 1st session 34th Congress, page 481,) viz:</i>				
Compensation of sixty-four senators	\$253,018 88			
Mileage of the same	66,000 00			
		\$319,018 88	-----	\$162,750 00
<i>Compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the Senate, under resolution of the Senate of July 17, 1854, and joint resolution of July 20, 1854, viz:</i>				
Secretary of the Senate	3,600 00			
Officer charged with the disbursements of the Senate	480 00			
Chief clerk, under resolution of the Senate of December 8, 1855	2,500 00			
Principal clerk and principal executive clerk, at \$2,160 each	4,320 00			
Eight clerks at \$1,850 each	14,800 00			
Keeper of the stationery	1,752 00			
Two messengers, at \$1,080 each; one increased by resolution of Senate of May 11, 1858	2,160 00			
One page	500 00			
Sergeant at-arms and doorkeeper	2,000 00			
Assistant doorkeeper	1,700 00			
Postmaster	1,750 00			

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

6

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Assistant postmaster and carrier.....	\$1,440 00			
Two mail boys, at \$900 each.....	1,800 00			
Superintendent of the document room.....	1,500 00			
Two assistants in document room, at \$1,200 each.....	2,400 00			
Superintendent of the folding room.....	1,500 00			
Two messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00			
Sixteen messengers, at \$1,200 each.....	19,200 00			
Superintendent in charge of furnaces, under resolution of the Senate of August 14, 1856.....	1,200 00			
Assistant in charge of furnaces.....	600 00			
Laborer in private passage.....	600 00			
Two laborers, at \$480 each.....	960 00			
Clerk or secretary to the President of the Senate.....	1,752 00			
Draughtsman.....	1,850 00			
Clerk to Committee on Finance, under resolution of the Senate of December 17, 1856.....	1,850 00			
Clerk to the Committee on Claims, under resolution of the Senate of August 14, 1856.....	1,850 00			
Clerk of printing records, under resolution of the Senate of August 6, 1856.....	1,850 00			
<i>For contingent expenses of the Senate.</i>		\$78,914 00		\$78,914 00
For binding (as estimated by the Superintendent of the Public Printing).....	60,000 00			50,000 00
Lithographing and engraving (as estimated by the Superintendent of the Public Printing).....	40,000 00			45,000 00
Stationery.....	15,000 00			17,000 00
Newspapers.....	3,200 00			3,200 00

For the Congressional Globe, and binding the same.....	49,333 32	-----	-----	24,217 20
Reporting proceedings.....	18,046 00	-----	-----	10,400 00
Clerks to committees, pages, police, horses and carryalls	32,509 50	-----	-----	26,508 50
Miscellaneous items	20,000 00	-----	-----	27,700 00
		238,088 82		
[NOTE.—In addition to these regular appropriations there was appropriated "for binding, lithographing, and engraving," by the act of March 12, 1858, \$179,569 64, and by the act of June 12, 1858, \$113,000, for documents ordered during the 33d and 34th Congresses.]				
<i>For compensation and mileage of the members of the House of Representatives at the 1st session of 36th Congress, under act of August 16, 1856, (see Laws of the United States, 1st session 34th Congress, page 48,) viz:</i>				
Compensation of members of the House of Representatives, including delegates from Territories.....	1,043,000 00			
Mileage of the same.....	193,000 00			
	1,236,000 00			
Deduct estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	17,000 00	-----	17,000 00	580,250 00
		1,219,000 00		
<i>For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives.</i>				
Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	3,600 00			
Two clerks, at \$2,160 each.....	4,320 00			
Eleven clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	19,800 00			
Principal messenger, at \$4 80 per day	1,756 80			
Three messengers, at \$1,200 each.....	3,600 00			
Sergeant-at-arms	2,160 00			
Clerk to the Sergeant-at-arms	1,800 00			
Messenger to the Sergeant-at-arms	1,200 00			
Postmaster.....	2,160 00			
One messenger in the office.....	1,740 00			
Four messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	5,760 00			
Doorkeeper	2,000 00			
Superintendent of the folding room.....	1,500 00			
Fourteen messengers, at \$1,098 each	15,372 00			
Eleven messengers, at \$600 each.....	6,600 00			

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

8

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Messenger to the Speaker	\$1,756 80			
Clerk to the Committee of Claims	1,800 00			
Clerk to the Committee on Ways and Means	1,800 00			
		\$78,725 60		\$86,748 00
<i>For the contingent expenses of the House of Representatives.</i>				
Binding documents	75,000 00			100,000 00
Furniture, repairs, and boxes for members	10,000 00			10,000 00
Stationery	15,000 00			20,000 00
Horses, carriages, and saddle horses	7,420 00			6,000 00
Fuel, oil, and candles, including pay of engineer, firemen, and laborers, and materials for engine room	15,000 00			
Newspapers	12,500 00			12,500 00
Engraving, lithographing, and electrotyping	75,000 00			100,000 00
Capitol police	5,890 00			5,890 00
Laborers	6,285 00			6,285 00
Pages and temporary mail boys	8,500 00			4,200 00
Folding documents, including pay of folders, wrapping paper, twine, paste, and materials	30,000 00			30,000 00
Cartage	2,000 00			2,000 00
Miscellaneous items	40,000 00			30,000 00
Twenty-four copies of the Congressional Globe and Appendix for each member and delegate of the 1st session of 36th Congress	34,848 00			34,704 00
Binding 24 copies of the Congressional Globe and Appendix for each member and delegate of the 1st session of 36th Congress	13,939 20			
Reporting debates of the 1st session of the 36th Congress	23,000 00			25,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

One hundred copies of the Congressional Globe and Appendix of 1st session of 36th Congress, for the use of the Library of the House.....	840 00			440 00
Compensation of draughtsman and clerks employed upon the land maps, clerks to committees, and temporary clerks in the office of the House	17,800 00			17,800 00
Two mail boys and messenger in charge of the south extension	3,300 00			3,300 00
To pay John C. Rives one cent for every five pages of the Congressional Globe and Appendix when the same exceeds three thousand pages for a long session of Congress and fifteen hundred pages at a short session of Congress, per act of August 18, 1856	11,000 00	407,322 20		
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.				
Salary of Librarian, per act of August 4, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, section 7, page 572; joint resolution of July 20, 1854; and act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 35th Congress, page 651.....	2,160 00			
Three assistants, at \$1,800 each; same references	5,400 00			
Messenger; same references.....	1,440 00	9,000 00		9,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Library.....		1,000 00		1,000 00
The purchase of books.....		5,000 00		5,000 00
The purchase of law books.....		2,000 00		2,000 00
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING.				
Compensation of the Superintendent of the Public Printing, per act of March 3, 1853, chapter 96, 2d session 32d Congress, page 183, and act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 651.....	3,000 00			
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each; same references.....	3,600 00			
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each, per joint resolution of February 10, 1854, and act of March 3, 1855.....	3,600 00			
Messenger, at \$3 60 per day, per acts of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855.....	1,317 60			
	11,517 60			
Less estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	1,001 68		1,001 68	11,514 00
		10,515 92		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

10

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>For contingent expenses of the office of Superintendent of Public Printing viz:</i>				
Blank books, stationery, postage, advertising for proposals for paper, furniture, travelling expenses, cartage and labor in storing and transportation of paper, and miscellaneous items-----	\$2,850 00	-----	-----	\$2,850 00
Rent of wareroom -----	250 00	-----	-----	250 00
		\$3,100 00		
Paper required for the printing of Congress -----	-----	100,000 00	-----	100,000 00
Printing required for Congress-----	-----	70,000 00	-----	70,000 00
COURT OF CLAIMS.				
Compensation of three Judges of the Court of Claims, at \$4,000 each, per act of February 24, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 612-----	12,000 00	-----	-----	12,000 00
Compensation of Solicitor, per same act, section 2 -----	3,500 00	-----	-----	3,500 00
Compensation of Assistant Solicitor, per act of August 6, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 30-----	3,500 00	-----	-----	3,500 00
Compensation of Deputy Solicitor, per same act-----	2,500 00	-----	-----	2,500 00
Compensation of clerk, per same act, section 3-----	3,000 00	-----	-----	3,000 00
Compensation of assistant clerk, per same act -----	2,000 00	-----	-----	2,000 00
Compensation of messenger, per act of February 24, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 612-----	800 00	-----	-----	800 00
		27,300 00		
<i>For the contingent expenses of the Court of Claims.</i>				
Stationery, fuel, lights, books, labor, and other miscellaneous items-----	-----	4,000 00	-----	4,000 00

EXECUTIVE.

Compensation of the President of the United States, per acts of September 24, 1789, and February 18, 1793; 1 Laws, pages 72 and 318.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Compensation of the Vice President of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 212.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Compensation of secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 6.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Compensation to the private secretary of the President of the United States, per 2d section act of March 3, 1857; 3d session 34th Congress, page 228.....	2,500 00	
Compensation to the steward of the President, per same act.....	1,200 00	
Compensation to the messenger of the President, per same act.....	900 00	
Contingent expenses of the Executive office, including stationery therefor, per same act.....	4,600 00	4,600 00
	350 00	350 00

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Compensation of the Secretary of State, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4.....	8,000 00	
Compensation of the Assistant Secretary of State, per same act, section 6....	3,000 00	
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	2,200 00	
Superintendent of statistics, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 139.....	2,000 00	
Eight clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	14,400 00	
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00	
Eight clerks of class three, per same act.....	12,800 00	
One clerk of class three, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 139.....	1,600 00	
Two clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	2,800 00	
One clerk of class two, per act of March 3, 1837; 3d session 34th Congress, page 220, section 4.....	1,400 00	
Three clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	3,600 00	
One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,600 00	
Seven laborers, at \$600 each; same reference.....	4,200 00	
	57,800 00	57,800 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

11

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

12

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, viz :</i>				
For publishing the laws in pamphlet form, and in newspapers in the States and Territories, and in the city of Washington, viz :				
For the pamphlet edition contracted for by Little & Brown ; 9 Laws, page 564, September 26, 1850	\$4, 125 00			
For publication in 72 newspapers, at the estimated rate of 300 pages, at \$1 per page	21, 600 00			
For publication in 6 newspapers in the State of California and Territories of Oregon and Washington, at \$2 per page for the estimated number of pages, 300	3, 600 00			
	29, 325 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance of appropriation on June 30, 1859 ..	20, 000 00		\$20, 000 00	
		\$9, 325 00		
For proof reading, packing, and distributing the laws and documents, including cases, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, per act of April 20, 1818 ; 3 Laws, page 440, sections 5 and 6, and act of August 8, 1846, 9 Laws, pages 75 and 76 ; nothing required			16, 863 17	\$5, 000 00
Stationery, blank books, binding, labor, furniture, fixtures, repairs, painting, and glazing		10, 000 00		6, 500 00
For newspapers		500 00	100 00	600 00
For miscellaneous items		2, 500 00		2, 000 00
For copper-plate printing, books, and maps		2, 000 00		
For extra clerk hire and copying		2, 500 00		
For compiling and supervising the publication of the Biennial Register		500 00		

To enable the Secretary of State to purchase fifty copies each of volumes 24 and 25 of the Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States -----

500 00

500 00

For the general purposes of the Northeast Executive Building.

Compensation of four watchmen and two laborers, at \$600 each, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 2, and resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.-----

3,600 00

3,600 00

Contingent expenses of said building, viz: for fuel, light, labor, repairs, and miscellaneous expenses -----

4,500 00

4,300 00

8,100 00

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Compensation of the Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1853, 10 Laws, page 212, section 4.-----

8,000 00

Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1849.-----

3,000 00

Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3 -----

2,200 00

Five clerks of class four, per same act, page 210.-----

9,000 00

Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act.-----

200 00

Six clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.-----

9,600 00

Six clerks of class two, per same acts.-----

8,400 00

Four clerks of class one, per same acts.-----

4,800 00

One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1845, page 145.-----

1,600 00

Three laborers, at \$600 each; same reference.-----

1,800 00

48,600 00

Less estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.-----

3,337 16

3,337 16

48,600 00

45,262 84

First Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of April 27, 1816; 3 Laws, page 310.-----

3,500 00

Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.-----

2,000 00

Seven clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.-----

11,200 00

One clerk of class three, per same acts and act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3.-----

1,600 00

Four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 -----

5,600 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

14

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	\$2,400 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00			
Two laborers, at \$600 each; same reference	1,200 00			
		\$28,340 00	-----	\$28,340 00
Second Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368	3,000 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,000 00			
Seven clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1	11,200 00			
Four clerks of class two, per same acts	5,600 00			
Three clerks of class one, per same acts	3,600 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00			
Laborer, per same resolution	600 00			
		26,840 00	-----	26,840 00
First Auditor of the Treasury, per act of February 20, 1804, 2 Laws, page 250, and act of April 27, 1816; 3 Laws, page 310	3,000 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211	2,000 00			
Nine clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1	14,400 00			
Six clerks of class two, per same acts	8,400 00			
Three clerks of class one, per same acts	3,600 00			
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00			
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,540 00			
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00			
		35,940 00	-----	35,940 00
Second Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368	3,000 00			

Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00			
Eleven clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....	17,600 00			
Six clerks of class two, per same acts.....	8,400 00			
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00			
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00			
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00			
		35,540 00		35,540 00
Third Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368...	3,000 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00			
Eight clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....	12,800 00			
Forty-one clerks of class two, per same acts.....	57,400 00			
Three clerks of class one, per same acts.....	3,600 00			
Clerks authorized to be employed on the bounty land service, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, classified under act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1; submitted, viz:				
One clerk of class four.....	\$1,800			
One clerk of class three.....	1,600			
Twenty-five clerks of class two.....	35,000			
		38,400 00		
Ten temporary clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 664; submitted.....	12,000 00			
Three messengers, viz: one, at \$840, and two assistants, at 700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	2,240 00			
Two laborers, per same resolution.....	1,200 00			
		132,640 00		
Deduct estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	2,500 00		2,500 00	132,640 00
		130,140 00		
Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368...	3,000 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00			
Nine clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	14,400 00			
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00			
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00			

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

16

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Messenger, at \$840, and assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	\$1,540 00			
Deduct estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	27,740 00 20 64		\$20 64	\$27,740 00
		\$27,719 36		
Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368....	3,000 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00			
Two clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	3,200 00			
One clerk of class three, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3.....	1,600 00			
Three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	4,200 00			
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00			
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00			
		17,840 00		17,840 00
Auditor of the Post Office Department, per act of July 2, 1836; 5 Laws.....	3,000 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00			
Five clerks of class four, per same act.....	9,000 00			
One clerk of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6..	1,800 00			
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853.....	200 00			
Twenty-five clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	40,000 00			
Fifty clerks of class two, per same acts.....	70,000 00			

H. Ex. Doc. 1—2

Five clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1857; 3d session 34th Congress, page 220.....	7,000 00		
Twenty clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	24,000 00		
Seven clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6.....	8,400 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00		
Nine laborers, per same resolution.....	5,400 00		
		172,340 00	172,340 00
Treasurer of the United States, per act of February 20, 1804; 2 Laws, page 250, section 1.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Two clerks of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6.....	3,600 00		
Four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	6,400 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of June 12, 1858; 1st session 35th Congress, page 326, section 4.....	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
Messenger, at \$840, and assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00		
Two laborers, per same resolution.....	1,200 00		
	27,340 00		
	108 70		
Deduct estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....		27,231 30	108 70
Register of the Treasury, per act of April 30, 1816; 3 Laws, page 333.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	6,400 00		
Two clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298.....	3,200 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of Jan. 12, 1858, 1st Sess. 35th Cong., p. 325, sec. 4.....	1,600 00		
Eighteen clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	25,200 00		
Five clerks of class one, per same acts.....	6,000 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

18

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Two laborers, per same resolution.....	\$1,200 00			
	51,940 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	400 00	\$51,540 00	\$400 00	\$51,940 00
Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of May 29, 1850; 4 Laws, page 416.....	3,500 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00			
One clerk of class four, per same act.....	1,800 00			
Additional to the same, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00			
Three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....	4,800 00			
Two clerks of class two, per same acts.....	2,800 00			
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00	17,140 00		17,140 00
Commissioner of Customs, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 396, section 12.....	3,000 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00			
Three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	4,800 00			
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00			
Three clerks of class one, per same acts.....	3,600 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00			
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00	20,440 00		20,440 00
Chief clerk of the Light House Board, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00			

Two clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws,
pages 211 and 276
One clerk of class two, per same acts.....
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145.....
Laborer, per same resolution

3,200 00
1,400 00
1,200 00
840 00
600 00

9,240 00

9,240 00

For incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, viz:

Copying, labor, blank books, stationery, binding, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, advertising, extra clerk hire for preparing and collecting information to be laid before Congress, and miscellaneous items.....

12,000 00

13,750 00

Office of the First Comptroller, viz:

Furniture, blank books, binding, stationery, public documents, State and Territorial statutes, and miscellaneous items

1,800 00

2,200 00

Office of the Second Comptroller, viz:

Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including subscription to the Union and National Intelligencer, to be bound and preserved for the use of the office.....

1,200 00

1,500 00

Office of the First Auditor, viz:

Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including cases for records and official papers, and subscription for the daily Union and National Intelligencer, to be filed for the use of the office.....

1,500 00

1,800 00

Office of the Second Auditor, viz:

Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....

1,200 00

1,200 00

Office of the Third Auditor, viz:

Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, two newspapers, (Union and National Intelligencer,) preserving files and papers, bounty land service, miscellaneous items, and arrearages, (nothing required).....

3,500 00

3,540 00

Office of the Fourth Auditor, viz:

Contingent expenses

1,000 00

1,100 00

Office of the Fifth Auditor, viz:

Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, carpeting, and miscellaneous items, in which is included daily newspapers, not exceeding four

800 00

1,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

19

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

20

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Office of the Auditor of the Post Office Department, viz:				
Stationery, blank books, binding and ruling, furniture, horse for messenger, &c., (nothing required).....			\$12,500 00	\$12,550 00
Office of the Treasurer, viz:				
For blank books, &c.....	\$500 00		300 00	1,000 00
Office of the Register of the Treasury, viz:				
Ruling and full binding books for recording collectors' quarterly abstracts of commerce and navigation, and blank abstracts for their use, blank books, binding, and stationery, arranging and binding cancelled marine papers, cases for official papers and records, and miscellaneous items, including office furniture and carpeting.....				\$6,000
Less estimated unexpended balance of former appropriations on June 30, 1859.....	2,000			
	4,000 00		2,000 00	10,000 00
Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, viz:				
Blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items, and statutes and reports, (nothing required).....			2,200 00	2,200 00
Office of the Commissioner of Customs, viz:				
Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items, (nothing required).....			2,797 63	2,000 00
Light-house Board, viz:				
Blank books, binding, stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage.....	600 00			750 00
		\$24,600 00		
<i>For the general purposes of the Southeast Executive Building.</i>				
Eight watchmen, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854. \$4,800				
Nine laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	5,400			
	10,200 00			10,200 00

Contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, labor, lights, and miscellaneous items, (nothing required).....		10,200 00	8,500 00	8,500 00
<i>For the southern extension of the Southeast Executive Building.</i>				
Four watchmen, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854. \$2,400				
Three laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,800			
	4,200 00			4,200 00
Contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, labor, light, and miscellaneous items.....	3,000 00			3,000 00
		7,200 00		
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.				
Secretary of the Interior, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4.....	8,000 00			
Chief clerk, per same act.....	2,200 00			
Three clerks of class four, per same act.....	5,400 00			
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3.....	1,800 00			
Three disbursing clerks, at \$200 each, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	600 00			
Three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	4,800 00			
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00			
One clerk of class two, to take charge of census returns, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3.....	1,400 00			
One messenger, at \$900, and two assistants, at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	2,300 00			
Three laborers, per same resolution.....	1,800 00			
Four night watchmen and one day watchman, for the eastern wing of the Patent Office building, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 110.....	3,000 00			
		36,900 00		36,900 00
Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 10.....	3,000 00			
Recorder, per same act, and act of March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, pages 111 and 164.	2,000 00			
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00			
Two principal clerks of private land claims and surveys, per act of July 4, 1836, at \$1,800 each; 5 Laws, page 111.....	3,600 00			

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

22

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	\$5,400 00			
Twenty-three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	36,800 00			
Forty clerks of class two, per same acts.....	56,000 00			
Forty clerks of class one, per same acts.....	48,000 00			
Draughtsmen at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112, section 10, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	3,000 00			
Two messengers and three assistant messengers, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112, and per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145, viz: One messenger.....	\$840 00			
Four messengers, at \$700 each.....	2,800 00			
	3,640 00			
Two packers, at \$600 each, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112; act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 527; and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,200 00			
Principal clerk of private land claims, as superintendent of Chickasaw business, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 616.....	250 00			
Six laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145.....	3,600 00			
Six night watchmen, per same resolution.....	3,600 00			
One day watchman, per act of June 2, 1858; 1st session 35th Congress, page 301; submitted.....	600 00			
	172,690 00			
Deduct estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	8,000 00			
		\$164,690 00	\$8,000 00	\$172,690 00

For additional clerks under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands; 10 Laws, page 664, to wit:

One principal clerk or director	2,000 00
One clerk of class three	1,600 00
Four clerks of class two	5,600 00
Forty clerks of class one	48,000 00
Two laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145	1,200 00

	58,400 00	-----	58,400 00
--	-----------	-------	-----------

Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior at his discretion shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair.

Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act of July 9, 1832; 4 Laws, page 564, sections 1 and 2	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,000 00
Three clerks of class four, per same act	5,400 00
Six clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	9,600 00
One clerk of class three, per same acts, and act of March 3, 1857; page 185, section 4	1,600 00
Five clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	7,000 00
Five extra clerks employed in the Indian Office, under acts of August 5, 1854, and March 3, 1855, per act of June 12, 1858; 1st session 35th Congress, page 331; submitted	7,000 00
One clerk in the Indian Office, employed to enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry out the regulations prescribed to give effect to the 7th section of the act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land to Indians, per act of June 14, 1858; 1st session 35th Congress, page 363; submitted	1,400 00
Two extra clerks, employed to carry out the treaty with the Chickasaws in the adjustment of their claims, per same act; submitted	2,800 00
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,540 00
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00
Two watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of August 18, 1856, page 109	1,200 00

	43,140 00	-----	43,140 00
--	-----------	-------	-----------

Commissioner of Pensions, per act of January 19, 1849; 9 Laws, page 341	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

24

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Four clerks of class four, per same act.....	\$7,200 00			
Five clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	8,000 00			
Fifteen clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298, section 5.....	24,000 00			
Thirty clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	42,000 00			
Five clerks of class two, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298.....	7,000 00			
Ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	12,000 00			
One messenger at \$840, and three assistants at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	2,940 00			
Two laborers, per same resolution.....	1,200 00			
		\$109,340 00		\$109,340 00
Commissioner of the Public Buildings, per act of March 3, 1843; 5 Laws, page 610.....	2,000 00			
Clerk in his office, per act of August 31, 1852; 10 Laws, page 91, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, sec. 2.....	1,200 00	3,200 00		3,200 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of the Interior.</i>				
Office of the Secretary of the Interior, viz:				
Books, stationery, furniture, and other contingencies, and for books and maps for the library.....	4,700 00			
Fuel, lights, and incidental expenses.....	2,500 00			
		7,200 00		7,200 00

Office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, viz:

Blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....

5,000 00

5,000 00

General Land Office, viz:

Cash system and military patents under laws prior to September 28, 1850, patent and other records, tract books and blank books for this and the district land offices; binding plats and field notes; stationery, furniture, and repairs of the same, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; also, for contingent expenses, in addition, under swamp land act of September 28, 1850, military bounty land acts of September 28, 1850, and March 22, 1852, and act of August 31, 1852, for the satisfaction of Virginia land warrants, and for contingent expenses under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land, and amendatory act of May 14, 1856, for patents, patent and other records, stationery, and miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands under said acts.....

62,000 00

72,600 00

Fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers.....

3,000 00

\$1,000 00

4,000 00

Pension Office, viz:

Stationery, binding, books, furniture, and repairing same; miscellaneous items, including two daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for use of office.....

10,000 00

10,000 00

Engraving and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing, and binding same; stationery, books for Registers, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, under bounty land act of March 3, 1855.....

15,000 00

15,000 00

For salaries of surveyors general and their clerks.

Surveyor General of Illinois and Missouri, per act April 3, 1818; 3 Laws, page 412, sec. 1.....

2,000 00

Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, sec. 1.....

3,820 00

5,820 00

5,820 00

Surveyor General of Louisiana, per act of March 3, 1831; 4 Laws, page 492, sec. 5.....

2,000 00

Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, sec. 1.....

2,500 00

4,500 00

4,500 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

26

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Surveyor General of Florida, per act of March 2, 1833 ; 4 Laws, page 624, sec. 1	\$2, 000 00			
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836 ; 5 Laws, page 26, sec. 1	3, 500 00	\$5, 500 00		\$5, 500 00
Surveyor General of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846 ; 9 Laws, page 79, sec. 1	2, 000 00			
Clerks in his office, per same act	6, 300 00	8, 300 00		8, 300 00
Surveyor General of Oregon, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 248, section 11	3, 500 00			
Clerks in his office, per act of September 27, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 496, section 2	4, 000 00	7, 500 00		7, 500 00
Surveyor General of California, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 244, section 1	4, 500 00			
Clerks in his office, per same act, section 2	11, 000 00	15, 500 00		15, 500 00
Surveyor General of Washington Territory, per act of March 3, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 674, section 26	3, 000 00			
Clerks in his office, per same act	4, 000 00	7, 000 00		7, 000 00
Surveyor General of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 308, section 1	3, 000 00			
Clerks in his office, per same act	4, 000 00	7, 000 00		7, 000 00
Surveyor General of Kansas and Nebraska, per act of July 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 309, section 10	2, 000 00			
Clerks in his office, per same act	6, 300 00	8, 300 00		8, 300 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Surveyor General of Utah, per act of February 21, 1855; 10 Laws, page 611, section 1, and act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 213--	4,000 00			
Clerks in his office, per same acts-----	1,500 00			
		5,500 00	\$2,500 00	1,500 00
Surveyor General of Minnesota, per act of May 18, 1796; 1 Laws, page 464, section 10, and act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 212, section 1-----	2,000 00			
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, section 1, and act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 212-----	6,300 00			
		8,300 00		8,300 00
Compensation of the clerks in the offices of the Surveyors General to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service-----		41,000 00	5,000 00	41,000 00
Salary of the recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805; 2 Laws, page 326-----		500 00		500 00
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned and of prosecutions for offences against the United States and for the safekeeping of prisoners-----		1,000,000 00	50,000 00	1,000,000 00
WAR DEPARTMENT.				
Secretary of War, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212-----	8,000 00			
Chief clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3-----	2,200 00			
One clerk of class four, per same act-----	1,800 00			
Additional to the same, as disbursing clerk, per same act-----	200 00			
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; page 118, section 3-----	1,800 00			
Two clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276-----	3,200 00			
One clerk of class two, per same acts-----	1,400 00			
One clerk of class one, per same acts-----	1,200 00			
One messenger at \$900, and one assistant at \$700; per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145-----	1,600 00			
One laborer, per same resolution-----	600 00			
		22,000 00		22,000 00
Office of the Adjutant General, viz:				
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00			

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

28

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, and pages 211 and 276	\$1,600 00			
Five clerks of class two, per same acts	7,000 00			
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00			
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00			
		\$13,640 00	-----	\$13,640 00
Office of the Quartermaster General, viz :				
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, sec. 3--	1,800 00			
Two clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	3,200 00			
Five clerks of class two, per same acts	7,000 00			
Three clerks of class one, per same acts	3,600 00			
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00			
		16,440 00	-----	16,440 00
Office of the Paymaster General, viz :				
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00			
Two clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	3,200 00			
Three clerks of class two, per same acts	4,200 00			
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00			
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00			
		12,440 00	-----	12,440 00
Office of the Commissary General, viz :				
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00			
One clerk of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00			
Two clerks of class two, per same acts	2,800 00			

Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00		
		10,040 00	10,040 00
Office of the Surveyor General, viz :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00		
One clerk of class two, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00		
		5,240 00	5,240 00
Office of the Colonel of Topographical Engineers, viz :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856 ; 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00		
		10,640 00	10,640 00
Office of the Chief Engineer, viz :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00		
		8,240 00	8,240 00
Office of the Colonel of Ordnance, viz :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00		
		12,240 00	12,240 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

30

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropri- ations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the bal- ances of appropri- ations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the ser- vice of the next fis- cal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>For the incidental and contingent expenses of the War Department.</i>				
Office of the Secretary of War, viz :				
For blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, extra clerk hire, &c.-----	\$6,000 00	-----	-----	\$5,500 00
Office of the Adjutant General, viz :				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.-----	2,200 00	-----	-----	2,000 00
Office of the Quartermaster General, viz :				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.-----	1,700 00	-----	-----	1,200 00
Office of the Paymaster General, viz :				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.-----	500 00	-----	-----	500 00
Office of the Commissary General, viz :				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.-----	3,000 00	-----	-----	
Office of the Chief Engineer, viz :				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.-----	900 00	-----	-----	900 00
Office of the Surgeon General, viz :				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.-----	575 00	-----	-----	400 00
Office of the Colonel of Ordnance, viz :				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.-----	900 00	-----	-----	950 00
Office of the Colonel of Topographical Engineers, viz :				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.-----	1,200 00	-----	-----	1,200 00
		\$16,975 00		
<i>For the general purposes of the Northwest Executive Building.</i>				
For superintendent of said building, per act of August 24, 1842, and Septem- ber 30, 1850 -----	250 00			
For four watchmen, at \$500 each, per act of September 30, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 524-----	\$2,000			

Twenty per cent. additional, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws,
page 276, section 2 ----- 400

2,400 00

For two laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 -----

1,200 00

Contingent expenses, viz: for labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items -----

3,850 00

3,600 00

4,000 00

4,000 00

For the general purposes of the building corner of F and 17th streets.

For superintendent of said building, per act March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 605. -----

250 00

For four watchmen, at \$500 each, per act of September 30, 1850; -----

\$2,000

9 Laws, page 524 -----

Twenty per cent. additional, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws,
page 276, section 2 ----- 400

2,400 00

For two laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 -----

1,200 00

Contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, compensation of firemen, and miscella-
neous items -----

3,850 00

3,850 00

4,800 00

4,800 00

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4. -----

8,000 00

Chief clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3 -----

2,200 00

One clerk of class four, per same act -----

1,800 00

Additional to the same as disbursing clerk, per same act -----

200 00

Six clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10
Laws, pages 211 and 276 -----

9,600 00

Four clerks of class two, per same acts -----

5,600 00

One messenger at \$900 and an assistant at \$700, per joint resolution of Au-
gust 18, 1856, page 145 -----

1,600 00

One laborer, per same resolution -----

600 00

29,600 00

29,600 00

Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws,
page 579, section 3 -----

3,500 00

One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3. -----

1,800 00

Four clerks of class two, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws,
pages 211 and 276 -----

5,600 00

One clerk of class one, per same acts -----

1,200 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

31

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

32

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	\$840 00			
Two laborers, per same resolution	1,200 00			
		\$14,140 00		\$14,140 00
Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 579, section 3	3,500 00			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	1,800 00			
Four clerks of class two, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	5,600 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00			
Laborer, per same resolution	600 00			
		12,340 00		12,340 00
Chief of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 579, section 3; and act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 675	3,500 00			
Engineer-in-Chief, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 577, section 4	3,000 00			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	1,800 00			
Seven clerks of class two, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	9,800 00			
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145	840 00			
Two laborers, per same resolution	1,200 00			
		21,340 00		21,340 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, viz:				
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, sec 3	1,800 00			
Four clerks of class two, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	5,600 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145	840 00			

Laborer, per same resolution	600 00			
Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 675.....	3,500 00	8,840 00		8,840 00
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00			
Two clerks of class two, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	2,800 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145.....	840 00			
Laborer, per same resolution	600 00			
		9,540 00		9,540 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Navy Department.</i>				
Office of the Secretary of the Navy, viz:				
Blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....	2,840 00			2,840 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks, viz:				
Stationery, books, plans, drawing, and incidental labor.....	800 00			800 00
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, viz:				
Blank books, stationery, and for miscellaneous items	750 00			750 00
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, viz:				
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items	800 00			800 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, viz:				
Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	700 00			700 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, viz:				
Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items	450 00			450 00
		6,340 00		
<i>For the general purposes of the Southwest Executive Building, viz:</i>				
Four watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 543, section 2; and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....		2,400 00		2,400 00
Contingent expenses, viz: Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....		3,913 00		3,913 00

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster General, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4..	8,000 00
Three Assistant Postmasters General, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 3	9,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,200 00
Six clerks of class four, per same act	10,800 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued,

34

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	\$200 00			
Twenty-nine clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	46,400 00			
Two clerks of class three, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6	3,200 00			
Thirty-three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	46,200 00			
Three clerks of class two, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6	4,200 00			
Ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	12,000 00			
Four clerks of class one, per act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 90, section 4	4,800 00			
One messenger, at \$900, and three assistants, at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	3,000 00			
Three watchmen, at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854	1,800 00			
Ten laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145..	6,000 00			
		\$157,800 00	-----	\$157,800 00
<i>For contingent expenses of the Post Office Department, viz:</i>				
Blank books, binding, and stationery, fuel for the General Post Office building, including the Auditor's office, oil, gas, and candles, printing, labor, day watchmen, and for miscellaneous items; for repairs of General Post Office building, office furniture, glazing, painting, whitewashing, and for keeping fire places and furnaces in order		15,000 00	-----	15,000 00

Extension of General Post Office building.

Watchmen, engineer, (for steam engines,) laborers, fuel, gas, candles, repairs of furniture, &c., and for miscellaneous items.....
 Less estimated unexpended balance of appropriation on June 30, 1859

15,000 00
 8,000 00

7,000 00

8,000 00

11,000 00

For paper and printing for the Executive Departments, including the paper, printing, and binding the Biennial Register, and the Annual Statements of Commerce and Navigation, and the paper and printing of the Annual Estimates of Appropriations; Laws, 9, pages 600 and 601.....

58,500 00

55,000 00

For the Mint of the United States and branches, and assay office in New York, viz:

Director of the Mint, Philadelphia, per act of January 18, 1837; 5 Laws, page 137, section 7

3,500 00

Treasurer, assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$2,000 each, per same act

10,000 00

Assistant assayer and assistant melter and refiner, at \$1,500 each, per same act

3,000 00

Seven clerks, viz: three at \$1,800 each, and four at \$1,500 each, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 573, section 13.....

11,400 00

27,900 00

27,900 00

Wages of workmen and adjusters.....

74,800 00

74,800 00

Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage.....

75,000 00

75,000 00

Specimens of ores and coins to be reserved in the cabinet of the Mint

300 00

300 00

Transportation of bullion between the Mint and assay office, per act March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....

10,000 00

10,000 00

For Branch Mint at San Francisco.

Superintendent and treasurer, at \$4,500 each, per act of July 3, 1852; 10 Laws, page 11, section 2.....

9,000 00

Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act

9,000 00

Five clerks, at \$2,000 each, per same act, and act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 11 and 201

10,000 00

28,000 00

26,455 00

Wages of workmen and adjusters.....

166,493 00

166,894 00

Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to other available means

58,950 50

22,606 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

35

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

36

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
FOR ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.				
Superintendent, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 654	\$3,500 00			
Treasurer, estimated for as assistant treasurer United States.				
Assayer and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act	6,000 00			
Assistant assayer and assistant melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per same act	4,000 00			
Six clerks, viz: one at \$2,500, one at \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, one at \$1,600, and one at \$1,500, per same act.....	11,200 00			
		\$24,700 00		\$21,100 00
Wages of workmen.....		45,000 00		
<i>For Branch Mint at New Orleans, La.</i>				
Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147.....	2,500 00			
Treasurer, per same act, and act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 159.....	4,000 00			
Assayer, coiner, melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147	6,000 00			
Three clerks, per act of August 4, 1854, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 573 and 673.....	5,800 00			
		18,300 00		18,300 00
Wages of workmen.....		34,000 00		22,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, for the year 1859.....		26,500 00		20,900 00
<i>For Branch Mint at Charlotte, N. C.</i>				
Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147.....	2,000 00			

Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500, per same act.....	3,000 00			
Clerk, per act of March 3, 1835; 4 Laws, page 774, section 2.....	1,000 00			
		6,000 00		4,500 00
Wages of workmen.....	3,500 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance of appropriation on June 30, 1859.....	900 00		\$900 00	
		2,600 00		
Incidental and contingent expenses, (nothing required)			2,200 00	
<i>For Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia.</i>				
Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147.....	2,000 00			
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00			
Clerks, per act of March 3, 1835; 4 Laws, page 774, section 2.....	1,000 00			
		6,000 00		5,300 00
Wages of workmen.....		2,880 00		1,200 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, (nothing required)			10,000 00	
GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES.				
Governor of Oregon, per act of August 14, 1848; 9 Laws, page 328, section 11.....	3,000 00			
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, 311, section 1.....	7,500 00			
Secretary, per same act	2,000 00			
		12,500 00		12,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of August 14, 1848		1,500 00		1,500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00		20,000 00
Governor of New Mexico, per act of March 3, 1857; 3d session 34th Congress, page 185, section 3.....	2,500 00			
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1	7,500 00			
Secretary, per same act	2,000 00			
	12,000 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	6,000 00		6,000 00	12,000 00
		6,000 00		
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; page 451, section 12.....		1,000 00		1,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

38

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	\$20,000 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	10,000 00	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00	\$20,000 00
Governor of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, pages 456 and 457, section 1; and act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 184, section 3.....	2,500 00			
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1.....	7,500 00			
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00			
	12,000 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	5,000 00	7,000 00	5,000 00	12,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 457, section 11.....		1,500 00		1,500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly, nothing required.....				
Governor of Washington, per act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 185, section 3.....	3,000 00			
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1.....	7,500 00			
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00			
		12,500 00		12,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of March 2, 1853; 10 Laws, page 177, section 11.....		1,500 00		1,500 00

Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly	20,000 00	27,500 00
Governor of Nebraska, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 282, section 12.	2,500 00	
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act	6,000 00	
Secretary, per same act	2,000 00	
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act	10,500 00	10,500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly	1,000 00	1,000 00
Governor of Kansas, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 288, section 30.	20,000 00	20,000 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act	2,500 00	
Secretary, per same act	6,000 00	
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act	2,000 00	
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly	10,500 00	10,500 00
	1,500 00	1,500 00
	20,000 00	20,000 00
JUDICIARY.		
JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.		
Chief justice, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 655	6,500 00	
Eight associate justices, at \$6,000 each, per same act	48,000 00	
	54,500 00	13,625 00
DISTRICT JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES.		
District judge of Maine, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 608.	2,000 00	
New Hampshire, per same act	2,000 00	
Massachusetts, per same act	3,000 00	
Vermont, per same act	2,000 00	
Rhode Island, per same act	2,000 00	
Connecticut, per same act	2,000 00	
New York, northern district, per same act	2,750 00	
New York, southern district, per same act	3,750 00	
New Jersey, per same act	2,000 00	
Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act	3,000 00	
Pennsylvania, western district, per same act	2,500 00	
Delaware, per same act	2,000 00	
Maryland, per same act	3,000 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

40

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
District judge of Virginia, eastern district, per same act.....	\$2,750 00			
Virginia, western district, per same act.....	2,500 00			
North Carolina, per same act.....	2,500 00			
South Carolina, per same act.....	2,750 00			
Georgia, per same act.....	2,750 00			
Kentucky, per same act.....	2,500 00			
Ohio, northern district, per acts of February 10 and 17, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 605 and 609.....	2,500 00			
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 609.....	2,500 00			
Indiana, per same act.....	2,500 00			
Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1857; 3d ses- sion 34th Congress, page 217.....	3,500 00			
Illinois, southern district, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 609.....	2,500 00			
Missouri, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1857; 3d ses- sion 34th Congress, page 198, section 7.....	3,000 00			
Missouri, western district, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 609; and act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 198, section 5.....	2,500 00			
Arkansas, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 609.....	2,500 00			
Louisiana, western district, per same act.....	2,500 00			
Louisiana, eastern district, per same act.....	3,500 00			
Tennessee, per same act.....	2,500 00			
Alabama, per same act.....	2,750 00			
Mississippi, per same act.....	2,500 00			
Florida, northern district, per same act.....	2,250 00			

Florida, southern district, per same act	3,000 00			
Texas, eastern district, per same act, and act of February 21, 1857; 3d session 34th Congress, page 165, section 5.....	2,500 00			
Texas, western district, per same act	2,500 00			
Michigan, per act of March 3, 1857; 3d session 34th Con- gress, page 217	3,000 00			
Wisconsin, per same act	2,500 00			
Iowa, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 608	2,000 00			
California, northern district, per same act	5,000 00			
California, southern district, per same act	3,000 00			
Minnesota, per act of May 11, 1858; 1st session 35th Con- gress, page 285, section 3	2,000 00			
		\$110,750 00	\$26,200 00	\$108,750 00
Judge of the circuit court in California, per act of March 2, 1855; 10 Laws, page 632, sec. 7, and act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 217		6,000 00	1,500 00	6,000 00
Chief Justice of the District of Columbia, per act of March 3, 1857, 3d sess. 34th Congress, page 217	3,750 00			
Two associate judges at \$3,500 each, per same act	7,000 00			
Judge of the criminal court, per act of February 11, 1853; 10 Laws, page 157	2,500 00			
Judge of the orphans' court, per act of March 3, 1857, 3d sess. 34th Congress, page 217	2,500 00	15,750 00	3,937 50	15,750 00
Attorney General of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, sec. 4	8,000 00			
One clerk, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 532	2,000 00			
One clerk, per act of March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 161	1,600 00			
One clerk, per act of August 4, 1854: 10 Laws, page 572, sec. 6	1,600 00			
Two clerks of class two, per same act	2,800 00			
One clerk of class one, per same act	1,200 00			
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	900 00			
	18,100 00			
Less, estimated unexpended balance of appropriation on June 30, 1859	3,133 00		3,133 00	18,100 00
		14,967 00		
Contingent expenses	2,000 00		500 00	2,500 00
Purchase of law and necessary books	800 00		200 00	1,000 00
Fuel and labor	500 00		500 00	1,000 00
Furniture and book-cases	500 00		250 00	1,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

42

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Deficient State reports.....		\$800 00	\$200 00	\$1,000 00
Legal assistance, and necessary expenditures in disposal of private land claims in California.....		10,000 00		12,000 00
For special and other extraordinary expenses of California land claims.....		40,000 00		40,000 00
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, per act of August 29, 1842; 5 Laws, page 545.....		1,300 00		1,300 00
District attorneys, per proviso to appropriation act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427, viz:				
For Maine.....	\$200 00			
New Hampshire.....	200 00			
Massachusetts.....	200 00			
Vermont.....	200 00			
Rhode Island.....	200 00			
Connecticut.....	200 00			
New York, northern district.....	200 00			
New Jersey.....	200 00			
Pennsylvania, eastern district.....	200 00			
Pennsylvania, western district.....	200 00			
Delaware.....	200 00			
Maryland.....	200 00			
Virginia, eastern district.....	200 00			
Virginia, western district.....	200 00			
North Carolina.....	200 00			
South Carolina.....	200 00			
Georgia.....	200 00			
Kentucky.....	200 00			
Tennessee, eastern district.....	200 00			

Tennessee, western district.....	200 00
Tennessee, middle district.....	200 00
Indiana.....	200 00
Alabama, northern district.....	200 00
Alabama, southern district.....	200 00
Mississippi, northern district.....	200 00
Mississippi, southern district.....	200 00
Missouri, eastern district.....	200 00
Missouri, western district, per act of March 3, 1857, 3d sess. 34th Congress, page 198, sec. 9.....	200 00
Michigan, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	200 00
District of Columbia, per same act.....	200 00
Ohio, northern district, per same act, and act of February 10, 1835; 10 Laws, page 605, sec. 8.....	200 00
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605, sec. 8.....	200 00
Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427: and act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607, sec. 8.....	200 00
Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607, sec. 9.....	200 00
Louisiana, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	600 00
Louisiana, western district, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 402, sec. 2.....	200 00
Arkansas, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	200 00
Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 595, sec. 4.....	200 00
Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 5 Laws, page 788, sec. 7.....	200 00
Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 9 Laws, page 131, sec. 5.....	200 00
Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 9 Laws, page 57, sec. 5.....	200 00
Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 5 Laws, page 789, sec. 4.....	200 00
Texas, eastern district, per act of December 29, 1845; 9 Laws, pages 1 and 2, sec. 3.....	200 00
Texas, western district, per act of February 21, 1857, 3d sess. 34th Congress, page 165, sec. 6.....	200 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

44

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
District attorneys—Continued.				
California, northern district, per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 522, sec. 8.....	\$500 00			
California, southern district, per same act.....	500 00			
Minnesota, per act of May 11, 1858. 1st sess. 35th Congress, page 285, sec. 3.....	200 00			
Oregon Territory, per act of August 14, 1848; 9 Laws, page 327, sec. 10.....	250 00			
Territory of New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 450, sec. 10.....	250 00			
Territory of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 456, sec. 10.....	250 00			
Territory of Washington, per act of March 2, 1853; 10 Laws, page 176, sec. 10.....	250 00			
Territory of Nebraska, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 281, sec. 11.....	250 00			
Territory of Kansas, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 287, sec. 29.....	250 00			
		\$11,700 00	\$2,937 50	\$11,750 00
Marshal for the district of Maine, per act of February 28, 1799; 1 Laws, page 625.....	200 00			
New Hampshire, per same act.....	200 00			
Vermont, per same act.....	200 00			
Rhode Island, per act of March 2, 1831; 4 Laws, page 482.....	200 00			
Connecticut, per act of January 6, 1829; 4 Laws, page 330.....	200 00			

New York, northern district, per act of May 15, 1820 ; 3 Laws, page 598.....	200 00
New Jersey, per act of February 25, 1808 ; 2 Laws, page 469.....	200 00
Pennsylvania, western district, per act of February 25, 1808 ; 2 Laws, page 468.....	200 00
Delaware, per act of February 24, 1835 ; 4 Laws, page 753.....	200 00
Virginia, eastern district, per act of January 21, 1829 ; 4 Laws, page 331.....	200 00
Virginia, western district, per act of February 4, 1819 ; 3 Laws, page 479.....	200 00
North Carolina, per act of February 25, 1808 ; 2 Laws, page 468.....	400 00
South Carolina, per act of February 26, 1853 : 10 Laws, page 165.....	200 00
Kentucky, per act of February 28, 1799 ; 1 Laws, page 625.....	200 00
Ohio, northern district, per act of February 19, 1803 ; 2 Laws, page 202 ; and act of February 10, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 605, section 5.....	200 00
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 10, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 605, section 8.....	200 00
Tennessee, eastern district, per act of February 28, 1799 ; 1 Laws, page 625.....	200 00
Tennessee, western district, per same act.....	200 00
Tennessee, middle district, per act of June 18, 1838 ; 5 Laws, page 250, section 10.....	200 00
Louisiana, eastern district, per act of April 8, 1812 ; 2 Laws, page 703.....	200 00
Louisiana, western district, per act of March 3, 1849 ; 9 Laws, page 402, section 2.....	200 00
Mississippi, northern district, per act of June 18, 1838, 5 Laws, page 248, section 7.....	200 00
Mississippi, southern district, per act of April 3, 1818 ; 3 Laws, page 413 ; and act of June 18, 1838 ; 5 Laws, pages 247 and 248.....	200 00
Indiana, per act of March 3, 1817 ; 3 Laws, page 391.....	200 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS--Continued.

46

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Marshal for the district of Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1819 ; 3 Laws, page 502 ; and act of February 13, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 607, section 8.....	\$200 00			
Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 607, section 9.....	200 00			
Alabama, northern district, per act of May 5, 1830 ; 4 Laws, page 399, section 2	200 00			
Alabama, southern district, per same act	200 00			
Missouri, eastern district, per act of March 16, 1822 ; 3 Laws, page 65 ; and act of March 3, 1857 ; 3d session 34th Congress, page 198, section 8....	200 00			
Missouri, western district, per act of March 3, 1857 ; 3d session, 34th Congress, page 198, section 8..	200 00			
Michigan, per act of July 1, 1836 ; 5 Laws, page 62..	200 00			
Arkansas, eastern district, per act of June 15, 1836 ; 5 Laws, page 51	200 00			
Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851 ; 9 Laws, page 595, section 4.....	200 00			
Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845 ; 8 Laws, page 788, section 8	200 00			
Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847 ; 9 Laws, page 131, section 6.....	200 00			
Texas, eastern district, per act of December 29, 1845 ; 9 Laws, pages 1 and 2, section 3.....	200 00			
Texas, western district, per act of February 21, 1857 ; 3d session 34th Congress, page 165, sec- tion 6	200 00			

Wisconsin, per act of Aug. 6, 1846; 9 Laws, p. 58, sec. 5.	200 00			
Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 5 Laws, p. 789, sec. 5.	200 00			
California, northern district, per act of Sept. 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 22, sec. 9.	500 00			
California, southern district, per same act.	500 00			
Minnesota, per act of May 11, 1858; 1st session 35th Congress, page 285, sec. 3.	200 00			
Oregon Territory, per act of August 14, 1848; 9 Laws, page 327, sec. 10.	200 00			
New Mexico Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 450, sec. 11.	200 00			
Utah Territory, per act Sept. 9, 1850; 9 Laws, p. 456, sec. 10.	200 00			
Washington Territory, per act of March 2, 1853; 10 Laws, p. 176, sec. 10.	200 00			
Nebraska Territory, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, p. 281, sec. 11.	200 00			
Kansas Territory, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, p. 288, sec. 29.	200 00			
		\$10,400 00	\$2,600 00	\$10,400 00
Total civil list.		6,570,842 42	257,311 98	5,708,948 70
MISCELLANEOUS.				
ANNUITIES AND GRANTS.				
Elizabeth C. Perry, per act of March 2, 1821.	400 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.	87 50		87 50	
		312 50		
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.				
Salaries of assistant treasurers of the United States at New York, Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, per acts of August 6, 1846, March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855, viz: at New York, \$6,000; Boston and St. Louis, \$4,000 each; and Charleston, \$2,500.	16,500 00			16,500 00
Additional salaries of the treasurer of the mint at Philadelphia, at \$1,000, per acts of August 6, 1846, and September 30, 1850; and of the treasurer of the Branch Mint at New Orleans, at \$500, per act of August 6, 1846.	1,500 00			1,500 00
Salaries of five of the clerks authorized by act of August 6, 1846, and paid under acts of August 12, 1848, March 3, 1851, and March 3, 1855, as follows:				
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at Boston.	\$900 00			

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

48

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at Charleston ---- \$900 00				
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at St. Louis ----- 900 00				
One clerk in the office of the treasurer of the Branch Mint at New Orleans----- 1,500 00				
One clerk in the office of the treasurer of the Mint at Philadelphia. 1,500 00				
	\$5,700 00			\$5,700 00
Salary of additional clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at Boston, per act of August 4, 1854 ----- 1,200 00	1,200 00			1,200 00
Salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen, in the office of the assistant treasurer at New York, per act of August 4, 1854 ----- 13,900 00	13,900 00			13,900 00
Salary of clerk of treasurer of the Branch Mint at San Francisco, California, as depositary, per acts of August 31, 1852, and August 4, 1854----- 2,500 00	2,500 00			
Contingent expenses under act of August 6, 1846, for the safe keeping, collection, transfer, and disbursement of the public revenue, in addition to the amount received for premium on transfer drafts----- 5,000 00	5,000 00			10,000 00
		\$46,300 00		
SURVEY OF THE COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.				
Continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States, (including compensation to superintendent and assistants, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1843----- 250,000 00		250,000 00		250,000 00
Continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, per act of September 30, 1850----- 130,000 00		130,000 00		130,000 00
Continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys (excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1849----- 40,000 00		40,000 00		40,000 00

Running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843	5,000 00		10,000 00
Publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843	5,000 00		
For repairs of steamers and sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853	10,000 00		10,000 00
For pay and rations of engineers for seven steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department	12,800 00		12,800 00
To supply deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as established by the act of May 3, 1802	150,000 00		150,000 00
Salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, appointed under the act of August 30, 1852, for the better protection of the lives of passengers by steamboats, with travelling and other expenses incurred by them	80,000 00		80,000 00
Continuation of the treasury extension	500,000 00		500,000 00
Continuation of the Charleston custom-house	300,000 00	29,383 37	200,000 00
Continuation of the New Orleans custom-house	350,000 00	48,945 38	250,000 00
Completion of the Indianapolis court-house and post office	40,000 00	20,876 11	
Completion of the Detroit custom-house	30,000 00		
Repairing the damage occasioned by the recent fire at the Mobile custom-house	10,000 00		
Annual repairs of custom-houses	15,000 00	19,899 14	15,000 00
Annual repairs of marine hospitals	15,000 00	14,343 05	15,000 00

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

For the Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts, viz:			
Supplying the light-houses and beacon lights with oil, glass chimneys, wicks, chamois skins, polishing powder, whiting, and other cleaning materials, transportation and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789; 1 Laws, page 54, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 3, 1857, inclusive, (as per statement A, in Appendix)	138,724 45		138,724 45
Repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving all the light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement B, in Appendix)	115,526 14		173,289 21
Salaries of 602 keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, and their assistants, as per acts of Congress of May 3, 1828; 4 Laws, page 284, section 4, act of August 12, 1848; 9 Laws, page 297, and as above, in addition to available balance, (as per statement C, in Appendix)	193,309 59	25,978 74	60,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

50

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Salaries of 52 keepers of light-vessels, as per act of May 26, 1824; 4 Laws, page 62, and as above, in addition to available balance, (as per statement D, in Appendix) -----	\$27,458 73	-----	\$1,391 27	\$20,206 57
Seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 52 light vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, in addition to available balance, (as per statement E, in Appendix) -----	166,618 13	-----	10,270 12	185,199 50
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, removing and supplying losses of buoys and day beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, as per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 504, and as above, (as per statement F, in Appendix) -----	107,228 78	-----		82,228 78
Expenses of visiting and inspecting lights, and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above, nothing required -----		-----	2,000 00	
Commissions at 2½ per centum to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 608, on the amount that may be disbursed by them in addition to available balance, (as per statement G, in Appendix) -----	1,816 67	-----		
For the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington, viz:		\$750,682 49	5,183 33	
Supplying 16 light-houses and beacon lights with oil, glass chimneys, wicks, chamolis skins, polishing powder, whiting, and other cleaning materials, transportation, expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair, publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 503, and at each succeeding session to March 3, 1857, inclusive, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, (as per statement H, in Appendix,) nothing required -----		-----	17,580 00	1,472 91
Repairs and incidental expenses of 16 lights and buildings connected therewith, as per act of August 7, 1789; 1 Laws, page 54, and of each succeeding Congress since, (as per statement I, in Appendix,) nothing required -----		-----	8,000 00	24,563 00

Salaries of 37 keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses, at an average not exceeding \$800 per annum, as per act of August 3, 1854; 10 Laws, page 563, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, (as per statement J, in Appendix,) nothing required.....			47,490 09	
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, removing, and supplying losses of floating buoys, beacons, chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and re-marking all the buoys authorized by law to March 3, 1857, as per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 503, and at each succeeding session to March 3, 1857, inclusive, (as per statement K, in Appendix).....	10,000 00			
Maintenance of the vessel provided by act of August 18, 1856, for inspection and transportation purposes.....	30,000 00			30,000 00
Commissions at 2½ per centum to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 608, on the amount that may be disbursed by them, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, (as per statement L, in Appendix,) nothing required.....				
Continuing the construction of the light-house on Minot's Ledge, one of the Cohasset rocks, Boston bay, Massachusetts, as per act of August 31, 1852, March 3, 1853, March 27, 1854, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 114, 243, 592, and 658, being one-half of the amount remaining to be appropriated to complete the work, according to the original estimate.....		40,000 00	1,882 83	
Commutation of fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the Quartermaster's Department, in addition to available balance, (as per statement M, in Appendix).....		47,090 36		
Compensation of two superintendents for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long Island and New Jersey, per act of December 14, 1854; 10 Laws, page 597, and act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 97.....		2,367 41	4,257 82	7,034 05
Compensation of fifty-four keepers of stations, at \$200 each, per same acts.....	10,800 00	3,000 00		3,000 00
Less estimated unexpended balance on June 30, 1859.....	2,336 57		2,336 57	10,800 00
		8,463 43		
Contingencies for life-saving apparatus on the coast of the United States, nothing required.....			4,000 00	12,000 00
The transportation of the mail by sea between San Francisco and Olympia, per act of March 3, 1857, 4th section, page 189, 3d session 34th Congress.....		122,500 00		122,500 00
The transportation of the mail on Puget's Sound, per same act, page 190.....		22,400 00		22,400 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

52

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
The transportation of the mail between the United States and foreign countries, per act of June 14, 1858, 1st session 35th Congress, pages 364 and 365, 4th and 5th sections.....		\$238, 000 00		
To enable the Post Office Department to continue its service in the year 1860 until Congress shall have further provided		6, 000, 000 00		\$3, 500, 000 00
Total miscellaneous		9, 223, 916 19	\$263, 905 32	6, 105, 018 47
NOTE.—In relation to the last item the Postmaster General remarks: On submitting the foregoing I deem it proper here to state that, since the reduction of postage and the consequent depression of the revenue below the point of paying expenses, it has been the practice of the department to estimate only for such a sum in each fiscal year as would enable it to continue its operations until Congress should provide such further amount as would complete the service of the year. Thus, for example, Congress was asked for \$3,500,000 to supply deficiencies in the postal revenue for 1859, because the amount was deemed sufficient to meet the engagements of the department until Congress should, at its approaching session, to terminate on the 4th of March next, provide the additional means required for the remainder of the year 1859. But it will be seen in the foregoing estimate the sum of \$6,000,000 is asked for in aid of the Post Office revenue in 1860, and, as that is an increase of \$2,500,000 over the sum asked for to commence the fiscal year 1859, an explanation is deemed proper. The first or long session of the 36th Congress may not dispose of the usual appropriation bills until near the close of the fiscal year 1860, and therefore it is indispensable to procure an appropriation at the next session nearly sufficient to carry the department through the year. This, it is believed, cannot be accomplished with a less sum than \$6,000,000, in addition to the revenue from postages. AARON V. BROWN, <i>Postmaster General.</i>				

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE ESTIMATES AS FOLLOWS :

For salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners of the United States, viz :

Great Britain and France, at \$17,500 each.....	\$35,000 00		
Russia, Prussia, Spain, Austria, Brazil, Mexico, and China, at \$12,000 each....	84,000 00		
Chili, Peru, and Persia, at \$10,000 each.....	30,000 00		
Portugal, Switzerland, Rome, Naples, Sardinia, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Turkey, Buenos Ayres, New Granada, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Sandwich Islands, Costa Rica, Honduras, Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, at \$7,500 each.....	165,000 00		
	314,000 00		
Less estimated unexpended balance of appropriation on June 30, 1859.....	100,000 00	100,000 00	274,000 00
		214,000 00	
Salaries of the secretaries of legation, nothing required		38,277 83	12,000 00
Salaries of the assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Salary of the secretary of legation to China, acting as interpreter.....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Salary of the secretary of legation to Turkey, acting as dragoman.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Reference to act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, pages 52, 53, and 54, chapter 127.			
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.....	50,000 00		50,000 00
Reference to act of June 5, 1858, 1st session 35th Congress, page 311.			
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	60,000 00		60,000 00
Expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers.....	3,000 00		
Less estimated unexpended balance of appropriation on June 30, 1859.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
		2,000 00	
Reference to act of May 1, 1810 ; 2 Laws, page 608.			
Expenses of the consulates in the Turkish dominions, viz : Interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, and Beirut, nothing required		3,000 00	2,500 00
Reference to act of June 5, 1858, 1st session 35th Congress, page 311.			
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	175,000 00		175,000 00
Reference to act of February 28, 1803 ; 2 Laws, page 204, section 4, and act of February 28, 1811, page 651.			

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

54

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of the masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing citizens of the United States from shipwreck -----		\$10,000 00		\$10,000 00
Reference to act of June 5, 1858, 1st session 35th Congress, page 311.				
Purchase of blank books, stationery, arms of the United States, seals, presses, flags, and for the payment of postages, and miscellaneous expenses of the consuls of the United States -----		40,000 00		40,000 00
Reference to acts of August 1 and 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, pages 28 and 60.				
Office rent for those consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents who are not allowed to trade, including loss by exchange thereon, viz: for office rent -----	\$23,800 00			
Loss by exchange, at 15 per cent -----	3,570 00			
	27,370 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance of appropriation on June 30, 1859 -----	5,000 00	22,370 00	\$5,000 00	27,370 00
Reference to act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 60.				
Salaries of consuls -----	273,750 00			
Less estimated unexpended balance of appropriation on June 30, 1859 -----	33,750 00	240,000 00	33,750 00	173,750 00
Interpreters to the consulates in China -----		4,500 00		4,500 00
Reference to act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, pages 53, 54, and 55.				
Estimated loss by exchange, on drafts of consuls and interpreters, for salary, being at the estimated rate of 10 per cent, nothing required -----			13,987 14	

Compensation of the commissioner, secretary, chief astronomer and surveyor, assistant astronomer and surveyor, clerk, and for provisions, transportation, and contingencies of the commission to run and mark the boundary line between the United States and the British possessions bounding on Washington Territory.....	150,000 00		71,000 00
Reference to act of June 5, 1858, 1st session 35th Congress, page 311.			
Compensation and per diem of the commissioner, compensation of the surveyor, and for the payment of all expenses of the commission under the reciprocity treaty with Great Britain.....	23,000 00		23,000 00
Reference to act of June 5, 1858, 1st session 35th Congress, page 311.			
To enable the President of the United States to carry into effect the act of Congress of March 3, 1819, and any subsequent acts now in force for the suppression of the slave trade.....	75,000 00		
Total foreign intercourse.....	1,076,870 00	195,014 97	937,120 00
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.			
FOR EXPENSES OF COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.			
<i>To meet the expenses of collecting the revenue from the sale of public lands in the several States and Territories.</i>			
For salaries and commissions of registers of land offices and receivers of public moneys.....	277,700 00		120,000 00
For expenses of depositing public moneys by receivers of public moneys.....	35,800 00		
For incidental expenses of the several land offices.....	43,300 00		
	356,800 00		
FOR SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.			
Surveying the public lands, exclusive of California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas, and Nebraska, and Utah, including incidental expenses, island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the public service, including expenses of selecting swamp lands, and the compensation and expenses of surveyor to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations for the same objects, (special appropriation).....	115,000 00		40,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

56

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims, and to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kinds of work, (special appropriation).....	\$103,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$320,000 00
Continuing the survey of base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in New Mexico, (special appropriation).....	20,000 00		25,000 00
Surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska, also outlines of Indian reservations.....	54,000 00		100,000 00
Preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys to be transferred to the State authorities, under the provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed; 5 Laws, page 384.....	10,000 00	5,000 00	10,000 00
Resurveys and examinations of the survey of the public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been or shall be closed under the acts of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for the salary of the clerk detailed to this special service in the General Land Office, as heretofore authorized by law; 10 Laws, page 152.....	2,000 00	13,412 80	2,000 00
Surveying the public lands in Oregon, to be disbursed at the rates now authorized by law, (special appropriation).....	20,000 00		
Surveying the public lands in Washington Territory, at the rates now authorized by law.....	10,000 00	20,000 00	
Running and marking that part of the western boundary of Minnesota which is not defined by the natural landmarks. Estimated distance 130 miles.....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Binding field notes, plats, and records of surveys in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska.....	1,000 00		

Office rent of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, fuel and incidental expenses; act July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 309, section 10.....		3,000 00		
Office rent of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, fuel, stationery, and other incidental expenses		2,500 00		
Rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses		1,500 00	1,300 00	1,500 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in California, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, including pay of messenger		7,150 00		
Rent of surveyor general's office in Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses		2,500 00	500 00	3,000 00
Rent of the surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses		3,000 00		3,000 00
Expenses of packing and distributing Congressional Journals and documents, in pursuance of the provisions contained in the joint resolution of Congress, approved January 28, 1857.....		6,000 00	10,000 00	6,000 00
Preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government		4,000 00		4,000 00
Collection of agricultural statistics, investigations for promoting agricultural and rural economy, and the procurement of cuttings and seeds.....		60,000 00		60,000 00
Descriptions and drawings to illustrate the Patent Office Report of 1858.....		6,000 00		6,000 00
<i>Penitentiary for the District of Columbia.</i>				
Compensation of the warden, clerk, physician, chaplain, assistant keepers, guards, and matron	\$13,860 00			13,860 00
Compensation of three inspectors for said penitentiary.....	750 00			750 00
Support and maintenance of said penitentiary.....	7,920 00			7,920 25
		22,530 00		
Compensation, in part, of the messenger in charge of the main furnace in the Capitol, per act of August 31, 1852; 10 Laws, page 100, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....		420 00		420 00
Contingent expenses of the Commissioner's office.....		250 00		250 00
Compensation of the laborer in charge of the water closets in the Capitol, per same act.....		438 00		438 00
Compensation of the public gardener, per same act.....		1,440 00		1,440 00
Compensation of 22 laborers employed in the public grounds, at \$600 per annum each, per acts of August 31, 1852, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 100 and 276, and act of June 2, 1858, 1st session 35th Congress, page 308		13,200 00		13,200 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

58

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol Square, per act of August 31, 1852, and April 22, 1854, pages 100 and 276	\$876 00	-----	\$876 00
Compensation of two day watchmen employed in the Capitol Square, at \$600 each, per same acts	1,200 00	-----	1,200 00
Compensation of two night watchmen employed at the President's House, at \$600 each, per same acts	1,200 00	-----	1,200 00
Compensation of the doorkeeper at the President's House, per same acts and pages	600 00	-----	600 00
Compensation of the assistant doorkeeper at the President's House, per same acts, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	600 00	-----	600 00
Compensation of one night watchman, employed for the better protection of the buildings lying south of the Capitol, and used as public stables, and carpenters' shops, per act of March 3, 1855, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	600 00	-----	600 00
Compensation of four drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps, per acts of August 31, 1852, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 100 and 276, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	3,266 00	-----	5,584 40
Compensation of two drawkeepers at the two bridges across the eastern branch of the Potomac, and for fuel, oil, and lamps, per same acts	1,180 00	-----	1,180 00
Compensation of the auxiliary guard, and for fuel and oil for lamps, per act of January 3, 1855, page 603	19,400 00	-----	19,400 00
Compensation of furnace keeper at the President's House, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 664, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 145	600 00	-----	600 00
Support, care, and medical treatment of 40 transient paupers, medical and surgical patients, in Washington Infirmary, per act of June 12, 1858, page 322	6,000 00	-----	6,000 00

Purchase of manure for the public grounds, per same act.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Hire of carts on the public grounds.....	1,095 50		1,095 50
Purchase of trees and tree boxes to replace, where necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds, per same act.....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Annual repairs of the Capitol, water-closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements and other walks within the Capitol Square, broken glass and locks, &c., per same act.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Annual repairs of the President's House and furniture, improvement of grounds, purchase of plants, &c., and contingent expenses incident thereto, per same act.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Fuel, in part, for the President's House, per same act.....	1,800 00		1,800 00
Lighting the Capitol and President's House, the public grounds around them and around the executive offices, and Pennsylvania avenue, and Bridge and High streets in Georgetown, per same act.....	45,000 00		45,000 00
Purchase of books for library of the Executive Mansion, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States, per same act.....	250 00		250 00
Repairs of the Potomac, Navy Yard, and upper bridges, per act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 89, and act of June 12, 1858, page 322.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Repairs of Pennsylvania avenue, per act of June 12, 1858, page 322.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette Square, per same act.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Taking care of the grounds south of the President's House, continuing the improvement of the same, and keeping them in order, per same act.....	3,000 00		1,000 00
The payment of laborers employed in shovelling snow from the walks to and around the Capitol, the President's House, and the pavements along the government reservations on Pennsylvania avenue, per same act.....	500 00	\$300 00	800 00
Repairs of water pipes, per same act.....	500 00		500 00
Casual repairs of the Patent Office building, per act of June 12, 1858, page 322.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Cleaning the sewer traps on Pennsylvania avenue, per same act.....	300 00		300 00
Completing the erection of the north front of Patent Office building, grading and paving streets around the same, enclosing front yards, and improving courtyard, &c.....	50,000 00	38,000 00	
<i>Government Hospital for the Insane.</i>			
Continuation of wall inclosing the grounds.....	3,500 00		
Furnishing the present hospital continuation, comprising the centre and three sections of the wings.....	14,300 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

60

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Fire apparatus.....	\$900 00			
Painting and sanding battlement and window heads and frames, and tracing window sash, of the five west sections of the hospital edifice first erected.....	800 00			
Grading and planting trees about the hospital edifice, and upon the approaches thereto within the grounds.....	1,000 00			
Support of the insane of the army and navy and of the District of Columbia.....	24,500 00			\$24,500 00
For the erection of the four eastern sections of the east wing, which will complete the hospital edifice.....	76,111 00			
		\$121,111 00		
Salaries and incidental expenses of the Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, in the District of Columbia, per act of May 29, 1858, 1st session 35th Congress, page 293.....		3,000 00		3,000 00
PENSIONS.				
Invalid pensions under various acts.....		430,000 00		325,000 00
Pensions under acts of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1832.....		40,000 00		18,000 00
Pensions to widows of those who served in the revolutionary war, per act July 4, 1836, section 3, acts of July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, June 17, 1844, February 2, and July 29, 1848, and act of February 3, 1853, section 2.....		214,000 00	\$123,000 00	250,000 00
Pensions to widows and orphans under act of July 21, 1848, act of February 3, 1853, and under special acts.....		50,000 00	2,000 00	86,000 00
Navy invalid pensions.....		2,000 00	21,000 00	
Navy pensions to widows and orphans, under act of August 11, 1848.....		115,000 00		90,000 00
Privateer invalids.....		1,000 00	280 00	500 00

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

For current expenses of the Indian Department.

Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs and Indian agents.....	87,750 00	86,250 00
Pay of sub-agents.....	10,500 00	10,500 00
Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Pay of clerk to superintendent in California.....	1,800 00	2,500 00
Pay of interpreters.....	31,900 00	31,900 00
Presents to Indians.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Provisions for Indians.....	11,800 00	11,800 00
Buildings at agencies and repairs.....	10,000 00	12,500 00
Insurance and transportation, and necessary expense of delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Contingencies of the Indian department.....	36,500 00	36,500 00
Employment of temporary clerks by superintendents.....	5,000 00	5,000 00

ANNUITIES.

For fulfilling treaties with—

Blackfeet Nation.....	52,000 00	15,000 00	52,000 00
Calapooia, Molala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley.....	15,700 00		15,700 00
Chasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians.....	7,820 00	7,820 00	14,300 00
Chippewas of Lake Superior; September 30, 1854.....	50,146 66	24,506 76	50,146 66
Chippewas of the Mississippi; February 22, 1855.....	30,400 01	7,250 00	30,400 01
Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebigoishish bands.....	31,386 66		31,386 66
Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River.....	20,240 00		20,240 00
Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,500 00	1,409 68	1,500 00
Chickasaws.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Choctaws.....	35,520 00	35,520 00	35,520 00
Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches of Arkansas river.....	25,000 00	2,071 43	25,000 00
Creeks.....	49,140 00	51,790 00	51,135 25
Delawares.....	3,654 00	2,162 50	3,654 00
Iowas.....	2,875 00		2,875 00
Kansas.....	10,000 00	26,818 64	10,000 00
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.....	9,000 00	4,774 88	9,940 00
Kickapoos.....	14,000 00		19,000 00
Menomonees.....	20,916 66	18,209 47	20,916 66
Miamies of Kansas.....	41,415 47		41,415 47

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

62

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For fulfilling treaties with—			
Miamies of Indiana.....	\$17,926 53		\$17,926 53
Miamies of Eel River.....	1,100 00		1,100 00
Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians, Puget's Sound.....	8,700 00		8,700 00
Omahas.....	35,040 00		37,590 00
Osages.....	3,456 00	\$14,917 89	3,456 00
Ottoes and Missourias.....	17,840 00		19,990 00
Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.....	54,540 00	9,715 12	54,540 00
Ottawas of Kansas.....	2,600 00	2,300 00	2,600 00
Pawnees.....	41,200 00	45,833 08	88,230 00
Pottawatomies.....	63,420 00	56,366 00	60,600 00
Pottawatomies of Huron.....	400 00	400 00	400 00
Quapaws.....	2,660 00		2,660 00
Rogue River Indians.....	2,500 00		2,500 00
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,880 00	40,000 00	73,880 00
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	7,870 00	6,392 95	7,870 00
Seminoles.....	19,700 00	45,197 32	25,032 11
Senecas.....	2,660 00		2,660 00
Senecas of New York.....	11,902 50	11,046 90	14,902 50
Senecas and Shawnees.....	2,060 00	2,290 00	2,060 00
Shawnees.....	105,000 00	8,456 23	105,000 00
Six Nations of New York.....	4,500 00	6,574 90	4,500 00
Sioux of Mississippi.....	150,050 06	114,894 18	150,050 00
Fulfilling treaty of Fort Laramie.....	70,000 00	36,978 73	70,000 00
Fulfilling treaty with Umpquas, (Cow Creek Band).....	550 00		550 00
Fulfilling treaties with Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley.....	8,950 00		8,950 00

Fulfilling treaties with Winnebagoes.....	59,250 00	59,250 00	98,365 00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			
Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of Pawnee annuity goods.....	5,000 00		
For Indian service in New Mexico—			
General incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, and for the employment of necessary special agents.....	75,000 00	32,500 00	75,000 00
For Indian service in Texas—			
Compensation of three special agents and four interpreters for the Indian tribes of Texas, and for the purchase of presents.....	15,000 00		15,000 00
Expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements and stock for the Indians in Texas, and for the establishment of the reserve west of the Pecos river.....	25,000 00	28,014 12	50,000 00
For Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territories—			
General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territories of Oregon and Washington, including insurance, transportation of annuities, goods, and presents, and office and travelling expenses of the superintendent, agents, and sub-agents.....	35,000 00		91,500 00
Defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of the Indians in Oregon Territory to the reservations therein; aiding them in procuring their own subsistence, purchase of provisions and presents, compensation of laborers and other employés; provided that the sum of one hundred and eleven thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be applied in payment of liabilities incurred during the year ending June 30, 1859.....	161,000 00		111,000 00
Defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of the Indians in Washington Territory to the reservations therein; aiding them in procuring their own subsistence, purchase of provisions and presents, and compensation of laborers and other employés.....	25,000 00		61,500 00
For Indian service in California—			
Indian service in California, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	50,000 00	74,500 00	162,000 00
General incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including travelling expenses of the superintendent, agents, and sub-agents.....	7,500 00		15,000 00
For Indian service in Utah—			
Indian service in Utah, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	45,000 00	3,200 00	55,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

64

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Expenses to be incurred preliminary to taking the eighth census, per act of May 23, 1850; 9 Laws, page 432-----		\$15,000 00		
Total miscellaneous, pension, and Indian, under direction of Interior Department-----		3,859,225 99	\$1,083,953 58	\$3,833,756 00
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.				
1.—ARMY PROPER.				
Expenses of recruiting, transportation of recruits, three months' extra pay to non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, on re enlistment, &c..	\$110,000 00		10,000 00	110,000 00
Pay of the army-----	3,091,784 00		500,000 00	3,591,784 00
Commutation of officers' subsistence-----	998,434 50			998,434 50
Commutation of forage for officers' horses-----	104,128 00		20,000 00	124,128 00
Payments to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn-----	50,000 00			50,000 00
Payments in lieu of clothing for officers' servants-----	39,890 00			39,890 00
Subsistence in kind-----	1,969,540 00			1,980,928 00
Clothing of the army, camp and garrison equipage, and iron bedsteads for barracks, &c.-----	1,129,809 78			1,062,702 99
Regular supplies of the quartermaster's department-----	1,840,000 00			1,745,000 00
Incidental expenses of the quartermaster's department-----	557,000 00			500,000 00
Barracks, quarters, &c.-----	700,000 00			790,000 00
Transportation of officers' baggage-----	125,000 00			130,000 00
Transportation of troops and supplies-----	3,490,000 00			3,400,000 00
Purchase of horses for dragoons, light artillery, mounted riflemen, cavalry, and infantry-----	200,000 00			200,000 00

Contingencies of the army	25,000 00		25,000 00
Medical and hospital department.....	105,000 00	14,000 00	105,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department at department headquarters.....	500 00		500 00
Expenses of the Commanding General's office.....	2,300 00		2,300 00

NOTE.—The last annual estimate for subsistence was \$1,980,928; of this amount, \$600,275 35 was appropriated in advance of the annual appropriations for "subsistence of Utah expedition," and the remainder, \$1,380,652 65, included in the annual appropriation bill.

2.—ARMORIES, ARSENALS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Armament of fortifications.....	300,000 00		300,000 00
Ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies	250,000 00		250,000 00
Current expenses of the ordnance service, including experiments on arms and ammunition, not otherwise provided for.....	150,000 00		150,000 00
Manufacture of arms at national armories.....	400,000 00		400,000 00
Arsenals.....	234,006 00		296,979 00
Repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory.....	66,210 00		55,227 00
Repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory.....	67,150 00		101,907 00

1,467,366

3.—MILITARY ACADEMY.

Pay of officers, instructors, cadets, &c.....	115,786 00		112,806 00
Commutation of subsistence.....	4,161 00		3,066 00
Forage for officers' horses.....	16 00	2,000 00	864 00
Pay in lieu of clothing to officers' servants	120 00		
Current and ordinary expenses.....	35,960 00		35,610 00
Increase and expense of the library.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Expenses of board of visitors.....	4,500 00		3,000 00
Forage of artillery and cavalry horses	7,545 00	1,095 00	8,640 00
Supplying horses for artillery and cavalry practice.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Repairs of officers' quarters.....	500 00		500 00
Models for department of cavalry.....	250 00		250 00
Extension of water pipes and increase of reservoir.....	2,500 00		2,500 00
Targets and batteries for artillery exercise.....	150 00		150 00
Gas pipes and retorts.....	2,500 00		2,500 00
Furniture for hospital for cadets	100 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

66

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Urinary conduits for cadet barrack yard, with service.....	\$550 00			
Addition to latrines, or privies, in cadet barrack yard.....	750 00			
Latrines, or privies, at cadet camp ground.....	550 00			
Sewers to river from sappers, dragoons, artillery, and band barracks.....	1,750 00			
Warming apparatus for academic building.....	2,750 00			
Iron girders to give additional strength to academic building.....	3,500 00			
		\$185,938 00		
4.—FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.				
Repairs of Fort Wayne, near Detroit, Michigan.....	1,000 00			
Repairs of Fort Niagara, Niagara river, New York.....	800 00			
Repairs of Fort Ontario, at Oswego, New York.....	500 00			
Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....	600 00			
Fort Knox, at narrows of Penobscot river, Maine.....	600 00			
Fort on Hog Island Ledge, Portland harbor, Maine.....	500 00			\$40,000 00
Fort Warren, on George's island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	600 00			
Fort Schuyler, East river, New York.....	20,000 00			
Fort on Willett's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler, New York.....	100,000 00			
Fort Richmond, Staten island, New York.....	15,000 00			75,000 00
Fort on site of Fort Tompkins and batteries, Staten island, New York.....	120,000 00			
Fort Wood, Bedloe's island, New York harbor.....	500 00			
Fort Delaware, Delaware river.....	100,000 00			75,000 00
Fort Calhoun, Hampton Roads, Virginia.....	100,000 00			
Fort Macon, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina.....	300 00			
Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	25,000 00			
Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Georgia.....	500 00			
Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia.....	500 00			

Fort Clinch, Amelia island, Florida.....	75,000 00			
Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	500 00			
Fort Morgan, Mobile Point, Alabama.....	500 00			
Fort Gaines, Dauphin island, Mobile bay.....	600 00			
Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida.....	1,000 00			75,000 00
Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida.....	1,000 00			150,000 00
Military defences at Proctor's Landing, near New Orleans.....	500 00			
Battery Bienvenue, Bayou Bienvenue, Louisiana.....	500 00			
Fort Macomb, Chef Menteur Pass, Louisiana.....	500 00			
Fort Pike, Rigolet's Pass, Louisiana.....	500 00			
Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	500 00			
Fort Livingston, and protection of site, Barrataria bay.....	600 00			
Fort Madison, Annapolis harbor, Maryland.....	300 00			
Fort at Fort Point, San Francisco bay, California.....	50,000 00			112,500 00
Fort at Alcatraz island, California.....	50,000 00			
Contingent expenses of fortifications, preservation of sites, protection of titles, and repairs of sudden damages.....	30,000 00			30,000 00
5.--SURVEYS.		698,400 00		
Surveys for military defences, geographical explorations and reconnoissances for military purposes, and surveys with armies in the field.....	100,000 00			95,000 00
Purchase and repairs of instruments.....	10,000 00		\$5,000 00	15,000 00
Printing chart of lake surveys.....	10,000 00			10,000 00
Continuing the survey of the northern and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior.....	100,000 00			75,000 00
6.—MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.		220,000 00		
Completing the Washington aqueduct.....	250,000 00			984,963 01
United States Capitol extension.....	500,000 00			750,000 00
Extension of General Post Office.....	150,000 00			100,000 00
		900,000 00		
Total under the direction of the War Department.....		18,010,090 28	552,095 00	19,169,129 50

NOTE.—The amount \$18,010,090 28, of the estimate, in addition to the balance \$552,095, remaining on hand on June 30, 1859, will be required for the service of the War Department of the next fiscal year.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

68

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.				
ESTIMATE OF THE SUM REQUIRED UNDER THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.				
Pay of the navy.....		\$436,225 00		\$493,200 00
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY.				
Pay of the navy.....	\$153,541 00			147,291 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores	563,000 00			598,000 00
Purchase of nautical instruments.....	25,000 00			18,000 00
Printing and publishing Sailing Directions.....	10,000 00			5,000 00
Publication of Wind and Current Charts.....	18,000 00			18,000 00
Contingent expenses and wages at the United States Naval Observatory.....	6,360 00			6,360 00
Naval Academy.....	51,040 25			45,671 22
Nautical Almanac.....	26,880 00			26,880 00
		853,821 25		
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.				
Pay of the navy.....	284,038 00			275,664 00
Pay of superintendents, naval constructors, &c.....	152,454 00		\$60,000 00	139,232 00
Navy yards	2,001,827 00		388,000 00	1,592,689 00
Hospitals	153,935 00		26,000 00	80,792 00
Magazines	203,457 00		35,000 00	129,615 00
Contingent enumerated.....	478,000 00			479,600 00
		3,273,711 00		

ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT,
AND REPAIR.

Pay of the navy.....	3,056,635 00	-----	-----	2,889,250 00
Increase, repairs, &c.....	3,100,000 00	-----	-----	2,850,000 00
Seven screw steam sloops and one side wheel steamer	674,000 00	-----	-----	1,200,000 00
Contingent enumerated.....	350,000 00	-----	-----	350,000 00

7,180,635 00

ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Provisions	945,840 00	-----	-----	941,700 00
Clothing	3,144 00	-----	-----	
Contingent	68,000 00	-----	-----	

1,016,984 00

ESTIMATE OF THE SUM REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Surgeons' necessities and appliances.....	-----	35,600 00	-----	32,150 00
---	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

MARINE CORPS.

Pay	428,937 30	-----	-----	395,578 26
Clothing	113,856 00	-----	-----	66,512 00
Provisions	71,759 00	-----	-----	64,313 00
Fuel	22,342 25	-----	-----	20,756 75
Military stores	12,000 00	-----	-----	25,000 00
Transportation	14,000 00	-----	-----	12,000 00
Repairs of barracks, &c.....	8,000 00	-----	-----	8,000 00
Contingent enumerated	32,500 00	-----	-----	32,500 00

703,394 55

Total under direction of the Navy Department.....	-----	13,500,370 80	509,000 00	12,943,754 23
---	-------	---------------	------------	---------------

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

RECAPITULATION.

70

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimated balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1859.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1859.
CIVIL LIST.				
Legislature.....	\$2,572,985 42	-----	\$18,001 68	\$1,753,720 70
Executive.....	1,829,746 50	-----	92,127 30	1,876,703 00
Surveyors general, their clerks, and recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	124,720 00	-----	7,500 00	120,720 00
Mint of the United States, branches, and assay office in New York.....	606,423 50	-----	13,100 00	497,255 00
Governments in the Territories.....	157,000 00	-----	21,000 00	175,500 00
Judiciary.....	1,279,967 00	-----	105,583 00	1,285,050 00
		\$6,570,842 42		
MISCELLANEOUS.				
Annuities and grants.....	312 50	-----	87 50	
Independent treasury.....	46,300 00	-----		48,800 00
Survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States.....	250,000 00	-----		250,000 00
Survey of the western coast of the United States.....	130,000 00	-----		130,000 00
Survey of the Florida reefs and keys.....	40,000 00	-----		40,000 00
Running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula.....	5,000 00	-----		10,000 00
Publishing observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States.....	5,000 00	-----		
Repairs of steamers and sailing schooners used in the survey.....	10,000 00	-----		10,000 00
Pay and rations of engineers for seven steamers used in the hydrography of the Coast Survey.....	12,800 00	-----		12,800 00
To supply deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen.....	150,000 00	-----		150,000 00
Salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, &c.....	80,000 00	-----		80,000 00
Continuation of the Treasury extension.....	500,000 00	-----		500,000 00
Charleston custom-house.....	300,000 00	-----	29,383 37	200,000 00
New Orleans custom-house.....	350,000 00	-----	48,945 38	250,000 00
Completion of the Indianapolis court-house and post office.....	40,000 00	-----	20,876 11	
Detroit custom-house.....	30,000 00	-----		

Repairing the damage occasioned by the recent fire at the Mobile custom-house.	10,000 00		
Annual repairs of custom-houses.....	15,000 00	19,899 14	15,000 00
marine hospitals.....	15,000 00	14,343 05	15,000 00
Light-house establishment on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts.....	750,682 49	44,823 46	659,648 51
on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington.....	40,000 00	74,952 92	56,035 91
Continuing the construction of light-house on Minot's ledge.....	47,090 36		
Fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty.....	2,367 41	4,257 82	7,034 05
Compensation of superintendents of life stations on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Compensation of fifty-four keepers of stations.....	8,463 43	2,336 57	10,800 00
Contingencies of life-saving apparatus on coast of U. States, nothing required.....		4,000 00	12,000 00
Transportation of the mail by sea between San Francisco and Olympia.....	122,500 00		122,500 00
on Puget's Sound.....	22,400 00		22,400 00
between the United States and foreign countries.....	238,000 00		
To enable the Post Office Department to continue its service in the year 1860.....	6,000,000 00		3,500,000 00
		9,223,916 19	
INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.			
Salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners.....	214,000 00	100,000 00	274,000 00
Salaries of secretaries of legation, nothing required.....		38,277 83	12,000 00
Salaries of assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Salary of secretary of legation to China.....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Salary of secretary of legation to Turkey.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.....	50,000 00		50,000 00
of foreign intercourse.....	60,000 00		60,000 00
Expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
Expenses of consulates in the Turkish dominions, nothing required.....		3,000 00	2,500 00
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	175,000 00		175,000 00
Expenses of acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
Purchase of blank books, &c., for consuls of the United States.....	40,000 00		40,000 00
Office rent for those consuls general, &c., who are not allowed to trade, &c.....	22,370 00	5,000 00	27,370 00
Salaries of consuls.....	240,000 00	33,750 00	173,750 00
Interpreters to the consulates in China.....	4,500 00		4,500 00
Estimated loss by exchange on drafts of consuls, &c., nothing required.....		13,987 14	
Commissioner, &c., to run and mark boundary line between United States and British possessions.....	150,000 00		71,000 00
Commissioner, &c., under the reciprocity treaty with Great Britain.....	23,000 00		23,000 00
Suppression of the slave trade.....	75,000 00		
		1,076,870 00	

RECAPITULATION—Continued.

72

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimated balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1859.	Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1859.
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.				
Expenses of collecting the revenue from public lands.....	\$356,800 00	-----	-----	\$120,000 00
Surveying the public lands.....	334,000 00	-----	\$88,412 80	497,000 00
Running and marking western boundary of Minnesota.....	5,000 00	-----	-----	5,000 00
Binding field-notes, &c., in office of surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska.....	1,000 00	-----	-----	-----
Office rent of surveyors general.....	19,650 00	-----	1,800 00	7,500 00
Packing and distributing congressional journals and documents.....	6,000 00	-----	10,000 00	6,000 00
Preservation of collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government.....	4,000 00	-----	-----	4,000 00
Collection of agricultural statistics, &c.....	60,000 00	-----	-----	60,000 00
Descriptions and drawings to illustrate Patent Office report of 1858.....	6,000 00	-----	-----	6,000 00
Penitentiary for the District of Columbia.....	22,530 00	-----	-----	22,530 25
Compensation of the public gardener, gate keepers, laborers, &c.....	21,674 00	-----	300 00	21,974 00
Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.....	250 00	-----	-----	250 00
Lighting the Capitol, President's House, &c.....	45,000 00	-----	-----	45,000 00
Compensation of the auxiliary guard, &c.....	19,400 00	-----	-----	19,400 00
Support, care, and medical treatment of transient paupers.....	6,000 00	-----	-----	6,000 00
Public buildings and grounds, repairs, improvements, &c.....	31,895 50	-----	-----	29,895 50
Repairs of Potomac and Eastern Branch bridges, and compensation of draw-keepers.....	10,446 00	-----	-----	12,764 40
Fuel, in part, for the President's House.....	1,800 00	-----	-----	1,800 00
Purchase of books for the library of the executive mansion.....	250 00	-----	-----	250 00
Completing north front of Patent Office building, &c.....	50,000 00	-----	38,000 00	-----
Hospital for the insane.....	121,111 00	-----	-----	24,500 00
Salaries and incidental expenses of Institution for Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, in District of Columbia.....	3,000 00	-----	-----	3,000 00
Pensions.....	852,000 00	-----	146,280 00	769,500 00
Current expenses of the Indian department.....	231,450 00	-----	-----	233,150 00
Annuities.....	1,191,469 49	-----	660,946 66	1,302,241 85

Insurance, &c., of Pawnee annuity goods.....	5,000 00			
Indian service in New Mexico.....	75,000 00		32,500 00	75,000 00
Texas.....	40,000 00		28,014 12	65,000 00
Oregon and Washington Territories.....	221,000 00			264,000 00
California.....	57,500 00		74,500 00	177,000 00
Utah.....	45,000 00		3,200 00	55,000 00
Expenses to be incurred preliminary to taking the eighth census.....	15,000 00			
		\$3,859,225 99		
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.				
Army proper.....	14,538,386 28		544,000 00	14,855,667 49
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war.....	1,467,366 00			1,554,113 00
Military academy.....	185,938 00		3,095 00	171,886 00
Fortifications, and other works of defence.....	698,400 00			557,500 00
Surveys.....	220,000 00		5,000 00	195,000 00
Miscellaneous objects.....	900,000 00			1,834,963 01
		18,010,090 28		
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.				
Navy proper.....	9,470,879 00			10,515,998 22
Marine corps.....	703,394 55			624,660 01
Special objects.....	3,326,097 25		509,000 00	1,803,096 00
		13,500,370 80		
		52,211,315 68	2,861,280 85	48,697,726 90

Statement of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, agreeably to former acts of Congress.

74

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Two per centum to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, per act of September 4, 1841	\$3,500 00	
Three and five per centum to certain States, under the several acts for their admission into the Union.....	200,000 00	
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per act of January 12, 1825	100,000 00	
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act of August 29, 1842....	10,000 00	
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849	10,000 00	
Payment of debentures, drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849	500,000 00	
Repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839	700,000 00	
To refund duties, agreeably to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of judgments of the circuit courts against collectors of the customs, under various acts of Congress	100,000 00	
For expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per act of June 14, 1858	3,600,000 00	
For storage, cartage, drayage, and labor, per same act	200,000 00	
Marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803	170,000 00	
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846	30,910 14	
Compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of the government, per act of March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 201, section 12	200,000 00	
Further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two Houses of Congress, &c., per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 591, section 9	500,000 00	
		\$6,324,410 14
Arming and equipping the militia, per act of April 23, 1808		200,000 00
Civilization of Indians, per act of March 3, 1819		10,000 00
Interest on the public debt, under act of April 15, 1842	173,001 85	
January 28, 1847	564,762 00	
March 31, 1848	534,500 51	
September 30, 1850, (Texan indemnity stock)	173,050 00	
December 25, 1857, (Treasury notes)	18,000 00	
June 14, 1858	500,000 00	
		1,963,314 36
		8,497,724 50

° Interest upon ten millions of dollars.

Statement of the estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1859, part of which are required for the payment of the liabilities of the present fiscal year, but which will not be drawn from the Treasury until after June 30, 1859, and the balance applied to the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860; also the amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1859; stated in pursuance of the 8th section of the act of May 1, 1820.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of balances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1859.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1859.
Compensation of clerks, &c, in the office of Secretary of State.....		\$17 39
Compensation of consuls at the five ports in China, viz: Kwang-Chew, &c.....		4,720 56
Expenses of releasing from captivity, among the Indians of Queen Charlotte's Island, crew and passengers of sloop Georgiana.....	\$3,807 58	
Compensation to commissioners, provided in 1st article of the reciprocity treaty.....		1,000 00
Prosecution of the work, including pay of commissioner, provided in 1st article of the reciprocity treaty.....		4,135 00
Per diem of the commissioner, &c., provided in 1st article of the reciprocity treaty.....		3,460 00
Expenses of sailing vessels, &c., provided in 1st article of the reciprocity treaty.....		6,750 00
Travelling expenses, transportation, &c., provided in 1st article of the reciprocity treaty.....		700 00
To meet expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality act, &c.....	3,416 83	
Preservation of the archives of the consulates, &c.....	1,694 68	
Estimated loss by exchange on drafts of consuls and commercial agents, &c.....		50,000 00
Awards under the 15th article of treaty between United States and Mexico.....	1,895 22	73,935 89
Expenses in defending the people of Oregon Territory from the Cayuse Indians.....	7,000 00	
Compensation of the President of the United States.....	2,172 09	1,500 00
Compensation of the Vice President of the United States.....	667 00	
Compensation of the secretary to sign patents for public lands.....	375 00	285 33
Compensation of the messenger who has charge of the hall of the House of Representatives.....		3 13
Binding 24 copies of the Congressional Globe, 1st session 34th Congress.....		129 42
Reporting debates for the 1st session of the 35th Congress.....		5,283 54
To pay John C. Rives for reporting and publishing the proceedings of the House of Representatives.....		4,029 65
For books, under resolution of the House of Representatives, of July 7, 1856, for members, &c., who have not received the same.....		30,000 00
To supply deficiency for books for members of 33d Congress.....		5 47
To purchase for the new members from Virginia, Kentucky, &c., the same books as were purchased for other members.....		319 11

STATEMENT—Continued.

76

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of balances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1859.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1859.
Binding 24 copies of Congressional Globe and Appendix for each member of 2d session 34th Congress.....		\$347 25
Completion of the printing heretofore ordered for the Senate and House of Representatives, and paper for the same.....		4
Paper required for printing for 2d session 34th Congress.....		4 62
Commissioners' fees, &c., Court of Claims.....	\$1,500 00	
Salary of circuit judge of California.....		362 50
Salaries of the chief justice of the District of Columbia, associate judges, &c.....		813 23
Contingent expenses of the Territory of Minnesota.....		20
Salaries of Governor, secretary, &c., of Iowa Territory.....		640 61
Building vaults as security to the public funds.....	13,203 82	
Post office in the city of Baltimore.....	11,041 21	
Site and building for United States courts in Baltimore.....	199,000 00	
For the accommodation of United States courts at Key West, Florida.....	37,000 00	
Ten per cent. for contingent expenses of United States courts at Key West, Florida.....	3,000 00	
Accommodation of United States courts at Raleigh, N. C.....	49,000 00	
Accommodation of United States courts at Columbia, S. C.....	49,000 00	
Accommodation of United States courts at Madison, Wis.....	49,000 00	
Accommodation of United States courts at Memphis, Tenn.....	49,000 00	
Accommodation of United States courts at Tallahassee, Fla.....	49,000 00	
Accommodation of United States courts at Springfield, Ill.....	49,000 00	
Ten per cent. for contingent expenses of United States courts at Springfield, Ill.....	3,000 00	
Fireproof building for United States courts at Boston.....	105,000 00	
Site and building for a post office in the city of New York.....	50,000 00	
To conclude a treaty of peace with Mexico.....		384 50
Payment of interest on the Mexican indemnity.....		311 11
Payment of certain certificates.....		138 64
Interest on Treasury notes.....		795 56
Payment of creditors of Texas.....	129,780 78	
Bridging the Kenduskeag river, &c., at custom-house, Bangor, Maine.....	5,300 00	
Custom-house at San Francisco, Cal.....	18,344 44	
Improving the battery, &c., at San Francisco, Cal.....	4,004 27	

Custom-house at Newark, N. J.....	4,070 01
Buffalo, N. Y.....	73,656 92
Buffalo, N. Y., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	11,204 44
Wheeling, Va.....	3,197 97
Chicago, Ill.....	44,642 86
Chicago, Ill., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	13,034 71
Detroit, Mich., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	1,907 96
Galveston, Texas, 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	1,339 28
Petersburg, Va.....	2,046 20
Astoria, Oregon.....	39,938 43
Cleveland, Ohio, 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	407 32
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	2,503 76
Alexandria, Va.....	1,300 34
Portsmouth, N. H.....	22,895 03
Nashville, Tenn.....	95,000 00
Nashville, Tenn., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	8,248 69
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	100,000 00
Ogdensburg, N. Y., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	7,991 25
Georgetown, D. C., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	180 41
Dubuque, Iowa.....	37,210 27
Dubuque, Iowa, 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	3,110 65
Knoxville, Tenn.....	87,997 50
Knoxville, Tenn., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	7,603 69
Perth Amboy, N. J.....	20,000 00
Perth Amboy, N. J., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	912 84
Cairo, Ill.....	50,000 00
Construction of appraiser's store at San Francisco, Cal.....	7,746 05
Marine hospital at New Orleans, La.....	47,555 16
New Orleans, La., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	4,583 06
Pensacola, Fla.....	19,179 80
Pensacola, Fla., 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	1,000 00
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	3,930 97
Portland, Maine.....	1,825 02
Fencing and grading grounds, &c., marine hospital at St. Louis, Mo.....	23,000 00
Construction of warehouse at quarantine station below New Orleans.....	9,814 00
Light-house, &c., on Round Island, &c., Maine.....	3,630 97
at Dry Point, on Linkin's Neck, Maine.....	
on or near Widow's island, Maine.....	6,800 00
at the entrance of the Thoroughfare, &c, Maine.....	5,241 66

2,916 80

STATEMENT—Continued.

78

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of balances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1859.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1859.
Light-house, on or near the Point of Rocks, &c., Mass.....	\$3, 1c7 13	
Reconstructing light-house tower at Dutch island, R. I.....		\$30 65
Rebuilding light-house tower at Nagat Point, &c., R. I.....		98 18
Light-house, &c., at Sand Point, Long island, N. Y.....		1, 019 60
at or near Tarrytown Point, N. Y.....		6, 262 17
at Ship John Shoal, Del.....		25, 922 39
at Cross Ledge, Del.....		48, 004 90
on the extremity of the shoal making out from Stingray Point, Va.....		51 23
on Jones Point, Potomac river, Va.....		21 23
on the wharf at the naval hospital, Norfolk, Va.....		21
Completing two beacons or range-lights on South island, S. C.....		9, 319 84
Light-house on Fort Point, &c., S. C.....		587 22
Beacon-lights on or near the north front of Amelia island, &c, Ga.....		329 96
Beacon-lights at Piney Point and other points.....	14, 000 00	
Light-house to mark the entrance to St. Andrew's bay, Fla.....		14, 282 32
Light-house to mark the entrance at Dry Tortugas, Fla.....		120 00
Buoy and day beacons to mark the channels, &c., at Apalachicola bay, &c, Fla.....		36
Making permanent five range-stakes at Choctaw Pass, &c., Ala.....		186 71
Completing the buoyage, &c., of the channels, &c., of Mobile bay, Alabama.....		17 94
Light-house at Round island, Mississippi.....	5, 000 00	
West end of Cat island, Mississippi.....	7, 282 32	
Nine buoys in Cat and Ship Island harbors, Mississippi.....		11 20
Buoyage and stakage of Pascagoula, Mississippi.....		10 04
Light-house, &c., at or near the mouth of Amité river, Louisiana.....		5, 480 65
Day beacon on east end of Horn island, Louisiana.....		1, 500 00
Buoyage, &c, at Pass à l'Outre, &c, Louisiana.....		14 26
Light-house at Erie, Pennsylvania.....		68 23
at the mouth of Au Sable river, &c., Michigan.....		2, 500 00
on Traverse or Charity island, &c., Michigan.....		180 65
at Port Austin, Michigan.....	1, 540 46	
on Point Peninsula, &c., Michigan.....	1, 772 06	

Beacon light at Sand Point, &c., Michigan.....		898 40
Lake coast light at Grand Point, Au Sable, &c., Michigan.....	2,618 54	
Light house at South Black river, Michigan.....		3,962 58
at or near Old Fort Mackinaw, Michigan.....		4,591 38
on South Point, &c., Michigan.....	1,551 38	
Rebuilding beacon light at Huron, Ohio.....		163 94
Rebuilding light-house at Black river, Ohio.....		18 54
Channel range light at Maumee bay, Ohio.....	538 17	
Light-house, &c., at Port de Mort, &c., Wisconsin.....		58
Light on the outer end of the outer pier at Kenosha, Wisconsin.....		1,000 00
Light-house on the west shore of Lake Michigan, &c., Wisconsin.....	1,762 17	
at Fond du Lac, &c., Wisconsin.....		7,479 18
Small beacon light on or near the pier, at Port Uloa, Wisconsin.....		638 48
Light-house in San Pedro bay, California.....		8,600 94
Providing a suitable vessel and maintaining the same one year in visiting lights, &c., on the Pacific coast.....	60,000 00	
First class light at Cape Mendocino, California.....		24,112 75
Light-house, &c., on the main land, between Buena Ventura and Point Duma, &c., California.....		19,243 06
at Santa Barbara, San Pedro, and Santa Cruz, &c., California.....		6,376 05
at Santa Cruz changed to a light-house on Anacapa island, California.....		9,063 65
on Red Bluff, &c., Washington Territory.....	9,283 48	
at Beaver bay, &c., Minnesota.....	2,717 44	
at Grand Marias, &c., Minnesota.....	2,762 17	
Salaries, commissions, &c., of the offices of the register and receiver of the Chippewa district, Wisconsin.....	2,000 00	
Extending the principal meridian in Oregon 160 miles.....	4,000 00	
Compensation of a translator in the office of the Surveyor General of New Mexico.....	2,000 00	
Services of special-counsel, &c., in defending the title of the United States to the Pacific property in California.....	10,000 00	
Distribution of the proceeds of the sale of public lands.....	55,402 08	
Removing stone wall south of President's House.....	15,000 00	
Rent or lease of court rooms at Utica, New York.....	5,000 00	
Arranging, &c., the original returns of the seventh census, &c.....	171 13	
Lease from the Board of Supervisors of Ontario county, New York, for court-rooms at Canandaigua, &c.....	12,000 00	
Expenses of running and marking the boundary line between the United States and Mexico, (arrearages).....	9,103 72	
Pay of the superintendent of the building occupied by the Secretary of the Interior.....		200 00
To complete the bridge across the Potomac at the Little Falls.....		57 64
Preservation of the collections of the exploring expeditions, &c.....		246 53
Payment of war bounty land certificates.....	17,189 78	
Purchase of books for the territorial libraries of Minnesota, Oregon, &c.....	500 00	
Fulfilling treaties with the Navajoes.....	7,138 85	
Ottawas and Chippewas.....	5,848 48	

STATEMENT—Continued.

80

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimate of balances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1859.	Amount which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1859.
Fulfilling treaties with the Stockbridges and Munsees	\$29,091 00	
Utahs	27,618 11	
Half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through the Third Auditor's Office	14,425 79	
Civilization of Indians	13,223 92	
Provisions for Indians	4,264 97	
Buildings and repairs at the agencies	4,916 75	
Negotiating treaties with the Indians in Oregon Territory	8,723 68	
Negotiating treaties with the Indians in Washington Territory	2,732 87	
Rogue River and Cow Creek band of Umpqua Indians	2,063 58	
Apache, Navajoe, and Utah Indians in New Mexico	21,299 16	
Chippewas of Lake Superior of September 30, 1854	70	
Holding treaties with various Indian tribes in California	536 47	
Removal, &c., of Catawbas to the west of the Mississippi	5,000 00	
Payment of awards, under articles 12, 13, and 16 of Cherokee treaty of December 29, 1835		\$0 01
Presents to bands of Pueblo Indians in New Mexico	3,641 89	
Reopening communication with Camanches, Apaches, &c.	5,000 00	
Additional amount paid for subsistence improperly charged to treaty fund	201 11	
Negotiating treaties with Indians in Oregon, west of the Cascade mountains	2,434 72	
Repairs of bridge over Cannon river		2 50
Survey of harbors of Sabine, Galveston, &c.		86 02
Survey of East Pascagoula river		4,368 78
Materials, tools, &c., for building four steam dredges for Lakes Champlain, Erie, &c.		585 49
Repairs of public works at harbor of Chester		107 75
Repairing piers and improving harbor of Newcastle		15 88
Construction of harbor on east side of Reedy island		97
Government works at Plymouth beach		61 90
Snag boats, dredge boats, &c., for the Ohio, Mississippi, and other western rivers		62 84
Repairing piers in Great Sodus bay		16 89
Sea-wall, harbor of Buffalo		43 62
Construction of a harbor on Lake Pontchartrain		14 10
Preservation of Cape Cod harbor		23 35

H. Ex. Doc. 1—6

Dome of United States Capitol.....	295,000 00	
Pay of Florida militia, on account of quartermaster's department.....	2,537 08	
Arrearages due Captain McRae's company of Virginia volunteers.....	1,771 97	
Claims of the State of Georgia for military services.....	5,112 94	
Arrearages prior to July, 1815.....	4,574 77	
Steam mail service.....	42,630 00	1,268,598 88
Basin and railway in California.....	1,000 00	
Sewer in Flushing avenue.....	60,000 00	
Stevens' war steamer.....		79,475 09
Testing useful inventions and discoveries.....	7,791 28	
Mexican hostilities.....	26,158 87	
Military contributions in Mexico.....	1,966 56	
Prize money to captors during the war with Mexico.....	21,573 59	
Pay of dropped naval officers.....	3,700 00	
Naval depot at Blythe island.....	69,435 15	
Relief of John Guest.....		40 49
Amount of the estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1859, which are stated in detail in the estimates opposite items of a similar character for which appropriations are asked for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.....	2,861,280 85	
To which add estimated amount of existing appropriations which will not be drawn from the treasury until after the expiration of the present fiscal year, part of which may be required for the payment of the liabilities of this year and the balance applied for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, viz:		
Civil, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous.....	1,500,000 00	
Interior, (pensions and Indian).....	500,000 00	
War.....	2,500,000 00	
Navy.....	2,500,000 00	
	12,478,907 28	1,749,167 75

F. BIGGER, *Register*.TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Register's Office*, November 17, 1858.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, *November 4, 1858.*

SIR: I have the honor to state that the following sums will be required from the treasury for the service of this department during the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1859:

1. To enable the department to defray the expenses authorized by the act of Congress approved June 14, 1858, section 1, laws 1st session of the 35th Congress, page 366, chap. 167.....	\$3,698,728
2. For the transportation of the mails between New York and Liverpool on the days when the Collins steamers may fail to perform, a sum payable out of the appropriation of \$346,500 granted for that line, laws 1st session of the 35th Congress, page 364, estimated at.....	150,000
3. For the transportation of the mails to foreign countries, under the 4th and 5th sections of the act approved June 14, 1858, laws, pp. 364-5, about...	140,000

The following sums will be required for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860:

1. For mail services to the government, an annual appropriation, act March 3, 1847; laws, vol. IX, page 201.....	\$200,000
2. In further compensation of mail services to the government, act March 3, 1851; laws, vol. IX, page 591	500,000
3. For the mail by sea between San Francisco and Olympia, act March 3, 1857, section 4; laws, page 189	122,500
4. For the transportation of the mail on Puget's Sound, act March 3, 1857; laws, page 190.....	22,400
5. For the transportation of the mail between the United States and foreign countries, under the 4th and 5th sections of the act approved June 14, 1858; laws, pp. 364 and 365.....	238,000
6. To enable the department to continue its service in the year 1860 until Congress shall have further provided.....	6,000,000

On submitting the foregoing, I deem it proper here to state that, since the reduction of postage and the consequent depression of the revenue below the point of paying expenses, it has been the practice of the department to estimate only for such a sum in each fiscal year as would enable it to continue its operations until Congress should provide such further amount as would complete the service of the year. Thus, for example, Congress was asked for \$3,500,000 to

supply deficiencies in the postal revenue for 1859, because that amount was deemed sufficient to meet the engagements of the department until Congress should, at its approaching session, to terminate on the 4th March next, provide the additional means required for the remainder of the year 1859.

But it will be seen that, in the foregoing estimate, the sum of \$6,000,000 is asked for in aid of the Post Office revenue in 1860; and as this is an increase of \$2,500,000 over the sum asked for to commence the fiscal year 1859, an explanation is deemed proper. The first or long session of the 36th Congress may not dispose of the usual appropriation bills until near the close of the fiscal year 1860, and therefore it is indispensable to procure an appropriation at the next session nearly sufficient to carry the department through the year. This, it is believed, cannot be accomplished with a less sum than \$6,000,000, in addition to the revenue from postages.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

AARON V. BROWN,
Postmaster General.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

THE MINT.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 27, 1858.

SIR: I have transmitted to the Register of the Treasury the estimates of the amount of money which will be required for the support of the Mint and its branches for the next fiscal year. A copy of these estimates I herewith enclose for your examination, and also a statement of the grounds upon which they are founded.

As the amounts appropriated for the present year, namely, that which ends on the 30th June, 1859, will, in all probability, be sufficient, it will be unnecessary to ask for an additional appropriation.

As a general remark, I may state that the estimated expenses at all the minting establishments for the next fiscal year are about the same as for the current year. But it will be seen that at some of the branches larger appropriations will be required. The causes of these differences I will briefly explain.

1. At the branch mint at San Francisco the sum asked to cover the incidental expenses is larger than last year, because it is calculated that the deductions from depositors available *pro tanto* for such expenses will be less than was estimated for the current year. The difference, to wit, the sum of \$36,344, must be provided for by appropriation. The appropriation asked for wages of workmen is \$1,401 less than the current year.

2. At New Orleans it is considered that there will be an increased coinage during the next fiscal year, and therefore an additional amount for wages and incidental expenses is asked for, viz: \$10,600. The further apparent difference in the appropriations is explained by the fact, that at the commencement of the present year there was an unexpended balance of \$28,200 from former appropriations.

3. The expenditures of the assay office at New York will probably be the same as during the past year; but there were means available during this year that will not be the next, and therefore an appropriation of \$45,000 is now required for wages.

4. At the branch mints at Dahlonega and Charlotte, at the commencement of the present year, there were unexpended balances of former appropriations applicable to the payment of wages of workmen and to the incidental expenses; hence, although the expenses at these branches for the next year are estimated the same as the present, an increase in the appropriations will be required, namely, at Dahlonega to the amount of \$3,680, and at Charlotte to the amount of \$5,600.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your faithful servant,
JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN,
Director of the Mint.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury, Washington City.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Philadelphia, November 13, 1858.

SIR: When I submitted to your consideration, on the 27th ult., the estimated amounts required to be appropriated for the support of the Mint and its branches for the next fiscal year, I was induced to ask for an increased amount for wages of labor and for incidental expenses at the branch mint in New Orleans, because the superintendent of that branch expressed the opinion that its coinage would be increased during the next year, and presented his estimates according to such increase. I have very carefully reconsidered that point, and have reason to believe that the expectations of that officer will not be realized. I think it will be safe if we provide the same means for the next year as for the present one.

The means for the current year may be stated as follows:

Appropriation for wages of workmen	\$22,200 00
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1858.....	11,782 45
For wages.....	33,982 45
Appropriation for incidentals, &c.....	20,900 00
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1858.....	5,339 25
For incidental, &c.....	26,239 25

I therefore propose to reduce the appropriations for the above objects from the next fiscal year to the following sums:

For wages	\$34,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including waste, for 1859.....	26,500 00

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your faithful servant,
JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN,

Director of the Mint.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury, Washington City.

Estimates of appropriations required for the Mint of the United States, the Branch Mints, and the Assay Office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

86

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriation.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>Mint of the United States at Philadelphia.</i> For salary of director of the Mint, per act of January 18, 1837; 5 Laws, page 137, section 7... \$3,500 00 For salaries of treasurer, assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$2,000 each, per same act... 10,000 00 For assistant assayer and assistant melter and refiner, at \$1,500 each, per same act... 3,000 00 Seven clerks, viz: three at \$1,800 each, and four at \$1,500 each, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 573, section 13... 11,400 00 For wages of workmen and adjusters... 74,800 00 Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage... 75,000 00 Specimens of ores and coins to be reserved in the cabinet of the Mint... 300 00 Transportation of bullion between the Mint and assay office, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212... 10,000 00			
<i>Branch Mint at San Francisco.</i> For salaries of superintendent and treasurer, at \$4,500 each, per act July 3, 1852; 10 Laws, page 11, section 2... 9,000 00 Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act... 9,000 00 Five clerks, at \$2,000 each, per same act, and act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 11 and 201... 10,000 00 Wages of workmen and adjusters... 165,493 00 Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to other available means... 58,950 50			26,455 00 166,894 00 22,606 00
<i>Assay office, New York.</i> For salary of superintendent, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 654... 3,500 00			

Assayer and melter and refiner, \$3,000 each, per same act	6,000 00	-----	}	21,100 00
Assistant assayer and assistant melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	4,000 00	-----		
Six clerks, viz: one at \$2,500, one at \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, one at \$1,600, and one at \$1,500, per same act.....	11,200 00	-----		
Wages of workmen	45,000 00	-----		(*)
Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs. Nothing required in addition to other available means		-----		(†)
<i>Branch Mint at New Orleans.</i>				
For salary of superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147.....	2,500 00	-----		2,500 00
Treasurer, per same act, and act of September 30, 1850; Laws, page 159.....	4,000 00	-----		4,000 00
Assayer, coiner, melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per act of February 13, 1837.....	6,000 00	-----		6,000 00
Three clerks, per act of August 4, 1854, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 573 and 673.....	5,800 00	-----		5,800 00
Wages of workmen	34,000 00	-----		‡22,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, for the year 1859.....	26,500 00	-----		§20,900 00
<i>Branch Mint at Charlotte, N. C.</i>				
For salary of superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147.....	2,000 00	-----	}	4,500 00
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00	-----		
Clerk, per act of March 3, 1835; 4 Laws, page 774, section 2.....	1,000 00	-----		
Wages of workmen	2,600 00	900 00		(||)
Incidental and contingent expenses; nothing required.....		2,200 00		(||)
<i>Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Ga.</i>				
For salary of superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147.....	2,000 00	-----	}	5,300 00
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00	-----		
Clerk, per act of March 3, 1835; 4 Laws, page 774, section 2.....	1,000 00	-----		
Wages of workmen	2,880 00	-----		¶1,200 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage; nothing required.....		10,000 00		(||)

* No appropriation made on account of there being sufficient available funds to meet expenses under this head.

† No appropriation made under this head, deductions from depositors and other available funds being sufficient.

‡ In addition to \$7,700, unexpended balance of former appropriation.

§ In addition to \$20,500, unexpended balance of former appropriation.

(||) No appropriation made, unexpended balance of former appropriation being sufficient.

¶ In addition to \$1,680, unexpended balance of former appropriation.

Grounds of estimates for the Mint of the United States for the appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

The deductions on bullion available for the expenses of the Mint may be estimated at \$5,200

The expenses during the year may be estimated as follows, viz :

For salaries of officers and clerks.

Director.....	\$3,500	
Treasurer.....	2,000	
Assayer.....	2,000	
Melter and refiner.....	2,000	
Chief coiner.....	2,000	
Engraver.....	2,000	
Assistant assayer.....	1,500	
Assistant melter and refiner.....	1,500	
Seven clerks, { 3 at \$1,800	\$5,400	
{ 4 at 1,500.....	6,000	
	<u>11,400</u>	
		\$27,000
For wages of workmen and adjusters.....		80,000
For incidental and contingent expenses in the several departments of the Mint, including wastage, for the year 1859		75,000
For specimens of ores and coins to be reserved in the cabinet of the Mint.....		300
For transportation of bullion and coin between the Mint and assay office, (N. Y.).....		10,000
		<u>193,200</u>
Total expenses.....		5,200
Deduct available means, as above.....		<u>188,000</u>
Amount to be provided for.....		

Grounds of estimates of the Branch Mint, San Francisco, for the appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

The deductions on bullion available for the expenses of the branch mint may be estimated at..... \$120,141 25

The expenses during the year may be estimated as follows, viz :

For salaries of officers and clerks.

Superintendent.....	\$4,500	
Treasurer.....	4,500	
Assayer.....	3,000	
Melter and refiner.....	3,000	
Coiner.....	3,000	
Five clerks, at \$2,000.....	10,000	
	<u>\$28,000 00</u>	

Brought forward.	\$28,000 00
For wages of workmen.....	165,493 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, for the year 1859.....	179,091 75
Total expenses.....	372,584 75
Less estimated available means, as above.....	120,141 25
Amount to be provided for.....	252,443 50

Specification of appropriations required for the Branch Mint, San Francisco, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1856.

1. For salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$28,000 00
2. For wages of workmen and adjusters.....	165,493 00
3. For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage	\$179,091 75
Less estimated deductions available for such expenses.....	120,141 25
	58,950 50
Total.....	252,443 50

Grounds of the estimates of the United States Assay Office at New York for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

1. Salaries of officers and clerks.

The appropriations under this head have been no more than sufficient to cover the expenditure. No surplus means will exist at the close of the current fiscal year.

The amount required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, (schedule A,) is..... \$24,700 00

2. Wages of workmen.

No surplus will exist under this head.

The amount required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, (schedule A,) is..... 45,000 00

3. Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs.

These expenses are estimated (as per schedule A) at.... 60,000 00

The deductions from deposits for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, are estimated at \$45,000, which, with other available means, is believed to be sufficient. No appropriation is therefore required.

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,

New York, October 12, 1858.

SCHEDULE A.

Estimated expenses of the United States Assay Office at New York for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salaries of officers and clerks.

Superintendent.....	\$3,500 00	
Assayer	3,000 00	
Melter and refiner.....	3,000 00	
Assistant assayer.....	2,000 00	
Assistant melter and refiner.....	2,000 00	
Six clerks: 1 at \$2,500; 1	}	11,200 00
at \$2,000; 2 at \$1,800;		
1 at \$1,600; 1 at \$1,500;		
		24,700 00
For wages of workmen.....		45,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses and repairs.....		60,000 00
Total.....		129,700 00

SCHEDULE B.

Appropriations required for the United States Assay Office at New York for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salaries of officers and clerks, (schedule A).....	\$24,700 00
For wages of workmen, (schedule A).....	45,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses and repairs no appropriation is asked, the deductions for refining and other available means being sufficient.	
Total... ..	69,700 00

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,
New York, October 12, 1858.

Grounds of estimates of expenditures at the branch of the United States Mint at New Orleans for the fiscal year ending on the thirtieth day of June, 1860.

Estimated means and expenditures for the 4th quarter of 1858 and 1st and 2d quarters of 1859.

MEANS.

Available balance in Treasurer's hands October 1, 1858...	\$4,674 17
Undrawn and available appropriations.....	68,346 28
Estimated legal deductions	350 00
Total means.....	73,370 55

EXPENSES.

Salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$13,725 00	
Wages of workmen.....	25,991 50	
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, water, gas, &c.....	33,654 05	
		\$73,370 55

This estimate of expenses is based upon a coinage of \$4,000,000, and corresponds to the balance of available funds for the present fiscal year. The coinage of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, will range from \$4,000,000 to \$4,500,000 with a—

Probable expenditure of.....	\$100,600
Deducting therefrom probable legal deductions	600

The amount required to meet the expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, will be, viz:

For the half year ending December 31, 1859, including wastage of the year 1859.....	\$51,500
And for the half year ending June 30 1860	48,500

Making total amount to be asked for	100,000
---	---------------------

Specification of appropriations for the ordinary expenses of the New Orleans branch of the United States Mint for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1860, supplemental to grounds of estimates of said branch of the United States Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Specification of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

1. Salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$18,300	
2. Wages of workmen.....	36,700	
3. Incidental and contingent expenses.....	\$44,100	
Less estimated legal deductions.....	600	
		43,500
4. Wastage for the year 1859.....		1,500
		100,000

A. J. FURIOR,
Treasurer.

UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, NEW ORLEANS,
Treasurer's Office, October 11, 1858.

COAST SURVEY.

CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT,
October 14, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to present for your examination the estimates for the work of the Coast Survey for the next fiscal year, and would respectfully request that, if approved, they may be inserted in your estimates of appropriations.

The exigencies of the government last year caused a large reduction in the amount disposable for continuing the work of the survey. The amount heretofore received from the Land Office for surveying and marking the Florida Keys, and connecting them with the main, under the act of Congress of March 3, 1849, and that from the same office for surveying the islands off the western coast, were not asked for by the Secretary of the Interior. This reduced our available means \$60,000, each of these appropriations having been \$30,000. In addition, by direction of the Treasury Department to reduce the estimates passing through the hands of the Secretary to the lowest figure possible, I recommended that five thousand dollars should be taken from each of the previously estimated sums—for the line across the Florida peninsula, for repairs of vessels, and for fuel and quarters of army officers employed in the survey; there being a sufficient balance from former appropriations on hand to meet the required expenditures. I also recommended the suspension for the year of the publications, the balance of the fund on hand being adequate for this important work in progress.

As in duty bound, I stated at the same time that "A contraction of the scale of the work is not an economical process, as has been shown by comparisons of the survey in former years on different scales. Omitting to complete operations which are begun and in progress will lead to much loss and waste. The signals are temporary, and the operations must follow each other closely to be conducted with economy."

In my last report I took great pains to show when the survey might be essentially completed on the coast of the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, if the appropriation remained on the scale of the fiscal year 1857-'58. The reduction made of ninety thousand dollars in available means, of course, renders the rate of progress which I had assumed impossible. I am so unwilling to be responsible for a diminished rate of progress, which must prolong the term of completion of the work, that I must urge upon the department to restore it to its former scale as early as the needs of the government will permit. The coast being of definite extent, and a decided economy resulting from surveying it

on a large scale as compared with a survey upon a smaller scale, it is my duty to make these representations and suggestions.

The present estimates are based upon the rate of the year 1858-'59, and are, I believe, as low as practicable with the amount of work laid out. Should any new emergency require their reduction, the progress must necessarily be diminished.

There is included a small item sufficient to keep the publication force employed in preparing material, but not to publish the observations. The publication of the "records and results" continues to be pressed upon me from various quarters, but we are, I think, warranted for the present in postponing the actual publication. It would be inexpedient to lose the trained employes who prepare the work.

The appropriation now asked for the line across the head of the Florida peninsula will, I believe, half complete that work, and it is better that it should be given this year, so as to keep the work going forward, even if it is not completed. The loss of stations, the growing up of avenues, the deterioration of the accessories of the work, loss of experienced employes, which result from postponing the progress of a work of this sort after it has once been begun, must all be paid for when the work is resumed. It is certain that the saving by this connecting line across the peninsula will be very great; for, to run a main triangulation around the coast of Florida, to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic and Gulf, must needs be a difficult, and therefore an expensive operation.

Under present circumstances I have not advised any increase of the western coast appropriation.

It will thus be seen that I have strictly confined the amount asked to that accorded last year under the adverse and peculiar circumstances of that period.

The work on the Atlantic coast is so far advanced to completion that no very careful or extended examination is needed to see that it must soon be finished. The Gulf coast, too, is well advanced. The discovery of a new entrance to Apalachicola, with twenty or twenty-one feet at low water on the bar, is one of the most striking results of the year's progress.

The triangulation of the Atlantic coast is continuous from within forty miles of the eastern boundary to Shallotte inlet, ten miles above the southern boundary of North Carolina. A glance at the sketch giving the limits designed for the seacoast charts, which accompanies the annual report for 1857, will show what a large portion of the Atlantic coast is embraced within these limits. With an interval on the coast of North and South Carolina of seventy miles, the triangulation extends unbroken to Sapelo entrance, on the coast of Georgia. Three seasons more will probably connect the triangulations on the coast of Georgia, which were commenced at the various entrances, so as to furnish preliminary charts of them without delay. Two parties will work, filling up the interval between the St. Mary's and St. John's river and that between Diego Plains and Cape Florida, one passing southward, and the other northward. The triangulation of the Florida Keys and reef is continuous along a line of a hundred and seventy miles from Cape Florida to the Marquesas, and two or three seasons more will

connect the whole southern part of the main with the keys. The triangulation of Charlotte harbor has been commenced. The coast series on the western coast of Florida extends from Homosassa river to beyond Cedar Keys; over Ocilla river entrance and St. Mark's harbor; from Southwest Cape, east of Apalachicola, to Indian Pass; over St. Andrew's bay, and Pensacola harbor and approaches; from Mobile bay, which it covers, along the coast of Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana, to the lower part of Chandeleur Sound, and throughout Lakes Borgne and Pontchartrain to New Orleans; over the mouths of the Mississippi, Isle Dernière, and Caillou bay, Atchafalaya and Côte Blanche bays; on the coast of Texas, over Galveston and East and West bays and the coast, to include Matagorda bay and entrance. A minute reconnaissance has been pushed forward to cover half of the remaining part of the coast, and the triangulation extends over the entrance of the Rio Grande.

Every harbor of importance in California and Oregon, and many in Washington Territory, have been surveyed, and the general coast triangulations, and those of Washington Sound, the Straits of Haro and Rosario, and of Puget's Sound and its dependencies, are well advanced.

These triangulations rest upon fifty-four base lines—ten principal, and forty-four preliminary.

The topography of the immediate shores is based upon the triangulations, and the hydrography uses the shore lines and triangle points in its determinations.

The latitudes and longitudes of the principal headlands, capes, &c., are determined, and the direction (azimuth) of the principal triangle sides. The work is thus, as required by law, a geodetic work. The determinations of longitude by telegraph have greatly added to the accuracy of the survey. The older methods of determining the longitude of points by astronomical observations, and the transportation of chronometers, have been carried out so as to comply with the law requiring the longitude of important points in the survey to be determined from the well established European observatories. Preparations have been made from year to year for carrying forward the longitude points, to connect by telegraph with Europe at the earliest practicable period. Calais, in Maine, and New Orleans, in Louisiana, are now connected by a chain of telegraphic longitudes, including in its links Bangor, Me., Cambridge, Mass., New York, Philadelphia, Washington, D. C., Petersburg, Va., Raleigh and Wilmington, N. C., Columbia, S. C., Macon, Ga., Montgomery and Mobile, Ala. The "American method" of longitudes will bear favorable comparison, it is believed, with any other yet devised. It requires only the telegraphic connexion with Europe to make its application to the first meridian of the survey complete. The numerous triangulation stations are connected for longitudes with the coast points named, and Charleston and Savannah are connected with the series.

The hydrography has closely followed the triangulation and topography, preliminary triangulation being employed when waiting for

the completion of the main work would have too long delayed the hydrography.

The most dangerous parts of the coast, and those offering special facilities for navigation and commerce, have been the first to claim the attention of the survey. The method of separate bases and sections spread all along the coast has permitted this. The closing of the work of one base upon another proves the work, and makes a connected system of the whole. The survey thus loses the rigidity which would confine it to continuous progress, and merely requires steadiness of execution after the plan is once conceived to bring it to a successful close.

The in-shore hydrography is nearly continuous from Cape Neddick, in Maine, to Ocracoke, in North Carolina, and the off-shore work embraces a very large area, including important localities from the coast of New Hampshire to that of Florida and in the Gulf of Mexico. The principal harbors on the Atlantic, south of the coast of Maine, Portland harbor, and other minor ones in that State, have been surveyed. There is a survey or hydrographic reconnaissance of more than three-fourths of the principal ones on the Gulf of Mexico.

The report of last year gives a detail of the progress of the hydrography, and important additions in Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, California, and Washington Territory, have been made since. The coasts of New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and Alabama, have been almost entirely completed.

The charts are regularly kept up with the work in the field and afloat. The amount of the appropriation determines the progress of the survey, and the operations are directed according to the plan submitted with the estimates of appropriation. The directions are submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Superintendent, and, on receiving his approval, are carried out by instructions from the Superintendent to the assistants and others employed in the survey. The work executed is delivered to the office, where the second computations are made and the field maps reduced according to the scales suited to publication. The great effort has been to bring up the back work, and then to keep the computations, drawing, and engraving up with the field work. We are so near this point that there is a steady gain on the back work every year. The computing has overtaken it, and the drawing is not much behind. The engraving division has been considerably increased within two years in reference to this object, and is gaining. No important map or chart lies unused in the archives but is immediately brought into requisition. To systematize the publications as early as a tolerably correct coast line could be had, maps and charts were planned. A description of the different series is given in my report of last year. The coast maps, (in-shore charts) on the scale of $\frac{1}{800,000}$, will be one hundred and thirteen in number, the approximate limits being laid down on a sketch map of the coast of the United States for the guidance of the office. These cover the sounds and bays and the seacoast. The general coast charts, (off-shore charts) on a scale of $\frac{1}{400,000}$, will be sixteen in number. A preliminary series, issued as rapidly as the work is made, and extended from

year to year as the field work and hydrography advance, on a scale of $\frac{1}{200,000}$, will consist of thirty-three charts, embracing both the in and offshore hydrography. Besides these, on various scales adapted to different localities, are harbor charts, and maps and charts of rivers to the head of tide water.

Charts of two hundred and eighty-six harbors, inlets, shoals, sounds, bays, features of the coast, &c., have been drawn, engraved, and published. The annual report of the survey contains usually about seventy charts and sketches, showing the progress of the work, and diffusing important geographical and nautical information. Of the report last year, Congress ordered the publication of 11,200 extra copies, namely, six thousand two hundred by the Senate, and five thousand by the House of Representatives. Of these, eight thousand copies are to be distributed from the Coast Survey Office. The details of this duty from approved lists devolve upon the assistant in charge of the office, who has been given the franking privilege by legislation in order to enable him to fulfil it.

My report of this year will contain a most valuable contribution for the interests of commerce and navigation on our western coast, in a directory containing notices of all the principal harbors, sailing directions for entering them, and for the coast generally, with lists of dangers, aids to navigation, and the like. I propose also to transfer to it portions of a special report made last year to the Treasury Department, showing its progress in different years, and the comparison of its cost and duration with those of other surveys.

All experience has shown that one of the most expensive as well as tedious modes of effecting the survey of the coast of a country is to entrust it to a branch of government organized for some other purpose, and merely pursuing that work as an incident of its service, having no special interest in driving the work to completion, nor in economy of expenditures, because existing independently of the work, and deriving existence and consequence and certain remuneration from other wants of the government. The Coast Survey organization is essentially a temporary one, and all its parts are planned with reference to executing a special work and then ceasing to exist. The work being once determined upon, and the rate of progress which the income of the government renders desirable being established, the time of completion becomes calculable. It is true, existing maps afforded originally very imperfect data, and in many cases altogether deceptive ones, but then year by year this is remedied as the data are more and more derived from the survey itself. During the progress of the survey, the coast is divided into two parts—that subject to change, and that not so. The changing portions are comparatively small in extent. The land work being the most elaborate, and therefore the most expensive part of a geodetic survey, by preserving a sufficient number of stations for reference it becomes essentially a permanent result. If some of these stations are lost it is a matter of little import, as from those which remain the old ones may be replaced or new ones may be established. Too much care cannot be taken to preserve enough points. When this is thoroughly done, all changes of the coast are easily mapped. The geodetic survey does not require

renewal at all. Small triangulations take the place of large ones. The shore lines are easily traced. The hydrography is readily repeated. The expense of these partial surveys, after the main work is done, is insignificant. A comparatively small organization will secure that all the requirements of commerce and navigation are fulfilled. As an incident to this temporary organization is the possibility of promotion by merit, which is one of the cardinal features of the work and to which it owes much of its progress.

The estimates which follow show the particulars of the work proposed for the different parts of the coast for the fiscal year 1859-'60. The sum total, as already stated, is the same as that appropriated in 1858-'59, and less than that of the years immediately preceding. The estimates suppose the same aid from the War and Navy Departments as heretofore. Should any part of this be withheld the proportionate progress of the survey must be diminished. The table gives in parallel columns the estimates for the next fiscal year and the appropriations of the present year, 1858-'59. These appropriations were less by \$30,000 than for the previous year, (1857-'58,) besides which no appropriations were asked by the Interior Department for the survey and marking of the Florida Keys and of the islands off the western coast, making a diminution of \$90,000 in the available means for the progress of the survey in 1858-'59.

The item for pay of engineers had previously been included in the naval estimates, but the exigencies of the service induced the withdrawal of the naval engineers attached to coast survey steamers.

Estimates in detail for the fiscal year 1859-'60.

For general expenses of all the sections, namely: rent; fuel; materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and ruling forms; binding; transportation of instruments, maps and charts, and for miscellaneous office expenses; and the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts

\$19,000

SECTION I. *Coast of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island. Field work.*—To continue the primary triangulation in Maine, east of *Humpback mountain*, and to make the necessary observations for longitude, latitude, and azimuth, and magnetic observations, and to connect the base on *Epping Plains, Me.*, with the triangulation; to extend the secondary triangulation of the *Penobscot* northward, and that of *Boothbay, Me.*, eastward; to continue the topography of the middle portion of *Casco bay*, that of the coast east of the *Kennebec*, and of *Cape Cod bay* below *Manomet*; to continue the hydrography of *Casco bay*; extend that of the coast east of the *Kennebec*, and continue that of the coast of *Maine and New Hampshire*; to complete the deep sea work off the coast of *Massachusetts*, between it and *George's bank*, and beyond

George's; to continue observations of tides and currents in the section, completing those of *Nantucket Sound*, and of the coast of *Cape Cod*; and to take the views required for charts. *Office work*.—To continue the requisite computations; to commence the drawing of a chart of *Wiscasset harbor*; to complete the drawing of the *Kennebec river* from the entrance to *Bath*; to make a preliminary chart of *Jebeig island channel*, *Casco bay*; to continue the drawing of preliminary chart, No 3 from *Portland* to *Cape Cod*, and of off-shore chart, No. II, from *Cape Ann* to *Point Judith*, and the sketches of the section, including diagrams of the observations of tides and currents; to commence the engraving of the general coast chart of *Maine*, No. I ~~4000000~~; of the finished chart of *Cape Cod bay*, (No. 10;) to continue that of *Portland harbor*; of eastern series, No. 3, (*Nantucket*,) or coast charts Nos. 10 and 12; to complete that of *Kennebec river*, *Rockport harbor*, and eastern series, No. 2, (*Martha's Vineyard*,) or coast chart No. 13; and the sketches of the section, including diagrams of the tides and currents in *Nantucket Sound* and the approaches, will require

\$41,000

SECTION II. *Coast of Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Field work*.—To continue the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of *Hudson river*, and the topography and hydrography of *New York bay*; to execute work of verification in the section, and to continue the observations of tides and currents. *Office work*.—To make the requisite reductions and computations; to complete the drawing of the finished map of *New York harbor and bay*; to continue that of the lower sheet of the *Hudson*, and draw the diagrams and sketches required by the tidal and current results; to continue the engraving of the chart of *New York bay and harbor*, *Hudson river*, and the tidal and current diagrams and sketches of the section, will require

8,000

SECTION III. *Coast of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. Field work*.—To continue the astronomical and magnetic observations required in the section; to continue the triangulation of *Potomac river*; to commence the topography of the upper *Patuxent*, and continue that of the *James river* and *Potomac*, and of the outer coast of *Maryland*; to complete that of the shores of *Chesapeake bay*; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the section and work of verification in the *Chesapeake* and its tributaries; to continue the hydrography of the *Potomac*, and the tidal observa-

tions of the section. *Office work*.—To make the computations required by the field work; to complete the drawing of the chart of *York river, Va.*, from *King's creek* to *West Point*; to make drawings of the *Patuxent river* and *St. Mary's river, Md.*; to commence the off-shore chart No. IV, from *Cape May* to *Currituck Sound*; coast chart No. 28, from *Cape Henlopen* to *Green Run inlet*; and coast chart No. 29, from *Green Run inlet* to *Wachapreague inlet*; to continue the engraving of the *Chesapeake bay*, series Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, (coast charts Nos. 32 to 36;) and to complete those of *Patuxent river*, *St. Mary's river*, and *York river*, (upper sheet,) and *Chesapeake bay*, No. 1, (No. 31;) and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

\$25,000

SECTION IV. *Coast of Virginia and North Carolina.*

Field work.—To make astronomical and magnetic observations at *Cape Fear entrance*; to continue the triangulation of *Pamlico Sound*, and to measure bases of verification; to complete the topography north of *Currituck Sound*; to continue the outer hydrography south of the boundary line of *Virginia* and *North Carolina*, south of *Ocracoke*, and south of *Bogue inlet, N. C.*; to continue observations of the tides and currents, and of the *Gulf Stream*. *Office work*.—To make the computations and reductions; to continue the drawing of preliminary charts No. 11, from *Cape Hatteras* to *Cape Lookout*, and No. 12, from *Cape Lookout* to *Cape Fear*; to commence coast charts No. 46, from *Cape Lookout* to *New River inlet*, No. 47, from *New River inlet* to *Barren inlet*, and No. 48, from *Barren inlet* to *Lockwood's Folly inlet*; to commence the engraving of *Albemarle Sound*, Nos. 1 and 2, (coast charts, Nos. 40 and 41,) the preliminary chart, No. 12, *Cape Lookout* to *Cape Fear*; and the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

26,000

SECTION V. *Coast of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia.*

Field work.—To extend the triangulation in *North* and *South Carolina*, and topography connected with it, from *Tubb's inlet* southward; the primary triangulation of the coast of *South Carolina*, north and south of *St. Helena Sound*, and the secondary triangulation up the rivers; to measure supplementary bases on the coast of *South Carolina* or *Georgia*; to complete the triangulation between *St. Simon's* and *Sapelo Sounds*; to complete the triangulation of *Doboy* and *Altamaha Sounds* and approaches, and that of the *Altamaha river*; to continue the topography connected with these triangulations; to continue the hydrography of *Broad river* and its tributaries, and to

complete the off-shore hydrography of the coast of *South Carolina* and *Georgia*; to complete the hydrography of *Wassaw*, *St. Catharine's*, and *Sapelo Sounds* and their connexions, and of *Doboy* and *Altamaha Sounds*; to continue tidal observations and investigations of the *Gulf Stream* in this and the preceding sections. *Office work*.—To make the computations and reductions which may be necessary; to continue the drawing of coast chart No. 53, from *Charleston*, southward, and including *St. Helena Sound*; to make drawings of *Sapelo Sound* and of *Wassaw* and *Ossabaw Sounds*, the *Vernon*, *Great* and *Little Ogeechee*, *Sapelo river*, and other dependencies; to complete the engraving of charts of *Wassaw* and *Ossabaw*, and of *Sapelo Sound*; and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require

\$36,000

SECTION VI. *Keys, Riefs, and Coast of Florida*. (See estimates of appropriations for those special objects.)

SECTION VII. *Western Coast of Florida*. *Field Work*.—

To continue the triangulation and topography southward from *Homosassa Point*, and north from *Cedar Keys*; the triangulation from *Southwest Cape*, eastward to *St. Mark's* and *Ocilla river*, and the topography in conjunction with it; to continue the triangulation and topography in *East* and *Escambia bays*, near *Pensacola*; to make the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations in the section; to continue the hydrography in connexion with the triangulation and topography, and the deep-sea soundings on the *Gulf coast*; to make tidal observations at *Cedar Keys* and *Pensacola*. *Office Work*.—To draw the charts of *St. George's Sound* and *Apalachicola river* entrance, and to commence those of *East* and *Escambia bays*; to make the reductions and computations required; to complete the engraving of *St. George's Sound* and *Apalachicola river*, that of *Pensacola harbor*, and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

36,000

SECTION VIII. *Coast of Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana*. *Field Work*.—To continue the triangulation

of *Isle au Breton Sound* and islands; to continue that of the *Mississippi delta*, and to extend it northward and westward; to extend the triangulation from *Côte Blanche bay* northward and westward into *Vermillion bay*, and southward over *Marsh island*; to continue the topography connected with these several triangulations; to continue determinations for longitude, and the astronomical and magnetic observations necessary in the section; to continue the hydrography of *Chandeleur Sound* and approaches, and of the *Mississippi passes*; to complete that of *Atchafalaya bay* and ap-

proaches ; and to continue the deep sea soundings off this section of the *Gulf coast*. *Office Work*.—To make the reductions and computations ; to continue the drawing of the finished map of *Mississippi Sound* from *Grand Island* to *Lake Pontchartrain* ; to continue the map of *Chandeleur Sound* and to make a drawing of *Atchafalaya bay* ; to continue the engraving of *Mississippi Sound* Nos. 1 and 2, and to complete the engraving of *Atchafalaya bay*, and the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

\$33,000

SECTION IX. *Coast of part of Louisiana and coast of Texas*. *Field Work*.—To complete the minute reconnaissance of the coast, and to extend the main and secondary triangulations from *Cavallo Pass* southward to include *San Antonio bay* ; to continue the topography of the coast south of *Cavallo Pass* and of the shore of *San Antonio bay* ; to complete the in and off shore hydrography near *Matagorda bay* and between it and *Galveston entrance* ; to make the tidal observations which may be requisite. *Office Work*.—To make the necessary computations ; to continue the drawing of the coast chart of the vicinity of and including *Matagorda bay* ; to complete coast chart No. 106, from *Galveston* to *San Luis Pass*, and No. 107, from *San Luis Pass* to *Matagorda* ; to make a chart of *Brazos entrance* and river, and the sketches of the section ; to continue the engraving of seacoast chart No. 32 ; to complete that of the entrance to *Brazos river* ; to commence the engraving of coast charts Nos. 106 and 107 ; and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

26,000

Total for the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico, excluding estimates for the Florida reefs and keys and for the Western coast

250,000

The estimates for the Florida reefs, keys, and coast, and for the Western coast of the United States, are intended to provide for the following progress :

SECTION VI. *Reefs, Keys, and coast of Florida*. *Field Work*.—To continue the triangulation of the eastern or *Atlantic coast* of the peninsula south of *St. Augustine* and, if practicable, south of *Cape Cañaveral* ; to continue the triangulation of the keys between the outer keys and main coast of *Florida*, to connect if practicable the *Marquesas* and *Tortugas* ; to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations in connexion with the triangulation of the reefs and keys ; to extend the triangulation on the western coast of the peninsula northward over *Charlotte Harbor* ; to continue the topography of the inner keys of *Florida bay*

and *Barnes' Sound*, and of the main coast, and that of *Charlotte harbor*; to commence the hydrography of *Florida bay* and *Barnes' Sound*, and to continue that of the *Florida reef*, completing the inner and reef work; to continue the tidal observations at *Tortugas*, *Charlotte harbor* and *Tampa bay*. *Office Work*.—To make the requisite computations from the field work; to complete the drawing of a seacoast chart, No. 71, from *Newfound Harbor Key* to *Key West*, and continue that of preliminary charts Nos. 19 and 20, from *Virginia Key* to the *Tortugas*; to commence the engraving of coast charts Nos. 68, 71, and 72, from *Key Biscayne* to *Key West*, and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

\$40,000

SECTION X. *Coast of California. Field Work*.—To continue the main triangulation of the coast from *Tomales station* northward, and to execute the secondary and tertiary work north of *Tomales* and *Drake's bays*, and south of *Monterey*; to continue the main triangulation of the *Santa Barbara channel*, and the connexion of its islands with the main; to complete the topography of the same region; to continue that of the coast of *California*, south of *San Francisco entrance*, and south of *Monterey*; to complete the off-shore soundings near *San Francisco entrance*, and north and south of it; to continue the regular hydrography of the coast north and south of *San Francisco*; to continue the tidal observations; to make the requisite magnetic observations, and to prepare the views for the charts. *Office Work*.—To make computations as required by the field work; to complete the finished map of *Monterey bay*, and that of *San Francisco* and *San Pablo bays*; and to draw the plan of *San Francisco city*; to continue the engraving of *San Francisco* and *San Pablo bays* $\frac{1}{80000}$; to continue that of *Monterey bay*; to complete the engraving of the plan of *San Francisco city*, and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section——

Also for the operations in—

SECTION XI. *Coast of Oregon and Washington Territories. Field Work*.—To continue the triangulation of *Washington Sound*, or of *Puget's Sound* and *Hood's canal*, from the limits of 1858, and the topography and hydrography of their dependencies; to make such astronomical and magnetic observations as may be necessary, and to continue tidal observations in the section. *Office Work*.—To make the required computations and reductions from field work; to draw a finished map of *Port Townshend*; to continue the drawings of *Washington Sound* and *Puget's Sound*; to complete the engraving of *Port Gamble* and *Port Townshend*, and

to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require	\$130,000
For running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843.....	5,000
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843.....	5,000
For repairs of steamers, and sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853.....	10,000
For pay and rations of engineers for seven steamers used in the hydrography of the Coast Survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department.....	12,800

The amounts thus estimated for the work of the fiscal year 1859-'60, and the corresponding appropriations for the present year, are given below in parallel columns.

Object.	Fiscal year, 1859-'60.	Fiscal year, 1858-'59.
	<i>Estimated.</i>	<i>Appropriated.</i>
For survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States, (including compensation to Superintendent and assistants, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1843	\$250,000	\$250,000
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, per act of September 30, 1850	130,000	130,000
For continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys, (excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1849	40,000	40,000
For running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843	5,000	10,000
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843	5,000	-----
For repairs of steamers and sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853	10,000	10,000
For pay and rations of engineers for seven steamers, used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department	†12,800	12,800

° \$15,000 was the appropriation for 1857-'58.

† Included formerly in estimates of the Navy Department.

Very respectfully, yours,

A. D. BACHE,
Superintendent United States Coast Survey.

Hon HOWELL COBB, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, September 25, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor, by direction of this Board, respectfully to submit for your examination and consideration the accompanying estimates of funds which will be required for the support and maintenance of the light-house establishment service, in addition to the estimated balances under the respective heads of appropriation which will be available at the close of the present fiscal year, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

These estimates are exhibited in tabular form from No. 1 to 6, inclusive, with explanatory tables in detail marked A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L and M.

It will be observed that the estimate for repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses on the Atlantic, Gulf and lake coasts for the fiscal year of 1859-'60 has been reduced one third; a small reduction made on account of support of light-vessels; a small amount only asked for commissions on disbursements by collectors of customs acting as superintendents of lights, and no additional appropriation is asked for visiting and inspecting lights.

The sum asked to continue the work on Minot's Ledge light-house, authorized in 1852, is explained in No. 4.

The only additional appropriations, beyond balances which it is estimated will be available at the close of the present fiscal year for the Pacific coast, are for support of the light-house service steam tender, now on that coast by authority of law, and for estimated losses of buoys, chains, sinkers, paints, &c., for them, amounting to \$40,000 in the aggregate.

The detailed tables from A to M, inclusive, will, it is believed, explain fully, and it is hoped satisfactorily, the estimates for 1859-'60, to which is appended a list of light-keepers.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Chairman Light-house Board.

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
W. B. FRANKLIN,
Secretaries.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

RECAPITULATION.

	Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For clerks, messengers, &c., of Light-house Board	\$9,240 00	\$9,240 00
For blank books, binding, &c., of Light-house Board	600 00	750 00
For support and maintenance of light-houses, light-vessels, and buoys on the Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts	750,682 49	659,648 51
For light-house service on Pacific coast	40,000 00	56,035 91
For fuel and quarters for engineer officers	2,367 41	7,034 05
Total estimated for 1859-'60	802,889 90	
Total appropriated for 1858-'59		732,708 47
Difference		\$70,181 43
For continuing work on the Minot's Ledge light-house	47,090 36	

* This difference arises in consequence of large available balances of previous years on July 1, 1857.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 1.

Estimates of appropriations, under the control of the Treasury Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Estimated expenditures for 1858-'59.
Chief clerk of the Light-house Board, as per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, sec. 3, page 211.....	\$2,000	-----	\$2,000	\$2,000
Two clerks of the third class, at \$1,600 each, per act of April 22, 1854, 1st session, 33d Congress, sec. 1, page 276.....	3,200	-----	3,200	3,200
One clerk of the second class, per same act.....	1,200	-----	1,200	1,200
One clerk of the first class, per same act.....	1,400	-----	1,400	1,400
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 1st session, 34th Congress.....	840	-----	840	840
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600	-----	600	600
	9,240	-----	9,240	9,240

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

THORNTON A. JENKINS, }
W. B. FRANKLIN, } *Secretaries.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, Sept. 25, 1858.*

No. 2.

Estimates for blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous expenses of the office of the Light-house Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Head of appropriation.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Estimated expenditures for 1858-'59.
For blank books, binding, stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage.....	\$600	-----	\$750	\$750

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

THORNTON A. JENKINS, }
W. B. FRANKLIN, } *Secretaries.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, Sept. 25, 1858.*

No. 3.—*Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.*

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Estimated expenditures for 1858-'59.
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.				
For supplying the light-houses and beacon-lights with oil, glass chimneys, wicks, chamois skins, polishing powder, whiting and other cleaning materials; transportation and other necessary expenses of the same; repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789, 1st session, 1st Congress, page 54, volume 1, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 3, 1857, inclusive, (as per statement A, hereto appended).....	\$132,724 45	.....	\$138,724 45	\$146,054 12
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving all the light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement B, hereto appended).....	115,526 14	.....	173,289 21	174,242 87
For salaries of 602 keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons and their assistants, as per acts of Congress approved May 3, 1828, section 4, volume 4, page 284, Statutes at Large, August 12, 1848, 1st session, 30th Congress, chap. 166, page 297, volume IX, and as above, in addition to available balance, (as per statement C).....	193,309 59	\$25,978 74	\$60,000 00	219,288 33
For salaries of 52 keepers of light-vessels, as per acts of Congress approved May 26, 1824, 1st session, 18th Congress, chap. 181, page 62, volume 4, Statutes at Large, and as above, in addition to available balance, (as per statement D).....	27,458 73	1,391 27	\$20,206 57	28,850 00
For seamen's wages, repairs, supplies and incidental expenses of 52 light-vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement E).....	166,618 13	10,270 12	185,199 50	185,199 50

* The sum of \$60,000 only was appropriated for salaries for light-house keepers for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, in consequence of the available surplus of \$184,409 accruing from previous appropriations under that head.

† The sum of \$20,206 57 only was appropriated for salaries of light-vessel keepers for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, in consequence of the available surplus of \$3,643 43 accruing from previous appropriations under that head.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Estimated expenditures for 1858-'59.
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, removing and supplying losses of buoys and day-beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, as per acts of Congress approved September 28, 1850, vol. 9, Statutes at Large, page 504, and as above, (as per statement F).....	\$107,228 78	.....	*\$82,228 78	\$107,228 78
For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above.....	.....	\$2,000 00	.....	714 54
For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session, 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, pamphlet laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them, in addition to available balance, (as per statement G).....	1,816 67	5,183 33	.....	7,000 00
Total amount of estimates for Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts for the fiscal year 1859-'60.....	750,682 49	.....	.....	.....
Total amount of appropriations for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts for 1858-'59.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* The sum of \$82,228 78 only was appropriated for raising and cleaning buoys for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, in consequence of the available balance of \$25,000 accruing from previous appropriations under that head on the 30th June, 1857.

THORNTON A. JENKINS, }
W. B. FRANKLIN, } *Secretaries.*

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, September 25, 1858.*

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

Head of appropriation.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Estimated expenditures for 1858-'59.
For continuing the construction of the light-house on Minot's Ledge, one of the Cohasset rocks, Boston bay, Mass., as per acts of Congress, Aug. 31, 1852, 1st session 32d Congress, hap. 112, page 114; March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, chap. 142, page 243; joint resolution, March 27, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 592; and March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, chap. 175, page 658, pamphlet laws—being one-half of the amount remaining to be appropriated to complete the work according to the original estimate	\$47,090 36 .....	.....	.....	\$42,222 96

No appropriation was asked for the continuation of this work during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, as the balance remaining in the Treasury, June 30, 1858, viz: \$42,222 96, would be sufficient to prosecute the work to June 30, 1859.

THORNTON A. JENKINS, } *Secretaries.*
W. B. FRANKLIN, }

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, September 25, 1858.*

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Estimated expenditures for 1859-'59.
For supplying sixteen light-houses and beacon lights with oil, glass chimneys, wicks, chamois skins, polishing powder, whiting, and other cleaning materials, transportation, expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair, publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress approved September 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chap. 77, page 503, vol. 9, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session to March 3, 1857, inclusive, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, (as per statement H).....		\$17,580 00	\$1,472 91	\$28,985 42
For repairs and incidental expenses of sixteen lights and buildings connected therewith, as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789, page 54, Statutes at Large, and of each succeeding Congress since, (as per statement I).....		8,000 00	24,563 00	16,941 06
For salaries of thirty-seven keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses, at an average not exceeding \$800 per annum, as per acts of Congress approved August 3, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, chap. 242, page 563, pamphlet laws, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, (as per statement J).....		47,490 09		29,600 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, removing, and supplying losses of floating buoys, beacons, chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law to March 3, 1857, as per act of Congress approved September 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chap. 77, page 503, vol. 9, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session to March 3, 1857, inclusive, (as per statement K)	c\$10,000			19,009 77

For maintenance of the vessel provided for by act of August 18, 1856, for inspection and transportation purposes.....	30,000 00	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chap. 32, page 608, pamphlet laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them, in addition to available balances of previous appropriations, (as per statement L).....				
		1,882 83	.....	1,000 00
Total amount of estimates for Pacific coast for 1859-'60.....				
Total amount appropriated for Pacific coast for 1858-'59.....				

*No appropriation was asked for buoy service on the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, in consequence of there being an available balance under previous appropriations of \$21,500 on June 30, 1857.

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

THORNTON A. JENKINS, } *Secretaries.*
W. B. FRANKLIN, }

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, September 25, 1858.*

Estimates for commutation of fuel for officers of the army serving on light-house duty.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

Head of appropriation.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Estimated expenditures for 1858-'59.
For commutation of fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the Quartermaster's Department, (as per statement M)	\$2,367 41	\$4,257 82	\$7,034 05	\$6,625 23

THORNTON A. JENKINS, } *Secretaries.*
W. B. FRANKLIN,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, September 25, 1858.*

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

A.

Oil and other supplies for the light-houses and lighted beacons, on the Atlantic, Gulf and Lake coasts, authorized prior to March 3, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For 48,150 gallons best quality sperm oil, at \$1 60 per gallon.....	\$77,040 00
For 100 dozen chamois skins, at \$9.....	900 00
For 623 gallons spirits of wine, at 75 cents.....	467 25
For 4,530 pounds best quality whiting, at 4 cents.....	181 20
For 761 pounds polishing powder, at \$1.....	761 00
For 5,000 linen cleaning towels, at 16 cents.....	800 00
For 2,500 lamp glass chimneys, first order, at 16 cents.....	1,500 00
For 1,500 lamp glass chimneys, second order, at 55 cts.....	825 00
For 6,000 lamp glass chimneys, fourth order, at 20 cts.....	1,200 00
For 4,000 lamp glass chimneys, fifth and sixth orders at 15 cents.....	600 00
For 1,520 yards wick for first order lamps, at 80 cents...	1,216 00
For 960 yards wick for first order lamps, at 70 cents.....	672 00
For 1,000 yards wick for first order lamps, at 60 cents...	600 00
For 3,000 yards wicks for fourth, fifth and sixth order lamps, at 50 cents	1,500 00
For 1,000 yards wicks for hand lamps, at 20 cents.....	200 00
For 500 vials clock makers' oil, at \$2.....	1,000 00
For 400 hand dusting brushes, at 75 cents	300 00
For 300 dozen lamp brushes, at \$1 50.....	450 00
For expenses of repairing, and keeping in repair illuminating apparatus, mechanical and other lamps, clock work machinery, and incidental expenses.....	26,569 00
For expenses of gauging, testing, transportation, incidental expenses and delivery of oil, and other supplies for light-houses.....	21,943 00
Total amount of table A.....	138,724 45
Total amount estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	138,724 45

B.

Explanation of estimates for repairs and incidental expenses, &c., of all the light-houses and lighted beacons, authorized at successive sessions of Congress prior to March 3, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Estimated expense for repairs and incidental expenses of the light-houses and lighted beacons, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.....	\$115,526 14
--	--------------

Total amount estimated and appropriated for repairs, &c., as above, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	\$173,289 21
---	--------------

C.

Explanation of estimates for salaries of keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, authorized at successive sessions of Congress to March 3, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salaries of 602 keepers and assistants, as per act of Congress approved May 23, 1828, (sec. 4, vol. 4, page 284, Statutes at Large,) at an average of \$400 each, amounting to \$240,800 of which there will be required.....	\$219,288 33
Deduct available balance remaining from previous appropriations under that head.....	25,978 74
Total amount estimated for 1859-'60.....	193,309 59

D.

Explanation of estimates for salaries of keepers of light-vessels, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Salaries of 52 keepers of light-vessels.....	\$28,850 00
Deduct available balance under that head remaining from previous appropriations.....	1,391 27
Total amount estimated for 1859-'60.....	27,458 73

E.

Explanation of estimates for expenses of light vessels on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, authorized prior to March 3, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Wages of 57 males, at an average of \$360 each per annum	\$20,500 00
Wages of 216 seamen, at an average of \$18 each per month	46,656 00
Rations in kind for 325 seamen and others, delivered on board of light vessels at 25 cents per day, each.....	29,656 25
Fuel and water for 52 light vessels.....	4,140 00

Replacing lost anchors and cables	\$9,600 00
Repairing and keeping in repair 52 light vessels, at an average of \$500 each.....	26,000 00
Transportation of supplies, and incidental expenses arising from casualties, &c.	5,200 00
18710 gallons best quality sperm oil at \$1 60.....	29,936 00
Chimneys, wicks, and cleaning materials of all kinds...	2,600 00
Repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus of light vessels	2,600 00
Total amount estimated for 1859-60.....	176,888 25
Deduct available balance.....	10,270 12
Total amount required for fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.....	166,618 13

F.

Explanation of estimates for expenses of buoys, beacons and day-marks, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Expenses of weighing, cleaning, repairing, painting, replacing and supplying losses of buoys, and for chains, moorings, and incidental expenses of the same, and for repairing and keeping in repair all the day-marks, beacons, spindles and monuments authorized at successive sessions of Congress to March 3, 1857, and for expenses of coloring and numbering all the buoys and beacons in conformity to the acts approved September 28, 1850, and March 3, 1851, vol. 9, page 504 Statutes at Large.....	\$107,228 78
Estimated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	107,228 78
Available balance June 30, 1857.....	25,000 00
Appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	82,228 78

G.

Explanation of estimates for superintendents' commissions for disbursements on the Atlantic, Gulf and Lake coasts.

For commissions at 2½ per centum to such superintendents as are by law entitled to the same.....	\$7,000 00
Deduct available balance of previous appropriations.....	5,183 33
Total amount required for 1859-60.....	1,816 67

H.

PACIFIC COAST.

Explanation of estimate for supplies of lights authorized prior to March 3, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For 9000 gallons best sperm oil at \$1 60.....	\$9,600 00
For casks, freight and incidental expenses.....	2,400 00
For 1000 glass chimneys at 60 cents.....	600 00
For 1000 yards wicking at 75 cents.....	750 00
For wicks for hand and lighting lanterns.....	50 00
For 200 linen cleaning towels at 25 cents.....	50 00
For 200 pounds whiting in boxes at 15 cents.....	30 00
For 25 pounds rouge polishing powder at \$1.....	25 00
For cleaning brushes for lamps, spirits of wine, clock makers' oil, and for cleaning illuminating apparatus and revolving machinery.....	250 00
For transportation of supplies &c. to light houses.....	1,000 00
For repairing and keeping in repair the revolving machinery, lamps, burners, &c.....	2,825 00
Total estimates for 1859-60.....	\$17,580 00
Deduct amount of available balance.....	17,580 00

No appropriation required.

I.

Explanation of estimate for repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses on the Pacific coast, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Repairing and keeping in repair, superintending and inspecting 16 light-houses, authorized prior to March 3, 1857; publishing notices to mariners, &c.....	\$8,000 00
Deduct available balance remaining from previous appropriations.....	8,000 00

No appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

J.

Explanation of estimate for salaries of keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses on the Pacific coast authorized prior to March 3, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salaries of 37 keepers and assistants, at an average of \$800 per annum, authorized by law.. ..	\$29,600 00
Deduct available balance remaining from previous appropriations, June 30, 1859.....	47,490 09

No appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

K.

Explanation of estimates for expenses of buoys and beacons for the Pacific coast, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Expenses of supplying losses of buoys, chains, sinkers, &c., &c., on the Pacific coast, "authorized by law to March 3, 1857.....	\$10,000 00
--	-------------

L.

Explanation of estimate of sums required for commissions of superintendents on the Pacific coast, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For commissions at 2½ per centum to such superintendents of lights as are by law entitled to the same..	\$1,882 83
Deduct available balance June 30, 1859.....	1,882 83

No appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

M.

Explanation of estimate of sums required for fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the quartermaster's department of the army, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For 5 captains, serving on Atlantic coast	\$2,475 85
For 2 captains, serving on northern lakes.....	990 34
For 3 lieutenants, serving on Atlantic and Gulf coasts...	1,008 75
For 1 major, serving on Pacific coast.....	1,548 00

6,022 94

Being 11 officers, viz: two members of Light-house Board, one light-house inspector, and eight engineer officers on light-house duty.

Add 10 per cent. for contingencies of commutation for officers of engineers temporarily employed on light-house duty.....	602 29
---	--------

6,625 23

Deduct amount available from previous appropriations..	4,257 82
--	----------

2,367 41

The above estimates are made out from information obtained from the regulations of the quartermaster's department.

A list of light-keepers in the United States, showing number of keepers and assistants, and amount of salary paid to each.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Ellsworth, Maine, Supt.</i>			
St. Croix.....	1	.....	\$350
West Quoddy head.....	1	.....	410
		1	250
Little river.....	1	.....	350
Round island.....	1	.....	350
Libby's island.....	1	.....	400
Moose Peak.....	1	.....	400
		1	250
Nashe's island.....	1	.....	350
Narraguagus.....	1	.....	350
Petit Menan.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	240
Prospect harbor.....	.....	.....	350
Winter harbor.....	1	.....	400
Mount Desert.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
Baker's island.....	1	.....	350
Bear island.....	1	.....	350
Bass Harbor head.....	1	.....	350
Edgemoggin.....	1	.....	350
Spoon island.....	1	.....	350
Saddleback Ledge.....	1	.....	350
		1	250
Heron Neck.....	1	.....	350
Widow's island.....	1	.....	350
Deer Island Thoroughfare.....	1	.....	350
Eagle Island Point.....	1	.....	350
Pumpkin island.....	1	.....	350
Matinicus Rock.....	1	.....	450
		1	300
		1	300
Grindel's Point.....	1	.....	350
Dice's head.....	1	.....	350
Brown's head.....	1	.....	350
<i>Portland Supt.</i>			
Whitehead.....	1	.....	410
		1	250
Owl's head.....	1	.....	400
Beauchamp Point.....	1	.....	350
Negro island.....	1	.....	350
Fort Point.....	1	.....	350
Tenant's harbor.....	1	.....	400
Marshall's Point.....	1	.....	350
Manheigan.....	1	.....	450
		1	300
		1	300
Franklin island.....	1	.....	400
Penmaquid Point.....	1	.....	350

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Portland Supt.—Continued.</i>			
Burnt island	1	.....	\$350
Hendrick's head	1	.....	350
Pond island	1	.....	450
Seguin	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	250
Cape Elizabeth	1	.....	500
		1	350
		1	250
		1	250
Portland harbor	1	.....	400
Portland breakwater	1	.....	400
Wood island	1	.....	350
Goat island	1	.....	350
Kennebunk Pier	1	.....	150
<i>Portsmouth, N. H., Supt.</i>			
Boone island	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
Whale's Back	1	.....	600
		1	300
Portsmouth harbor	1	.....	350
Isle of Shoals	1	.....	600
		1	300
<i>Boston Supt.</i>			
Newburyport harbor and beacon	1	.....	375
Ipswich and beacon	1	.....	400
Annisquam	1	.....	350
Straitsmouth	1	.....	350
Cape Ann	1	.....	450
		1	300
Eastern Point and Fog Bell	1	.....	400
		1	300
Ten Pound island	1	.....	350
Baker's island	1	.....	400
		1	200
Marblehead	1	.....	400
Egg Rock	1	.....	400
Boston	1	.....	500
		1	300
Boston Narrows	1	.....	400
Long Island head	1	.....	350
Scituate	1	.....	400
Plymouth	1	.....	400
Race Point	1	.....	350
		1	200
Long Point	1	.....	350
Mayo's Beach	1	.....	350
Billingsgate island	1	.....	400
Cape Cod (Truro)	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	300
Nansett Beach	1	.....	425

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Barnstable Supt.</i>			
Sandy Neck	1	.....	\$400
Chatham	1	.....	400
		1	300
Monomoy Point	1	.....	400
Basa river	1	.....	350
Point Gammon	1	.....	350
Hyannis	1	.....	300
Wing's Neck	1	.....	350
Bishop & Clerks	1	.....	450
		1	350
<i>Nantucket Supt.</i>			
Nantucket Great Point	1	.....	450
		1	300
Sankaty head	1	.....	600
		1	360
Brant Point	1	.....	300
Nantucket Beacon	1	.....	300
Nantucket Cliff beacons	1	.....	300
<i>Edgartown Supt.</i>			
Gay head	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	300
Cape Poge	1	.....	350
Edgartown	1	.....	350
Holmes' Hole	1	.....	350
Holmes's Hole beacon	1	.....	350
Nobsque Point	1	.....	350
Tarpaulin Cove	1	.....	350
Cuttyhunk	1	.....	350
Dumpling Rock	1	.....	400
Clarke's Point	1	.....	350
Palmer's island	1	.....	350
Ned's Point	1	.....	350
Bird island	1	.....	400
<i>Newport, R. I., Supt.</i>			
Beaver Tail	1	.....	350
		1	300
Lime rock	1	.....	350
Newport harbor	1	.....	350
Dutch island	1	.....	350
Poplar Point	1	.....	350
Prudence island	1	.....	350
Bristol Ferry	1	.....	350
Warwick	1	.....	350
Nayet Point	1	.....	350
Point Judith	1	.....	350
Block island	1	.....	400
<i>Stonington Supt.</i>			
Watch Hill	1	.....	350
Stonington	1	.....	350
Morgan's Point	1	.....	350
North Dumpling	1	.....	500

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>New London Supt.</i>			
New London.....	1	.....	\$400
Saybrook.....	1	.....	400
Calves' head.....	1	.....	100
Brockway's Reach.....	1	.....	100
Devil's wharf.....	1	.....	100
<i>New Haven Supt.</i>			
Faulkner's island.....	1	.....	350
New Haven.....	1	.....	350
New Haven wharf.....	1	.....	350
Stratford Point.....	1	.....	350
Bridgeport.....	1	.....	350
		1	240
Black Rock.....	1	.....	350
Norwalk island.....	1	.....	350
Great Captain's island.....	1	.....	350
<i>Sag Harbor Supt.</i>			
Montauk.....	1	.....	350
		1	300
		1	300
Little Gull island.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
Gardner's island.....	1	.....	400
Plum island.....	1	.....	350
Cedar island.....	1	.....	350
<i>New York Supt.</i>			
Horton's Point.....	1	.....	400
		1	250
Old Field Point.....	1	.....	350
Eaton's Neck.....	1	.....	350
		1	250
Lloyd's harbor.....	1	.....	350
Execution Rocks.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	300
Sand's Point.....	1	.....	400
Throg's Neck.....	1	.....	400
Great West bay.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	300
Fire island.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	250
Navesink.....	1	.....	600
		1	360
		1	360
		1	360
Sandy Hook and beacons.....	1	.....	600
		1	360
		1	360
		1	360

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>New York Supt.—Continued.</i>			
Conover.....	1	.....	\$400
Chapel Hill.....	1	.....	400
Point Comfort.....	1	.....	400
Waackaak.....	1	.....	400
Elm Tree.....	1	.....	400
New Dorp.....	1	.....	400
Princess bay.....	1	.....	400
Fort Tompkins.....	1	.....	350
Robbin's Reef.....	1	.....	600
Bergen Point.....	1	.....	400
Corner Stake.....	1	.....	100
Passaic and beacons.....	1	.....	500
		1	200
Stony Point.....	1	.....	350
West Point.....	1	.....	100
Esopus Meadows.....	1	.....	350
Rondout.....	1	.....	350
Saugerties.....	1	.....	350
Catskill Reach.....	1	.....	100
Pryme's Hook.....	1	.....	100
Four-mile Point.....	1	.....	350
Coxsackie.....	1	.....	350
Stuyvesant.....	1	.....	350
New Baltimore.....	1	.....	100
Five Hook island.....	1	.....	100
Coeyman's Bar.....	1	.....	100
Schodack channel.....	1	.....	100
Cow Island.....	1	.....	100
Van Wie's Point.....	1	.....	100
<i>Tuckerton, N. J., Supt.</i>			
Barnegat.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
Tucker's Beach.....	1	.....	400
<i>Great Egg Harbor Supt.</i>			
Absecom.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
<i>Wilmington, Del., Supt.</i>			
Cape May.....	1	.....	500
		1	250
		1	250
Cape Henlopen.....	1	.....	500
		1	250
		1	250
Cape Henlopen beacon.....	1	.....	400
Delaware breakwater.....	1	.....	550
		1	300
Brandywine Shoal.....	1	.....	500
		1	360
		1	360
Mispillion.....	1	.....	400

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Wilmington, Del., Supt.—Continued.</i>			
Maurice river	1	.....	\$350
Egg island	1	.....	350
Mahon's river	1	.....	450
Cohansey	1	.....	350
Bombay hook	1	.....	450
Reedy island	1	.....	400
Christiana	1	.....	350
Fort Mifflin	1	.....	400
Fenwick's island	1	.....	400
		1	300
<i>Eastville, Va., Supt.</i>			
Assateague	1	.....	400
		1	250
Hog island	1	.....	400
Cape Charles	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	300
Watt's island	1	.....	350
Cherrystone	1	.....	400
		1	300
<i>Norfolk Supt.</i>			
Cape Henry	1	.....	550
		1	300
		1	250
Old Point Comfort	1	.....	550
		1	250
Naval hospital	1	.....	200
White shoal	1	.....	500
		1	300
Point of shoals	1	.....	500
		1	300
Deep Water shoals	1	.....	500
		1	300
Jordan's Point	1	.....	400
Back river	1	.....	400
New Point Comfort	1	.....	400
Smith's Point	1	.....	400
Stingray Point	1	.....	400
		1	300
<i>Baltimore, Md., Supt.</i>			
Fog Point	1	.....	400
Clay island	1	.....	375
Point Lookout	1	.....	350
Cove Point	1	.....	350
Sharpe's island	1	.....	350
Thomas' Point	1	.....	350
Greenbury Point	1	.....	350
Seven-feet Knoll	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Baltimore, Md. Sup't—Continued.</i>			
North Point.....	1	.....	\$600
Fort Carroll.....	1	.....	400
Lazaretto Point.....	1	.....	350
Pool's island.....	1	.....	460
Turkey Point.....	1	.....	350
Fishing Battery.....	1	.....	400
Havre de Grace.....	1	.....	350
Sandy Point.....	1	.....	350
<i>Alexandria, Va., Supt.</i>			
Piney Point.....	1	.....	350
Blackstone's island.....	1	.....	450
Fort Washington.....	1	.....	120
Jones' Point.....	1	.....	400
<i>Elizabeth City, N. C., Supt.</i>			
Body's Island.....	1	.....	400
Wade's Point.....	1	1	300
Roanoke Marshes.....	1	1	400
		1	300
<i>Ocracoke Supt.</i>			
Ocracoke.....	1	.....	400
Beacon island.....	1	.....	350
<i>Washington, N. C., Supt.</i>			
Cape Hatteras and beacon.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
		1	300
Royal Shoal.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	300
Pamlico Point.....	1	.....	400
<i>Beaufort, N. C., Supt.</i>			
Cape Lookout.....	1	.....	400
		1	300
		1	300
Bogue Banks and beacon.....	1	.....	400
<i>Wilmington, N. C., Supt.</i>			
Federal Point.....	1	.....	400
Cape Fear.....	1	.....	400
Oak island.....	1	.....	400
Price's creek.....	1	.....	400
Campbell's island.....	1	.....	350
Orton's Point.....	1	.....	350
Upper Jettee.....	1	.....	350

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Georgetown Supt.</i>			
Georgetown.....	1	.....	\$400
Fort Point.....	1	.....	350
<i>Charleston, S. C., Supt.</i>			
Cape Romain.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
Bull's bay.....	1	.....	400
Charleston and beacon.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
Morris island.....	1	.....	450
Sullivan's island.....	1	.....	450
Fort Sumpter.....	1	.....	400
Castle Pinkney.....	1	.....	400
Battery.....	1	.....	250
Mount Pleasant.....	1	.....	400
Hunting island.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
		1	300
<i>Savannah, Ga., Supt.</i>			
Tybee and beacon.....	1	.....	533 33
		1	300 00
		1	300 00
Cockspur island and Oyster-Bed beacons.....	1	.....	400 00
		1	300 00
Fig island.....	1	.....	400 00
"The Bay," Savannah.....	.....	.....	150 00
<i>Darien Supt.</i>			
Sapelo.....	1	.....	400
		1	300
St. Simon's island.....	1	.....	400
Wolf's Island beacons.....	1	.....	400
<i>St. Mary's Supt.</i>			
Little Cumberland island.....	1	.....	400
		1	250
<i>Fernandina Supt.</i>			
Amelia island and beacons.....	1	.....	400
		1	250
North beacons.....	1	.....	400
<i>Jacksonville Supt.</i>			
St. John's river.....	1	.....	400
		1	300

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>St. Augustine Supt.</i>			
St. Augustine.....	1	.....	\$400
Cape Canaveral.....	1	.....	500
Jupiter inlet.....	1	1	360
		1	600
		1	300
		1	300
<i>Key West Supt.</i>			
Cape Florida.....	1	.....	550
Carysfoot Reef.....	1	1	350
		1	800
		1	300
		1	300
Sand Key.....	1	1	550
		1	300
		1	300
Key West.....	1	1	500
		1	250
Northwest Passage.....	1	1	550
		1	300
Dry Tortugas.....	1	1	600
		1	300
		1	300
Dry Tortugas harbor.....	1	.....	550
Egmont Key.....	1	.....	550
		1	300
Dry Bank.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
<i>St. Mark's Supt.</i>			
Cedar Keys.....	1	.....	450
		1	300
St. Marks.....	1	.....	450
<i>Apalachicola Supt.</i>			
Dog island.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
Cape St. George.....	1	.....	450
		1	300
Cape St. Blas.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
<i>Pensacola Supt.</i>			
Pensacola.....	1	.....	550
		1	300
		1	300
Caycas Range beacons.....	1	.....	400
Barrancas beacon and Bar beacon.....	1	.....	400

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Mobile, Ala., Supt.</i>			
Sand island and beacons	1	.....	\$500
		1	300
		1	300
Mobile Point and beacons	1	.....	500
Choctaw Point and beacons	1	.....	500
		1	360
		1	360
<i>Shieldsborough, Miss., Supt.</i>			
Round island	1	.....	500
East Pascagoula	1	.....	400
Ship island	1	.....	500
		1	300
Biloxi	1	.....	400
Cat island	1	.....	500
		1	350
Pass Christian	1	.....	500
Pleasanton's island	1	.....	500
Chandeleur	1	.....	600
		1	350
<i>New Orleans, La., Supt.</i>			
Proctorsville	1	.....	400
Rigolets	1	.....	500
Bou Fouca	1	.....	500
Port Pontchartrain	1	.....	500
Bayou St. John	1	.....	500
New Canal	1	.....	500
Tchefuncta	1	.....	500
Pass Manchac	1	.....	500
Pass à l'Outre	1	.....	600
		1	360
		1	360
South Pass	1	.....	600
		1	360
Head of Passes	1	.....	600
Southwest Pass	1	.....	600
		1	360
Barrataria Bay	1	.....	500
		1	300
Timballier Bay	1	.....	500
		1	300
<i>Franklin, La., Supt.</i>			
Point de Fer	1	.....	600
		1	360
Ship Shoal	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
		1	300
Shell Keys	1	.....	600
		1	300

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Galveston, Texas, Supt.</i>			
Bolivar Point.....	1	.....	\$600
Galveston Range beacons.....	1	1	240
Half-moon Shoal.....	1	.....	240
Redfish Bar.....	1	1	500
Clopper's Bar.....	1	1	300
Sabine Pass.....	1	1	500
		1	300
<i>Saluria Supt.</i>			
Matagorda.....	1	.....	600
Corpus Christi.....	1	1	240
Aransas Pass.....	1	.....	300
Saluria.....	1	.....	600
Half-moon Reef.....	1	.....	300
Swash.....	1	1	400
		1	300
<i>Point Isabel Supt.</i>			
Padre Island beacon.....	1	.....	360
Point Isabel.....	1	.....	500
Rio Grande.....	1	1	300
		.....	500
<i>Plattsburg Supt.</i>			
Split Rock.....	1	.....	350
Cumberland head.....	1	.....	350
Whitehall Stake lights.....	1	.....	200
No. 1, opposite Chapman's dock.....		1	100
Nos. 2 and 3, south of Snoddy's dock and Steam-mill Point.		1	150
Nos. 4, 5, and 6, head of two channels, Maple Bend, lower end of two channels.....		1	300
Nos. 7 and 8, opposite Belder's wharf, above Pulpit Point.		1	150
No. 9, lower end of four channels and narrows.....		1	100
Point au Roche.....	1	.....	350
Windmill Point.....	1	.....	350
<i>Burlington, Vt., Supt.</i>			
Juniper island.....	1	.....	350
Burlington pier.....	1	.....	150
Isle au Motte.....	1	.....	200
<i>Ogdensburg, N. Y., Supt.</i>			
Ogdensburg.....	1	.....	350
Cross Over island.....	1	.....	350

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Cape Vincent, N. Y., Supt.</i>			
Sunken Rock.....	1	.....	\$350
Rock island.....	1	.....	350
Tibbett's Point.....	1	.....	350
<i>Sackett's harbor Supt.</i>			
Galloo island.....	1	.....	400
Horse island.....	1	.....	350
Stony Point.....	1	.....	350
<i>Oswego Supt.</i>			
Salmon river.....	1	.....	350
Oswego.....	1	.....	400
Big Sodus and beacon.....	1	.....	350
		1	120
<i>Rochester Supt.</i>			
Genesee and beacon.....	1	.....	350
		1	240
<i>Lewiston Supt.</i>			
Niagara Fort.....	1	.....	350
<i>Buffalo Supt.</i>			
Black Rock pier.....	1	.....	120
Horse-shoe Reef.....	1	.....	500
		1	300
Buffalo.....	1	.....	400
	1	.....	300
Cattaraugus.....		1	180
Dunkirk.....	1	.....	550
		1	300
Barcelona.....	1	.....	350
<i>Erie Supt.</i>			
Presque Isle light.....	1	.....	350
Presque Isle beacons and range.....	1	.....	400
<i>Cleveland, Ohio, Supt.</i>			
Conneaut.....	1	.....	400
Ashtabula.....	1	.....	400
Grand river and beacon.....	1	.....	450
		1	300
Cleveland.....	1	.....	450
Blac river.....	1	.....	400
<i>Sandusky Supt.</i>			
Vermillion.....	1	.....	150
Huron.....	1	.....	350
Cedar Point and range lights.....	1	.....	450
Sandusky.....	1	.....	350
Port Clinton.....	1	.....	350
Green island.....	1	.....	400

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Toledo Supt.</i>			
West Sister.....	1	.....	\$350
Turtle island.....	1	.....	400
		1	100
<i>Detroit, Mich., Supt.</i>			
Monroe.....	1	.....	350
Gibraltar.....	1	.....	350
Grassy island.....	1	.....	350
Mamajuda.....	1	.....	350
Windmill Point.....	1	.....	350
Clinton river.....	1	.....	350
Fort Gratiot.....	1	.....	350
Point aux Barques.....	1	.....	350
		1	300
Charity island.....	1	.....	350
Ottawa Point.....	1	.....	350
Saginaw bay.....	1	.....	350
<i>Michilimackinac Supt.</i>			
Thunder Bay island.....	1	.....	400
		1	300
Detour.....	1	.....	350
Bois Blanc.....	1	.....	400
Cheboygan.....	1	.....	350
Presque Isle.....	1	.....	350
Waugoshance.....	1	.....	600
		1	300
		1	300
Skilligalee.....	1	.....	400
		1	250
Beaver island harbor.....	1	.....	350
Beaver island.....	1	.....	350
Grand Traverse.....	1	.....	350
South Manitou.....	1	.....	350
Point Betsey.....	1	.....	350
Port du Morts.....	1	.....	350
		1	240
Pottawatomie.....	1	.....	350
Tail Point.....	1	.....	350
Menasha.....	1	.....	350
Round island.....	1	.....	350
Point Iroquois.....	1	.....	350
White Fish Point.....	1	.....	350
Grand Island.....	1	.....	350
		1	300
Marquette.....	1	.....	350
Portage river.....	1	.....	350
Manitou.....	1	.....	400
		1	250
Copper harbor.....	1	.....	350
Rock harbor.....	1	.....	400
Eagle harbor.....	1	.....	350
Eagle river.....	1	.....	350
Ontonagon.....	1	.....	350
La Pointe.....	1	.....	400
Minnesota Point.....	1	.....	350

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Chicago Supt.</i>			
Muskegon.....	1	.....	\$400
Grand river.....	1	.....	350
Kalamazoo.....	1	.....	350
St. Joseph's.....	1	.....	450
New Buffalo.....	1	.....	350
Michigan City.....	1	.....	350
Chicago.....	1	.....	450
Port Clinton.....	1	.....	350
Tailorsport.....	1	.....	350
Little Port (or Waukegan).....	1	.....	350
Southport (or Kenosha).....	1	.....	350
Root river.....	1	.....	350
Milwaukie.....	1	.....	350
Milwaukie beacon.....	1	.....	180
North Cut beacon.....	1	.....	180
Port Washington.....	1	.....	350
Sheboygan.....	1	.....	350
Manitowoc.....	1	.....	350
Twin Rivers.....	1	.....	350
Bayley's harbor.....	1	.....	350
<i>San Francisco, Cal., Supt.</i>			
Farrallones.....	1	.....	1,000
		1	650
		1	500
		1	500
Point Bonita.....	1	.....	1,000
		1	650
Fort Point.....	1	.....	1,000
		1	650
Alcatraz.....	1	.....	1,100
		1	700
Humboldt.....	1	.....	1,000
		1	650
Crescent City.....	1	.....	1,000
<i>San Diego Supt.</i>			
Point Loma.....	1	.....	1,000
		1	650
<i>San Pedro Supt.</i>			
San Pedro.....	1	.....	1,000
Point Conception.....	1	.....	1,000
		1	600
		1	500
		1	400
<i>Monterey Supt.</i>			
Point Pinos.....	1	.....	1,000
		1	650
<i>Cape Perpetua Supt.</i>			
Umpqua.....	1	.....	800
		1	600

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Astoria Supt.</i>			
Cape Hancock.....	1	1	\$1,000
		1	650
		1	500
Shoalwater bay.....	1	1	800
		1	600
<i>Port Townsend Supt.</i>			
Cape Flattery.....	1	1	1,000
		1	650
		1	500
		1	500
New Dungeness.....	1	1	1,000
		1	600
Blunt's island.....	1	1	1,000
		1	600
LIGHT-VESSELS.			
<i>Boston Supt.</i>			
Minot's Ledge relief light-vessel.....	1		700
<i>Barnstable Supt.</i>			
Pollock Rip.....	1		700
Succonesset Shoal.....	1		500
Bishop and Clerks.....	1		500
Shovelful Shoals.....	1		700
<i>Nantucket Supt.</i>			
New South Shoals.....	1		1,000
Cross Rip.....	1		650
<i>Newport, R. I., Supt.</i>			
Brenton's Reef.....	1		700
<i>New Bedford Supt.</i>			
Vineyard Sound.....	1		700
<i>Stonington, Ct., Supt.</i>			
Eel Grass Shoal.....	1		500
<i>New London Supt.</i>			
Bartlett's Reef.....	1		500
Cornfield Point.....	1		600
<i>New Haven Supt.</i>			
Stratford Point.....	1		700

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>New York Supt.</i>			
Sandy Hook relief light-vessel.....	1	.....	\$700
<i>Wilmington, Del., Supt.</i>			
Five Fathom bank.....	1	.....	700
Upper Middle relief light-vessel.....	1	.....	500
<i>Baltimore Supt.</i>			
Hooper's Straits.....	1	.....	450
Jane's Island.....	1	.....	400
<i>Norfolk Supt.</i>			
Willoughby Spit.....	1	.....	500
York Spit.....	1	.....	500
Wolf Trap.....	1	.....	500
Windmill Point.....	1	.....	500
Smith's Point.....	1	.....	500
Craney Island relief light-vessel.....	1	.....	450
<i>Alexandria, Va., Supt.</i>			
Upper Cedar Point.....	1	.....	400
Lower Cedar Point.....	1	.....	400
<i>Tappahannock Supt.</i>			
Bowler's Rock.....	1	.....	400
<i>Elizabeth City, N.C., Supt.</i>			
Roanoke island.....	1	.....	500
<i>Ocracoke Supt.</i>			
Royal Shoal.....	1	.....	500
Harbor island.....	1	.....	500
Brant Island shoal.....	1	.....	500
Neuse river.....	1	.....	500
Nine Foot shoal.....	1	.....	500
Long Shoal.....	1	.....	500
Ocracoke.....	1	.....	500
<i>Plymouth Supt.</i>			
Roanoke river.....	1	.....	500
<i>Wilmington Supt.</i>			
Frying-pan shoals.....	1	.....	1,000
Horse-shoe shoal.....	1	.....	400
<i>Charleston, S. C., Supt.</i>			
Rattlesnake shoals.....	1	.....	700

LIST—Continued.

Stations.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Beaufort Supt.</i>			
St. Helena Bar.....	1	.....	\$500
Calibogue Sound.....	1	.....	500
<i>Savannah, Ga., Supt.</i>			
Martin's Industry.....	1	.....	700
Tybee Island Knoll.....	1	.....	500
<i>Jacksonville, Fla., Supt.</i>			
Dames' Point.....	1	.....	500
<i>Shieldsboro', Miss., Supt.</i>			
Merrill's Shellbank.....	1	.....	500
<i>Franklin, La., Supt.</i>			
Ship Shoal.....	1	.....	700
Atchafalaya bay.....	1	.....	500
<i>Galveston, Texas, Supt.</i>			
Galveston.....	1	.....	500

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *November 6, 1858.*

SIR : I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual estimate for funds required for the service of the War Department during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 23, 1858.

SIR : I respectfully submit the following estimate for moneys to be expended under the direction of the Adjutant General's department for the year commencing July 1, 1859.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hon. JOHN B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of appropriations, under the control of the Adjutant General's department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>For the recruiting service of the army, viz:</i>			
"Three months extra pay," allowed by the act of July 5, 1838, to each non-commissioned officer, musician, or private soldier, who may re-enlist in his company or regiment; for the enlistment of recruits; for quarters, fuel, stationery, straw, postage, bunks, compensation to citizen surgeons for medical attendance, magistrates' fees for administering the oath of allegiance, transportation from rendezvous to depots, and all other expenses until put in march to join regiments.....	\$110,000 00	\$10,000 00	\$110,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department, at the headquarters of the several military departments, to be applied to the purchase of such articles of stationery, office furniture, and other necessities as are indispensable to the transaction of the public business at those headquarters.....	500 00	.....	500 00
Total amount to be appropriated	110,500 00		

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 22, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of the pay department for the fiscal year ending the June 30, 1860.

The estimate for pay, &c., of the army, is the same as that of the previous year. The estimate for the Military Academy is increased \$5,347 over that of the previous year. The increase is required by the proviso to the 2d section of the act of March 1, 1843, making appropriations for the support of the army, &c., and by the proviso to the 4th paragraph of the act of June 12, 1858, making appropriations for the same object.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
BENJ. F. LARNED,
Paymaster General.

Hon. JOHN FLOYD,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing the 1st of July, 1859, and ending the 30th of June, 1860.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the volume, date, page, and section of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th of August, 1842. (See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.							
1	Major general	\$2,640 00	\$5,642 50	\$288 00	.....	\$4,570 50	Volume 2, January 11, 1812, page 671, section 6; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 5; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
4	Servants	528 00	438 00	.....	\$120 00	1,086 00	Volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 12. Officers servants are all paid under this act.
2	Aids-de-camp, lieutenant colonels, in addition to pay of captains of infantry.	480 00	219 00	576 00	.....	1,275 00	Volume 2, January 11, 1812, page 671, section 6; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 5; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, September 26, 1850, page 469, section 2; volume 11, March 3, 1857, page 200, section 16.
2	Servants.....	264 00	219 00	.....	60 00	543 00	Volume 2, January 11, 1812, page 671, section 6; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 5; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 10, March 3, 1855, page 635, section 8; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
3	Brigadier generals.....	4,464 00	3,942 00	864 00	.....	9,270 00	
9	Servants	1,188 00	985 50	.....	270 00	2,443 50	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1.
3	Aids-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line.	720 00	.....	288 00	.....	1,008 00	
1	Adjutant general.....	1,320 00	657 00	480 00	.....	2,457 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 6; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	Volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, section 2; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 3; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 351, section 4; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Assistant adjutant general, lieutenant colonel.	1,140 00	547 50	288 00	.....	1,975 50	
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 7; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, June 18, 1846, page 17, sections 6 and 7; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 351, section 4; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
2	Assistant adjutants general, majors.....	1,920 00	876 00	576 00	.....	3,372 00	
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	Do. do. do.
2	Assistant adjutants general, majors, in addition to pay in the line.	480 00	.....	576 00	.....	1,056 00	
	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

138

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the volume, date, page, and section of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th of August, 1842. (See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
7	Assistant adjutants general, captains....	\$5,880 00	\$3,066 00	\$672 00	.....	\$9,618 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 4, March 2, 1837, page 297, section 1; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 7; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, June 18, 1846, page 17, sections 6 and 7; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, section 2; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 3; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 351, section 4; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
7	Servants.....	1,008 00	766 50	.....	\$210 00	1,984 50	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 7; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, June 18, 1846, page 17, sections 6 and 7; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, section 2; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 3; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 351, section 4.
1	Assistant adjutant general, captain, in addition to pay in the line.	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	
2	Inspectors general.....	2,640 00	1,314 00	576 00	.....	4,530 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 315, section 6; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 4; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, January 12, 1846, page 2, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	Volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 351, section 4.
1	Judge advocate, major, in addition to pay in the line.	120 00	.....	192 00	.....	312 00	
1	Servant.....	144 00	109 50	.....	30 00	283 50	Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 18; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 351, section 3; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, sections 1 and 2.
30	Chaplains.....	21,600 00	13,140 00	.....	.....	34,740 00	
1	Quartermaster general.....	1,488 00	1,314 00	288 00	.....	3,090 00	Volume 3, April 14, 1818, page 426, section 3; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 7; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
3	Servants.....	396 00	328 50	.....	90 00	814 50	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 9; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
2	Assistant quartermasters general.....	2,640 00	1,314 00	576 00	.....	4,530 00	
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	Do. do. do.
2	Deputy quartermasters general.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00	.....	3,951 00	
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 7; volume 4, May 18, 1826, page 173, section 4; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1.
4	Quartermasters.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	.....	6,744 00	

8	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,268 00	1; volume 9, February 21, 1847, page 123, section 10; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 3; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
24	Assistant quartermasters.....	20,160 00	10,512 00	2,304 00	.....	32,976 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 7; volume 4, May 18, 1826, page 173, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 9; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, June 18, 1846, page 17, section 7; volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 10; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 3; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
24	Servants.....	3,456 00	2,628 00	.....	720 00	6,804 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 7; volume 4, May 18, 1826, page 173, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 9; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, June 18, 1846, page 17, section 7; volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 10.
4	Assistant quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	960 00	.....	384 00	.....	1,344 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 9; volume 9, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 2; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1; volume 11, March 3, 1857, page 200, section 2.
7	Military storekeepers, purchasing department.	10,430 00	.....	.....	.....	10,430 00	Volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 3; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 9; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 350, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Paymaster general.....	2,740 00	.....	.....	.....	2,740 00	Volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, section 12; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 3; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 350, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
2	Deputy paymasters general.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00	.....	3,951 00	Volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 3; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 9; volume 5, July 4, 1836, page 117, section 1; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 3 and 24; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 4; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, June 17, 1846, page 17, sections 1 and 2; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, section 12; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 350, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	Volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 3; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 9; volume 5, July 4, 1836, page 117, section 1; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 3 and 24; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 4; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, June 17, 1846, page 17, sections 1 and 2; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, section 12; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 350, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
25	Paymasters.....	24,000 00	10,950 00	7,200 00	.....	42,150 00	Volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 3; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 20; volume 9, August 12, 1848, page 303, section 2; volume 10, August 31, 1852, page 107, section 5.
50	Servants.....	7,200 00	5,475 00	.....	1,500 00	14,175 00	Volume 3, April 14, 1818, page 426, section 6; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 8; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 13; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
27	Paymasters' clerks.....	18,900 00	7,391 00	.....	.....	26,291 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 11; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Commissary general of subsistence.....	1,320 00	657 00	288 00	.....	2,265 00	
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	
1	Assistant commissary general	1,140 00	547 50	288 00	.....	1,975 50	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

140

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the volume, date, page, and section of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th of August, 1842. (See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
2	Servants.....	\$288 00	\$219 00	.....	\$60 00	\$567 00	Volume 4, March 2, 1829, page 360, section 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 11; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
2	Commissaries of subsistence, majors....	1,920 00	876 00	\$576 00	.....	3,372 00	
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	Volume 4, March 2, 1829, page 360, section 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 11; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, June 18, 1846, page 17, section 7; volume 9, September 26, 1850, page 469, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
6	Commissaries of subsistence, captains..	5,040 00	2,628 00	576 00	.....	8,244 00	
6	Servants.....	864 00	657 00	.....	180 00	1,701 00	Volume 4, March 2, 1829, page 360, section 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 11; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, September 26, 1850, page 469, section 1.
2	Commissaries of subsistence, captains, in addition to pay in the line.	480 00	.....	192 00	.....	672 00	
50	Assistant commissaries, in addition to pay in the line.	12,000 00	.....	.....	.....	12,000 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 8.
1	Surgeon general.....	2,740 00	.....	.....	.....	2,740 00	Volume 3, April 14, 1818, page 426, section 2; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 10; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
15	Surgeons of ten years' service.....	14,400 00	13,140 00	4,320 00	.....	31,860 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 10; volume 4, June 30, 1834, page 714, sections 2 and 3; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 24; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 8; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 351, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
30	Servants.....	4,340 00	3,285 00	.....	900 00	8,505 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 10; volume 4, June 28, 1832, page 550, section 1; volume 4, June 30, 1834, page 714, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 5, July 4, 1836, page 117, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 24 and 33; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 4; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 8; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 3; volume 9, March 2, 1849, page 351, sections 1 and 2; volume 11, August 16, 1856, page 51, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
11	Surgeons.....	10,560 00	4,818 00	3,168 00	.....	18,546 00	
22	Servants.....	3,168 00	2,409 00	.....	660 00	6,237 00	Do. do. do.
19	Assistant surgeons of ten years' service.	15,960 00	16,644 00	1,824 00	.....	34,428 00	
19	Servants.....	2,736 00	2,080 50	.....	570 00	5,386 50	Do. do. do.
37	Assistant surgeons of five years' service	31,080 00	16,206 00	3,552 00	.....	50,838 00	
37	Servants.....	5,328 00	4,051 50	.....	1,110 00	10,489 50	

24	Assistant surgeons.....	15,360 00	10,512 00	2,304 00	28,176 00	Do.	do.	do.
24	Servants.....	3,456 00	2,628 00	720 00	6,804 00			
96	Hospital stewards.....	25,344 00			25,344 00			
96	Hospital matrons.....	6,912 00			6,912 00			
		317,722 00	157,515 00	35,616 00	8,400 00	519,253 50		
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.								
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00	288 00	2,265 00			
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00		567 00			
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00	3,951 00	Do.	do.	do.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00		1,134 00			
4	Majors.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	6,744 00	Do.	do.	do.
8	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00		2,268 00			
19	Captains.....	15,960 00	8,322 00	1,824 00	26,106 00			
19	Servants.....	2,736 00	2,080 50	570 00	5,386 50			
12	First lieutenants.....	7,680 00	5,256 00	1,152 00	14,088 00	Do.	do.	do.
12	Servants.....	1,728 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,402 00			
5	Second lieutenants.....	3,200 00	2,190 00	480 00	5,870 00	Do.	do.	do.
5	Servants.....	720 00	547 50	150 00	1,417 50			
10	Sergeants.....	4,080 00			4,080 00			
10	Corporals.....	2,400 00			2,400 00			
2	Musicians.....	312 00			312 00	Do.	do.	do.
39	Privates of the first class.....	7,956 00			7,956 00	Do.	do.	do.
39	Privates of the second class.....	6,084 00			6,084 00	Do.	do.	do.
		62,312 00	24,747 00	5,472 00	1,500 00	94,031 00		
TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.								
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00	288 00	2,265 00			
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00		567 00			

Volume 1, March 2, 1799, page 721, sections 2 and 3; volume 2 January 11, 1812, page 671, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 12; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1; volume 11, August 16, 1856, page 51, section 2.

Volume 1, March 2, 1799, page 721, sections 2 and 3. Pay fixed by regulation at \$6 per month.

Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, section 26; volume 2, April 12, 1802, page 461, section 4; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.

Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, section 26; volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 1; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 10, March 3, 1853, page 214, section 9; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.

Sappers, miners, and pontonniers, authorized by act of May 15, 1846; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.

Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 4 and 5; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

142

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the volume, date, page, and section of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th of August, 1842. (See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
1	Lieutenant colonel.....	\$1,140 00	\$547 50	\$288 00	.....	\$1,975 50	Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 4 and 5; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	\$60 00	567 00	Do. do. do.
4	Majors.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	.....	6,744 00	
8	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,268 00	
18	Captains	15,120 00	7,884 00	1,728 00	.....	24,732 00	Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 4 and 5; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 10, March 3, 1853, page 214, section 9; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
18	Servants.....	2,592 00	1,971 00	.....	540 00	5,103 00	Do. do. do.
10	First lieutenants.....	6,400 00	4,360 00	960 00	.....	11,740 00	
10	Servants.....	1,440 00	1,095 00	.....	300 00	2,835 00	Do. do. do.
2	Second lieutenants	1,280 00	876 00	192 00	.....	2,348 00	Do. do. do.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	
		35,148 00	20,695 50	4,608 00	1,260 00	61,711 50	
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.							
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00	288 00	.....	2,265 00	Volume 4, April 5, 1832, page 504, section 1; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 13 and 14; volume 5, July 7, 1838, page 308, paragraph 4; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	Do. do. do.
1	Lieutenant colonel.....	1,140 00	547 50	288 00	.....	1,975 50	
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	Do. do. do.
4	Majors.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	.....	6,744 00	
8	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,268 00	
17	Captains	14,280 00	7,446 00	1,632 00	.....	23,358 00	Volume 4, April 5, 1832, page 504, section 1; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 13 and 14; volume 5, July 7, 1838, page 308, paragraph 4; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, section 16; volume 10, March 3, 1853, page 214, section 9; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
17	Servants.....	2,448 00	1,861 50	.....	510 00	4,819 50	Do. do. do.
13	Lieutenants	8,320 00	5,694 00	1,248 00	.....	15,262 00	
13	Servants.....	1,872 00	1,423 50	.....	390 00	3,685 50	

3	Military storekeepers, at "arsenals of construction."	4,470 00				4,470 00	Volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 2; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
*10	Military storekeepers.....	11,300 00				11,300 00	Volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 2; volume 10, March 3, 1853, page 214, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
72	Sergeants	19,008 00				19,008 00	Volume 4, April 5, 1832, page 504, section 2; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
375	Enlisted men, at \$34, \$20, \$17, and \$13 per month.	77,244 00				77,244 00	Volume 4, April 5, 1832, page 504, section 2; volume 9, June 18, 1846, page 17, section 11; volume 11, March 3, 1857, page 200, section 8.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies, \$10 per month each.	1,200 00				1,200 00	Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 14.
		148,170 00	20,695 50	4,608 00	1,260 00	174,733 50	
TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS.							
2	Colonels	2,640 00	1,314 00	576 00		4,530 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 4, March 2, 1833, page 652, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, May 23, 1836, page 32, section 6; volume 5, April 4, 1844, page 654, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00		120 00	1,134 00	Do. do. do.
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00		3,951 00	
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00		120 00	1,134 00	
4	Majors.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00		6,744 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 4, March 2, 1833, page 652, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, May 23, 1836, page 32, section 6; volume 5, April 4, 1844, page 654, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 3; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 2; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
8	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00		240 00	2,268 00	
2	Adjutants	1,520 00	876 00	384 00		2,780 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 4, March 2, 1833, page 652, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, May 23, 1836, page 32, section 6; volume 5, April 4, 1844, page 654, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00		60 00	567 00	
2	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	240 00				240 00	Volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 4.
2	Sergeant majors	504 00				504 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 4, March 2, 1833, page 652, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, May 23, 1836, page 32, section 6; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 16; volume 5, April 4, 1844, page 654, sections 1 and 2; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
2	Quartermaster sergeants	504 00				504 00	Do. do. do.
4	Chief musicians.....	504 00				504 00	Do. do. do.
4	Chief buglers.....	1,008 00				1,008 00	Do. do. do.

* Two military storekeepers, at \$1,490 each per annum. (Act of March 3, 1853, section 1.)

ESTIMATE—Continued.

144

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the volume, date, page, and section of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th of August, 1842. (See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
20	Captains	\$16,800 00	\$8,760 00	\$3,840 00	.....	\$29,400 00	Volume 2, April 12, 1808, page 481, section 4; volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 12; volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 1; volume 4, March 2, 1833, page 652, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, May 23, 1836, page 32, section 6; volume 5, April 4, 1844, page 654, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00	.....	\$600 00	5,670 00	
20	First lieutenants.....	12,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00	.....	25,400 00	Do. do. do.
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00	.....	600 00	5,670 00	
20	Second lieutenants.....	12,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00	.....	25,400 00	Do. do. do.
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00	.....	600 00	5,670 00	
20	First sergeants.....	4,800 00	.....	.....	.....	4,800 00	Volume 2, December 12, 1812, page 788, section 1; volume 4, March 2, 1833, page 652, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, May 23, 1836, page 32, section 6; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 16; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 1; volume 5, April 4, 1844, page 654, sections 1 and 2; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
60	Sergeants	12,240 00	.....	.....	.....	12,240 00	Do. do. do.
80	Corporals	13,440 00	.....	.....	.....	13,440 00	Do. do. do.
40	Buglers.....	6,240 00	.....	.....	.....	6,240 00	Do. do. do.
20	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	3,600 00	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00	Do. do. do.
1480	Privates.....	213,120 00	.....	.....	.....	213,120 00	Volume 2, December 12, 1812, page 788, section 1; volume 4, March 2, 1833, page 652, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, May 23, 1836, page 32, section 6; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 16; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 1; volume 5, April 4, 1844, page 654, sections 1 and 2; volume 9, June 17, 1850, page 438, section 2; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, sections 1.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies, \$10 per month each.	2,400 00	.....	.....	.....	2,400 00	Volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 2.
		322,512 00	39,858 00	14,208 00	2,340 00	378,918 00	
	TWO REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY.						
2	Colonels	2,640 00	1,314 00	576 00	.....	4,530 00	Volume 10, March 3, 1855, page 635, section 8; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	Do. do. do.
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00	.....	3,951 00	

4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	120 00	1,134 00
4	Majors.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	6,744 00
4	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00	240 00	2,268 00
2	Adjutants.....	1,520 00	876 00	384 00	2,780 00
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00
2	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	240 00			240 00
2	Sergeant majors.....	504 00			504 00
2	Quartermaster sergeants.....	504 00			504 00
2	Chief musicians.....	504 00			504 00
4	Chief buglers.....	1,008 00			1,008 00
20	Captains.....	16,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00	29,400 00
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00	600 00	5,670 00
20	First lieutenants.....	12,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00	25,400 00
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00	600 00	5,670 00
20	Second lieutenants.....	12,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00	25,400 00
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00	600 00	5,670 00
20	First sergeants.....	4,800 00			4,800 00
60	Sergeants.....	12,240 00			12,240 00
60	Corporals.....	13,440 00			13,440 00
40	Buglers.....	6,240 00			6,240 00
20	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	3,600 00			3,600 00
1480	Privates.....	213,120 00			213,120 00
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies, \$10 per month each.	2,400 00			2,400 00
		322,512 00	39,858 00	14,208 00	378,918 00
REGIMENT OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.					
1	Colonel.....	1,320 00	657 00	288 00	2,265 00
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00
1	Lieutenant colonel.....	1,140 00	547 50	288 00	1,975 50
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00
2	Majors.....	1,920 00	876 00	576 00	3,372 00
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	120 00	1,134 00
1	Adjutant.....	760 00	438 00	192 00	1,390 00
1	Servant.....	144 00	109 50	30 00	283 50
1	Regimental quartermaster, in addition to pay in the line.	120 00			120 00
1	Sergeant major.....	252 00			252 00
1	Quartermaster sergeant.....	252 00			252 00

Do. do. do.

Do. do. do.

Volume 10, March 3, 1855, page 635, section 8.

Do. do.

Do. do.

Do. do.

Volume 10, March 3, 1855, page 635, section 8; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.

Do. do. do.

Do. do. do.

Volume 10, March 3, 1855, page 635, section 8.

Do. do.

Do. do.

Do. do.

Do. do.

Volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 2.

Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, section 1.

Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.

Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 3; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 2; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.

Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.

Volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 4.

Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.

Do. do. do.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

146

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the volume, date, page, and section, of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
1	Principal musician	\$252 00	.....	.....	.....	\$252 00	Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
2	Chief buglers.....	504 00	.....	.....	.....	504 00	Do. do. do.
10	Captains.....	8,400 00	\$4,380 00	\$1,920 00	.....	14,700 00	Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
10	Servants.....	1,440 00	1,095 00	.....	\$300 00	2,835 00	Do. do. do.
10	First lieutenants	6,400 00	4,380 00	1,920 00	.....	12,700 00	Do. do. do.
10	Servants	1,440 00	1,095 00	.....	300 00	2,835 00	Do. do. do.
10	Second lieutenants	6,400 00	4,380 00	1,920 00	.....	12,700 00	Do. do. do.
10	Servants	1,440 00	1,095 00	.....	300 00	2,835 00	Do. do. do.
10	First sergeants.....	2,400 00	.....	.....	.....	2,400 00	Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
30	Sergeants	6,120 00	.....	.....	.....	6,120 00	Do. do. do.
40	Corporals.....	6,720 00	.....	.....	.....	6,720 00	Do. do. do.
20	Buglers	3,120 00	.....	.....	.....	3,120 00	Do. do. do.
20	Farriers and blacksmiths	3,600 00	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00	Do. do. do.
740	Privates	106,560 00	.....	.....	.....	106,560 00	Volume 9, May 19, 1846, page 13, sections 1, 2, and 3; volume 9, June 17, 1850, page 438, section 2; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 10 companies, at \$10 per month each.	1,200 00	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00	Volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 2.
	FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.	163,056 00	19,929 00	7,104 00	1,170 00	191,259 00	
4	Colonels	4,560 00	2,628 00	1,152 00	.....	8,340 00	Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, sections 4 and 5; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
8	Servants	1,056 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,172 00	Do. do. do.
4	Lieutenant colonels.....	3,840 00	2,190 00	1,152 00	.....	7,182 00	Do. do. do.
8	Servants	1,056 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,172 00	Do. do. do.
8	Majors.....	6,720 00	3,504 00	2,304 00	.....	12,528 00	Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, sections 4 and 5; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1; volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 3; volume 9, July 19, 1848, page 247, section 2; volume 11, February 21, 1857, section 1.
16	Servants	2,112 00	1,752 00	.....	480 00	4,344 00	Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 142, sections 4 and 5; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 745, section 1.
4	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line.	480 00	.....	384 00	.....	864 00	

4	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	480 00	.....	768 00	.....	1,248 00	Volume 9, February 11, 1847, page 123, section 4.
4	Sergeant majors	1,008 00	.....	.....	.....	1,008 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 16; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
4	Quartermaster sergeants	1,008 00	.....	.....	.....	1,008 00	Do. do. do.
48	Captains	35,520 00	21,024 00	1,536 00	.....	58,080 00	Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, sections 4 and 5; volume 2, February 24, 1812, page 685, section 1; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; vol. 11, Feb. 21, 1857, page 163, sec. 1.
48	Servants	6,432 00	5,256 00	.....	1,440 00	13,128 00	Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, sections 4 and 5; volume 2, February 24, 1812, page 685, section 1; volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 12; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
96	First lieutenants	58,240 00	42,048 00	3,072 00	.....	103,360 00	Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, sections 4 and 5; volume 2, February 24, 1812, page 685, section 1; volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 12; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
96	Servants	12,864 00	10,512 00	.....	2,880 00	26,256 00	Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, sections 4 and 5; volume 2, February 24, 1812, page 685, section 1; volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 12; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 1; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
48	Second lieutenants	26,720 00	21,024 00	1,536 00	.....	49,280 00	Volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, sections 4 and 5; volume 2, February 24, 1812, page 685, section 1; volume 3, April 24, 1816, page 297, section 12; volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, sections 1 and 2; volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 1; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
48	Servants	6,432 00	5,256 00	.....	1,440 00	13,128 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 1 and 16; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
48	First sergeants	11,520 00	.....	.....	.....	11,520 00	Do. do. do.
144	Sergeants	29,376 00	.....	.....	.....	29,376 00	Do. do. do.
192	Corporals	30,336 00	.....	.....	.....	30,336 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 1 and 16; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
96	Artificers	17,280 00	.....	.....	.....	17,280 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 1 and 16; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
96	Musicians	14,016 00	.....	.....	.....	14,016 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 1 and 16; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
3096	Privates	415,296 00	.....	.....	.....	415,296 00	Volume 3, March 2, 1821, page 615, section 2; volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, sections 1 and 16; volume 5, July 7, 1838, page 308, par. 5; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 1; volume 9, March 3, 1847, page 184, sections 18 and 19; volume 9, June 17, 1850, page 438, sections 1 and 2; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 48 companies, at \$10 per month each.	5,760 00	.....	.....	.....	5,760 00	Volume 4, March 2, 1827, page 297, section 2.
		692,112 00	116,946 00	11,904 00	6,720 00	827,682 00	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the volume, date, page, and section, of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
TEN REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.*							The laws referred to under the head of artillery apply also to the same grades in the infantry.
10	Colonels	\$11,400 00	\$6,570 00	\$2,880 00	.....	\$20,850 00	
20	Servants	2,640 00	2,190 00	.....	\$600 00	5,430 00	
10	Lieutenant colonels	9,600 00	5,475 00	2,880 00	.....	17,955 00	
20	Servants	2,640 00	2,190 00	.....	600 00	5,430 00	
20	Majors	16,800 00	8,760 00	5,760 00	.....	31,320 00	
40	Servants	5,280 00	4,380 00	.....	1,200 00	10,860 00	
10	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line.	1,200 00	.....	960 00	.....	2,160 00	
10	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	1,200 00	.....	1,920 00	.....	3,120 00	
10	Sergeant majors	2,520 00	.....	.....	.....	2,520 00	
10	Quartermaster sergeants	2,520 00	.....	.....	.....	2,520 00	
20	Principal musicians	5,040 00	.....	.....	.....	5,040 00	
100	Captains	72,000 00	43,800 00	.....	.....	115,800 00	
100	Servants	13,200 00	10,950 00	.....	.....	27,150 00	
100	First lieutenants	60,000 00	43,800 00	.....	3,000 00	103,800 00	
100	Servants	13,200 00	10,950 00	.....	3,000 00	27,150 00	
100	Second lieutenants	54,000 00	43,800 00	.....	.....	97,800 00	
100	Servants	13,200 00	10,950 00	.....	3,000 00	27,150 00	
103	First sergeants	24,000 00	.....	.....	.....	24,000 00	
30	Sergeants	81,200 00	.....	.....	.....	61,200 00	
400	Corporals	62,400 00	.....	.....	.....	62,400 00	
200	Musicians	28,800 00	.....	.....	.....	28,800 00	
7400	Privates	976,800 00	.....	.....	.....	976,800 00	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 100 companies, at \$10 per month each.	12,000 00	.....	.....	.....	12,000 00	
		1,451,640 00	193,815 00	14,400 00	11,400 00	1,671,255 00	
MISCELLANEOUS.							Volume 1, March 3, 1797, page 507, section 4; volume 2, March 16, 1802, page 132, section 5; volume 5, August 23, 1842, page 512, section 6.
	For extra rations to officers commanding departments and posts. The actual expenditure on account of extra rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded upon the present distribution of the army.	.....	6,000 00	.....	.....	6,000 00	

* Two additional regiments, by act of March 3, 1855, volume 10, page 635, section 8.

For compensation of fifty supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy.	33,600 00	27,375 00	.....	1,500 00	62,475 00	Volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 4.
For the brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance.	13,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00	2,000 00	39,000 00	Volume 3, April 16, 1818, page 427, section 1.
For additional rations to officers for length of service.	.....	265,000 00	.....	.....	265,000 00	Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 15.
For bounty for enlistments	30,000 00	.....	.....	.....	30,000 00	Volume 9, June 17, 1850, page 438, section 3.
For pay to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn.	.....	.....	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	
	76,600 00	364,375 00	12,000 00	53,500 00	506,475 00	

RECAPITULATION.

Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.
General staff	\$317,722 00	\$157,515 50	\$35,616 00	\$8,400 00	\$519,253 50
Corps of engineers	62,312 00	24,747 00	5,472 00	1,500 00	94,031 00
Corps of topographical engineers ..	35,148 00	20,695 50	4,608 00	1,250 00	61,711 50
Corps of ordnance	148,170 00	20,695 50	4,608 00	1,250 00	174,733 50
Two regiments of dragoons	322,512 00	39,858 00	14,208 00	2,340 00	378,918 00
Two regiments of cavalry	322,512 00	39,858 00	14,208 00	2,340 00	378,918 00
Regiment of mounted riflemen	163,056 00	19,929 00	7,104 00	1,170 00	191,259 00
Four regiments of artillery	692,112 00	116,946 00	11,904 00	6,720 00	827,682 00
Ten regiments of infantry	1,451,640 00	193,815 00	14,400 00	11,400 00	1,671,255 00
Miscellaneous	76,600 00	364,375 00	12,000 00	53,500 00	506,475 00
	3,591,784 00	998,434 50	124,128 00	*89,890 00	4,804,236 50

* \$50,000 of this amount is for payments to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn in kind.

BENJ. F. LARNED, *Paymaster General.*

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 22, 1858.

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1859, and ending June 30, 1860.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the volume, date, page, and section, of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
1	Superintendent of the Military Academy, colonel, in addition to the pay of captain of engineers.	\$624 00	\$328 50	\$192 00	\$30 00	\$1,174 50	Volume 9, September 23, 1850, page 504, section 1; June 12, 1858, section 1.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy.	2,240 00	.....	.....	.....	2,240 00	Volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 2; volume 9, September 16, 1850, page 459, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	Volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 2.
1	Professor of mathematics	2,240 00	.....	.....	.....	2,240 00	Volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 2; volume 9, September 16, 1850, page 459, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	Volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 2.
1	Professor of the art of engineering.....	2,240 00	.....	.....	.....	2,240 00	Volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 2; volume 9, September 16, 1850, page 459, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant of engineers.	200 00	.....	.....	.....	200 00	Volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 2.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics.....	2,240 00	.....	.....	.....	2,240 00	Volume 3, April 14, 1818, page 426, section 2; volume 9, September 16, 1850, page 459, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	Volume 5, July 20, 1840, page 397, section 3.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.	2,240 00	.....	.....	.....	2,240 00	Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 19; volume 9, September 16, 1850, page 459, section 1; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 19.
1	Professor of French	2,240 00	.....	.....	.....	2,240 00	Volume 2, February 28, 1803, page 206, section 2; volume 9, September 16, 1850, page 459, section 1; volume 10, March 3, 1855, page 703, section 2; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of French, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	Volume 10, August 6, 1852, page 29, section 2.
1	Professor of Spanish.....	2,240 00	.....	.....	.....	2,240 00	Volume 11, February 16, 1857, page 160, section 2; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.

1	Professor of drawing	2,240 00				2,240 00	Volume 2, February 28, 1803, page 206, section 2; volume 9, September 16, 1850, page 459, section 1; volume 10, March 3, 1855, page 703, section 2; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of drawing, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00		96 00		336 00	Volume 10, August 6, 1852, page 29, section 2.
1	Commandant of the corps of cadets, lieutenant colonel, in addition to the pay of captain of infantry.	576 00	219 00	288 00	30 00	1,113 00	Volume 5, July 20, 1840, page 397, section 2; volume 9, September 16, 1850, page 459, section 1; June 12, 1858, section 1.
1	Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	172 00		192 00		364 00	Volume 9, March 3, 1851, page 593.
1	Assistant instructor of cavalry tactics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of cavalry.	104 00				104 00	June 12, 1858, section 1.
1	Assistant instructor of artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240 00		96 00		336 00	Do.
1	Assistant instructor of infantry tactics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240 00		96 00		336 00	Do.
1	Instructor of practical military engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant of engineers.	200 00				200 00	Volume 5, July 20, 1840, page 397, section 2.
1	Master of the sword	1,500 00				1,500 00	Volume 2, June 26, 1812, page 764, sections 3 and 4; volume 10, May 10, 1854, page 276, section 2; volume 11, February 16, 1857, page 160, section 3.
250	Cadets	90,000 00				90,000 00	Volume 5, March 1, 1843, page 604, section 2; volume 5, March 3, 1845, page 742, section 2; volume 11, March 3, 1857, page 252, section 1.
20	Musicians	2,880 00				2,880 00	Volume 2, April 29, 1812, page 720, section 3; volume 10, August 4, 1854, page 575, section 1.
	Additional rations to officers for length of service.		3,066 00			3,066 00	Volume 5, July 5, 1838, page 256, section 15; volume 11, February 21, 1857, page 163, section 1.
	Arrears of pay, &c., due to certain officers under the 1st section of act of June 12, 1858, for the year ending June 30, 1859	116,096 00	3,613 50	1,440 00	60 00	121,209 50	
		1,544 00	547 50	576 00	60 00	2,727 50	
	Deduct amount already estimated for on account of above item in estimate for year ending June 30, 1859	117,640 00	4,161 00	2,016 00	120 00	123,937 00	
		1,854 00				1,854 00	
		115,786 00	4,161 00	2,016 00	120 00	122,083 00	

Statement of differences between the estimates for the pay, &c., of the Military Academy for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1859, and June 30, 1860.

ADDITIONS.

Increased pay, &c., of Superintendent of the Military Academy, (June 12, 1858, s. 1.).....	\$361 50
Increased pay, &c., of commandant of the corps of cadets, (June 12, 1858, s. 1.).....	72 00
1. Assistant instructor of cavalry tactics, (June 12, 1858, s. 1.).....	104 00
1. Assistant instructor of artillery tactics, (June 12, 1858, s. 1.).....	336 00
1. Assistant instructor of infantry tactics, (June 12, 1858, s. 1.).....	336 00
10. Cadets, (v. 5, March 1, 1843, p. 604, s. 2.).....	3,600 00
Arrears of pay under act of June 12, 1858, sec. 1.....	873 50
	5,683 00
Deduct amount heretofore estimated for pay, &c., of one instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics.....	336 00
	5,347 00
Amount of estimates for the year ending June 30, 1860	122,083 00
Do do do do 1859	116,736 00
Increase over amount of last estimate.....	5,347 00

BENJ. F. LARNED,
Paymaster General.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 22, 1858.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Pay Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, made in accordance with the 2d section of the act approved June 2, 1858.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>Pay, &c., of Army.</i>			
Pay	\$3, 091, 784 00	\$500, 000 00	\$3, 591, 784 00
Subsistence of officers	998, 434 50	-----	998, 434 50
Forage	104, 128 00	20, 000 00	124, 128 00
Servants' clothing	39, 890 00	-----	39, 890 00
Soldiers' clothing	50, 000 00	-----	50, 000 00
	4, 284, 236 50	520, 000 00	4, 804, 236 50
<i>Pay, &c., of the Military Academy.</i>			
Pay	\$115, 786 00	-----	\$112, 806 00
Subsistence	4, 161 00	-----	3, 066 00
Forage	16 00	\$2, 000 00	864 00
Servants' clothing	120 00	-----	-----
	120, 083 00	2, 000 00	116, 736 00

BENJAMIN F. LARNED,
Paymaster General.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 22, 1858.

Estimate of appropriations under the control of the Subsistence Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

154

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimate of the appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For subsistence of regular troops, employés, and Indians, under the act approved March 3, 1835, vol. 9, page 244, chap. 226; engineers, act May 15, 1846, Pamphlet Laws, page 19, chap. 21; riflemen, act May 19, 1846, Pamphlet Laws, page 20, chap. 22; increase of rank and file of the army, act June 17, 1850, page 438, chap. 20, Statutes at Large; four additional regiments, (two infantry and two cavalry,) act March 3, 1855, page 635, chap. 169, sec. 8, Statutes at Large; ordnance sergeants, act April 5, 1832; hospital stewards, act August 16, 1856, page 51, chap. 125, sec. 2, Statutes at Large; one and a half rations to ordnance men, act February 8, 1815; issues to Indians, act June 30, 1834, vol. 9, page 137, chap. 162, sec. 16, Laws United States— Total amount to be appropriated	\$1,969,540 00	.....	\$1,380,652 65

ESTIMATES SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT—Continued.

Data upon which this estimate is made:

One company of engineers.....	100 men,	100 rations.
Two regiments of dragoons	1,710 "	1,710 "
Two regiments of cavalry.....	1,710 "	1,710 "
One regiment of rifles.....	865 "	865 "
Four regiments of artillery	4,136 "	4,136 "
Ten regiments of infantry	8,440 "	8,440 "
Ordnance sergeants	74 "	74 "
Hospital stewards	72 "	72 "
Ordnance men, (one and a half rations)	146 "	219 "
Ordnance men, (one ration).....	254 "	254 "
Employés Quartermaster's Department	2,940 "	2,940 "
Employés Subsistence Department ...	240 "	240 "
Women to companies	1,000 women,	1,000 "
Indians	800 Indians,	800 "

22,560 rations.

22,560 rations per day, 365 days, is 8,234,400 rations.
Deduct excess of rations in Utah..... 356,240 "

Leaves..... 7,878,160 rations.

7,878,160 rations, at 25 cents each, is \$1,969,540 00

Although the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, was \$1,380,652 65, (as stated in the proper column of the present estimate,) the estimate for that year was \$1,980,928 00, from which was deducted \$600,275 35 on account of the "Appropriation for subsistence of Utah expedition," leaving the sum of \$1,380,652 65 to be then appropriated.

It will now be seen that the *present estimate* is less than that for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

NOTE.—In addition to subsisting the regular troops, employés, and Indians at the estimated price of the ration, (25 cents,) the following expenses are included: preserving provisions, erecting and repairing bake-ovens. Besides, there are large losses from wastage and deterioration of provisions at all the southern and western posts in all the old States, and at all the posts in California, Utah, New Mexico, and Oregon.

J. P. TAYLOR, A. C. G. Sub.

OFFICE OF COM. GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, October 25, 1858.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 25, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the estimates, due from this office, for the several items of army expenditures for services and supplies, for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July next and ending the 30th of June, 1860.

Every item of expenditure through the Quartermaster's Department is more or less contingent. The allowances of fuel, forage and straw for bedding are limited in quantity by the regulations of the War Department, made in accordance with law; but the cost of the articles

depends upon the position occupied by the troops and the resources of the country in which they operate, or adjacent to their posts. Not only does the cost of these supplies depend upon circumstances which the officers of this department cannot control, but all the expenditures made through the department depend upon exigencies as they arise, which must be promptly met or every operation will be a failure, and the public interests, as well as the military character of the nation, will suffer. Every movement of the troops increases the transportation; and the necessity of placing and supporting them on distant frontiers, and often at points where there is neither timber for building nor wood or coal for fuel, increases greatly the expense of covering and warming them. The success of military operations, particularly on so vast a theatre as that covered by our little army, depends mainly upon the promptness and efficiency of the Quartermaster's Department. There can be no efficiency where the means are not at hand to meet all demands of the service as they arise. There is no economy in reducing estimates below the probable wants of the service. Deficiencies may be thus produced, claimants embarrassed, and the public expenditures increased. To save money, the only way is to get clear of the objects of expenditure. The officers of the Quartermaster's Department have but little control over them.

Paper marked A is the estimate for the Quartermaster's Department proper in all its branches.

The item of fuel has been calculated for the full organization of the army, according to its present distribution, at the cost at the several posts occupied. From this has been deducted the amount which will probably be supplied by the labor of the troops and the operatives of the Quartermaster's Department at the frontier posts and in the field. This item is ten thousand dollars less than the appropriation for the present year. This is as great a reduction as I can venture to make, after a close examination of the subject in all its details.

The item of forage has been calculated for a full supply for the animals in the public service, and at present prices, at the depôts, posts, and in the sections of country where the troops are stationed. There is an increase of \$110,000 over the appropriation for the present year, but the number of animals have been increased from 9,100 to 13,500. The latter number of animals cannot be reduced if the operations in New Mexico, Oregon and Washington continue upon the present scale; indeed, the probability is that the number must be greatly increased. At the calculation for the present number, and at present prices, the cost would be over \$2,400,000. It will be seen that a reduction of \$740,000 has been made for time when the animals shall be grazed. That is as large a deduction as can be safely made.

Straw and stationery are small items. A reduction of \$5,000 has been made in the latter. Both are believed to be sufficient if economically applied.

The item for incidental expenses is \$57,000 more than the appropriation for the present year. A small part of that increase arises from the expenses of the interment of officers of the army, being by the present regulations chargeable to this item of the Quartermaster's Department—formerly, when allowed at all, the expenditures were

charged to the contingencies of the army—it was only under very peculiar circumstances, however, that they were ever allowed; but the principal increase arises from the great increase of laborers, guides, interpreters, &c., rendered necessary in the operations against the Indians. This item will be seen to be contingent in almost all its particulars, and the chance is that every dollar will be required.

The item for mounts and remounts is to keep the mounted service efficient. Some of the corps and companies have been allowed, by the commanders in the field, or by the War Department, to increase the number of mounted men; but the estimate is the same as the appropriation for this year. Should more of the corps be allowed to mount the maximum of their force, a larger sum will be required.

The item for mileage of officers when travelling on military duty, without troops, escorts, or military supplies, is five thousand dollars less than the appropriation of the present year; it will probably be sufficient, but will not bear reduction.

The item for the transportation of the army, including that of clothing, equipments, subsistence, medical and hospital supplies, ordnance, arms and ordnance stores, troops' and quartermaster's stores, is ninety thousand dollars more than the appropriation for the present year. When it is considered that the expenses of the war in Oregon and Washington Territories will be greatly increased by the greatly increased prices of labor and supplies of all kinds, consequent upon the Frazer river gold excitement, the increase will probably not be sufficient. The amount required will certainly not be more than sufficient, unless the war should be ended much sooner than the present prospects render probable.

The item for barracks and quarters consists of rents, constructions, and repairs. Of the first \$49,308 is for the rent of officers' quarters, or for the commutation in money allowed them for rent; the sum of \$65,692 is for the rent of barracks for troops, of sites for frontier posts, of lands for summer cantonments, fields for drill, and storehouses and storage for supplies, and grounds on which to graze horses and other public animals; and the sum of \$585,000 is for the construction of such buildings as may be required during the year, and repairs to the public buildings occupied by the troops for the same period throughout our extensive territories. The aggregate estimate for barracks and quarters is ninety thousand dollars less than the appropriation for the same objects for the present fiscal year.

Paper marked B is the estimate for clothing, camp and garrison equipage for the army, including the expenses of the clothing arsenal at Philadelphia, where the clothing, camp and garrison equipage for the army are mostly prepared. The increase of this over the last estimate arises from various causes, viz: An additional clerk at \$1,200, rendered necessary by the greatly increased business at the arsenal, owing to the increase of the army; an increase of laborers from the same cause, and in some few instances an increase of compensation to operators whose services it is desirable to retain; an increase in the cost of advertising for proposals for contracts, from the greater number of newspapers now employed, in order to invite wider competition; the substitution of a more costly, but, at the same time, a more com-

fortable tent for officers and men. But the great increase is caused by the change in the uniform, which alone adds about \$79,000 to the aggregate cost.

After the closest scrutiny into all the circumstances of the service, and with the utmost desire to make every proper reduction, I present these estimates as the lowest, in all the items, which I can venture to present consistently with a just regard to the public interests.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

The Hon. JOHN B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War, Washington City.

A.

Annual estimate of the Quartermaster's department for the year 1859-'60.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Quartermaster's department required for the service of the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1860, in accordance with the following acts of Congress, and the regulations of the War Department, authorized by those acts, viz:

The 3d section of an act to establish a quartermaster's department; approved the 28th March, 1812. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 2, page 696.

The 3d section of an act to amend the above; approved May 22, 1812. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 2, page 743.

The 5th section of an act of March 3, 1813, the better to provide for the supplies of the army, &c. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 2, page 819.

The 9th section of an act organizing the general staff, &c.; approved April 24, 1816. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 3, page 298.

The act to regulate the pay of the army when employed on fatigue duty; approved March 2, 1819. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 3, page 488.

The act to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the United States; approved March 2, 1821. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 3, page 615.

The 10th section of an act to increase the present military establishment; approved July 5, 1838. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 5, page 257.

The act for the organization of a company of sappers, miners, and pontoniers; approved May 15, 1846. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 12.

The act for raising a regiment of mounted riflemen; approved May

19, 1846 Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 13.

The act making additions in the pay department of the army; approved June 17, 1846. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 17.

The 6th, 8th, and 11th sections of an act, supplemental to an act providing for the prosecution of the war with Mexico; approved June 18, 1846. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 18.

The 3d, 4th, 8th and 10th sections of the act to raise, for a limited time, an additional military force, and for other purposes; approved February 11, 1847. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, pages 124-126.

The 2d, 12th, 16th, 17th, and 18th sections of the act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes; approved March 3, 1847. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, pages 184-186.

The 1st and 2d sections of an act to increase the rank and file of the army, and to encourage enlistments; approved June 17, 1850. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 438.

The act to increase the commissariat of the United States army; approved September 26, 1850. Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 469.

The 6th section of an act of Congress, approved August 4, 1854, entitled "An act to increase the pay of the rank and file of the army, and to encourage enlistments." Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 576.

The 8th section of an act, approved March 3, 1855, entitled "An act making appropriations for the support of the army." Laws of the United States. Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 639.

An act providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the medical and hospital department of the army; approved August 16, 1856. Pamphlet laws, 1st session, 34th Congress, page 51.

And the regulations of the War Department, in accordance with the before recited acts and sections of acts of Congress.

Estimates for the Quartermaster's Department for the year 1859-'60.

160

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

1. REGULAR SUPPLIES.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For the regular supplies of the Quartermaster's Department, consisting of <i>fuel</i> for the officers, enlisted men, guard, hospitals, store-houses and offices; of forage in kind for the horses, mules and oxen of the Quartermaster's Department at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field; for the horses of the two regiments of dragoons, the two regiments of cavalry, the regiment of mounted riflemen, the companies of light artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses when serving in the field and at the outposts, including bedding for the animals; of <i>straw</i> for soldiers' bedding; and of <i>stationery</i>, including blank books for the Quartermaster's Department, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the pay and Quartermaster's Departments, and for the printing of division and department orders and reports. Fuel, \$160,000; forage, \$1,660,000; straw, \$5,000; stationery, \$15,000.....	\$1,840,000	None.	\$1,745,000

REMARKS.—Fuel.—This item is reduced below the appropriation for the present year ten thousand dollars; a greater reduction could not safely be made, for were the full allowance to which the army is entitled by the regulations to be supplied, the cost, at present prices, would be \$206,652; but the troops in the field, as well as at some of the posts, supply themselves with fuel. I have, in consequence, made a deduction of \$46,652.

Forage.—The estimate for the present fiscal year was for 12,533, and this estimate is for 16,957 horses, mules and oxen, being for an increase of 4,424 animals. The cost of the forage for so large a number of animals, at the prices ascertained from the last reports and from the last accounts received from the different sections of our extensive territory, would amount to a small fraction over two million four hundred thousand dollars, were the full ration to be at all times issued; but it is the duty of all officers, by the present regulations, to reduce the allowance when there is grass in the field or near the depots, posts and stations, where the horses and other animals may graze when not on severe duty. The increase for this item over the appropriation for the present year is \$110,000, a small increase when the great increase of animals is considered. The amount now estimated will certainly be required, and we will be fortunate if it be sufficient.

Straw for soldiers' bedding is precisely the same as for the present year; and in the item for *stationery* less by \$5,000; both are small items and will probably be enough for the service of the present year.

2. INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

161

ESTIMATES—Continued.

3. MOUNTS AND RE-MOUNTS.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Amounts brought forward..... For the purchase of horses for the two regiments of dragoons, the two regiments of cavalry, the regiment of mounted riflemen, and the companies of light artillery	\$2,397,000 200,000	 None.	\$2,245,000 200,000

REMARKS.—This item is the same in amount as the appropriation for the present year. With rigid economy it may be sufficient, but there would be great hazard in reducing it.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

4. MILEAGE TO OFFICERS OF THE ARMY.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Amounts brought forward..... For mileage, or the allowances made to officers of the army for the transportation of themselves and their baggage when travelling on duty without troops, escorts, or supplies.....	\$2,597,000 125,000	 None.	\$2,445,000 130,000

REMARKS.—A slight reduction has been made in this item. The sum estimated will, it is believed, be all required.

ESTIMATES—Continued.

5.—TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS AND SUPPLIES.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops, when moving either by land or water; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, from the depot at Philadelphia to the several posts and army depots, and from those depots to the troops in the field; of horse equipments and subsistence from the places of purchase and from the places of delivery, under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, mules, and oxen, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels and boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific; and for procuring water at such ports as, from their situation, require that it be brought from a distance; and for clearing roads, and removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers, to the extent which may be required for the actual operations of the troops on the frontier.....	\$3, 490, 000 00	None	\$3, 400, 000 00

REMARKS.—This item is one which, as I remarked on presenting my last estimate, cannot be controlled by any authority. Wheresoever the troops are required, they, with their supplies, must be placed. The greater portion of them are serving in sections of our extensive territories difficult of access, and almost without resources. Our army, small as it is, covers more ground and carries on more extended operations than ten times its numbers in any other section of the globe. This item is \$90,000 more than the appropriation for this year; the addition is made to meet the increased operations in New Mexico, Washington, and Oregon,

ESTIMATES—Continued.
6.—BARRACKS AND QUARTERS.

Hheads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
1. <i>Rents</i>, including hire or commutation of quarters for officers on military duty; hire of quarters for troops; of storehouses for the safekeeping of military stores; of grounds for summer cantonments and for temporary frontier stations; and \$608 87 to be paid as back rent for the site of Fort Davis, Texas..... 2. <i>Construction, alteration, and repairs</i>.—For constructing barracks and other buildings at posts which it may be necessary to occupy during the year, and for repairing, altering, and enlarging buildings at the established posts, according to the following details, viz: For barracks, quarters, &c., at the different military posts in the department of the east—the States east of the Mississippi river—including \$3, 000 for repair of hospital at Sacket's Harbor..... For barracks, quarters, storehouses, &c., at the different military posts which are or may be established in the department of the west—the States of Arkansas, Missouri, and Minnesota, and the Territories of Kansas and Nebraska..... For barracks, quarters, &c., at the different military posts which are or may be established in the department of Texas For barracks, quarters, &c., at the different military posts which are or may be established in the department of New Mexico..... For barracks, quarters, &c., at the different military posts which are or may be established in California, and in Oregon and Washington Territories.....	\$115, 000 28, 000 77, 000 95, 000 45, 000 160, 000		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

166

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For barracks, quarters, &c.. at the different military posts which are or may be established in the department of Utah 180,000	\$700,000 00	None	\$790,000 00
	6,912,000 00	None	6,765,000 00

REMARKS.—*Rents*.—Of this sum, \$49,303 is for the rent of officers' quarters, or commutation allowed in lieu of them, in which there has been a slight reduction. The remainder is for the rent of offices, store-houses, buildings for barracks, sites for temporary posts and encampments, and grounds for drill.

Construction and repairs.—This is an item which cannot be well controlled; wheresoever the troops may be placed, when not in the field, or in camps of instruction, particularly in the winter season, and at permanent outposts, they must be covered comfortably. The sick must have hospitals; the animals must be stabled, and there must be secure covering for the stores. The expenditures on these accounts are constant, and, though generally small at the greater number of the posts, they are sometimes necessarily pretty large at a few of the posts, and in the aggregate amount to large sums.

It will be seen that this estimate is \$90,000 less than the appropriation for the present year. I am a little apprehensive that the sum asked will not be sufficient; less certainly will not.

In regard to all the items of the estimate, it is proper to remark, that to make them sufficient to supply the absolute wants, and to maintain the present efficiency of the service, will require all the energy of the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, and of the officers of the line, with all the support which can be given to them by the War Department, to limit the expenditures to objects absolutely necessary.

TH. S. JESUP, *Quartermaster General*.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, *Washington City, D. C., October 25, 1858.*

B.

Estimate of the expenses of the Office of Army Clothing and Equipage, including the military storekeeper's office and United States general clothing depot, Schuylkill arsenal, during the year 1859-'60.

	Amount.	Total.
<i>Office of Army Clothing and Equipage.</i>		
Salary of chief clerk	\$1,800 00	
Salary of 1 assistant clerk	1,400 00	
Salary of 1 assistant clerk	1,200 00	
Salary of 1 assistant clerk	1,000 00	
Salary of 1 messenger	540 00	
		\$5,940 00
Rent of office	600 00	
Stationery and fuel	200 00	
Advertising for proposals for army supplies	3,000 00	
		3,800 00
<i>Military Storekeeper's Office.</i>		
Salary of 2 clerks, at \$1,000 each	2,000 00	
Salary of 1 clerk	750 00	
Stationery, blank books, &c.	250 00	
		3,000 00
<i>Pay of employes at the Schuylkill Arsenal.</i>		
Superintendent	1,200 00	
1 assistant to superintendent, at \$60 per month	720 00	
2 laborers, each \$37 50 per month	900 00	
1 laborer, at \$34 per month	408 00	
Inspector of clothing, and all articles used in its manufacture ...	1,000 00	
1 assistant to inspector, at \$50 per month	600 00	
1 measurer of cloths, canvas, &c, at \$37 per month	444 00	
Inspector of boots and bootees, and of all articles of leather made at the arsenal	1,000 00	
1 assistant to the inspector, at \$50 per month	600 00	
1 measurer of leather, &c., at \$37 per month	444 00	
1 laborer, marker, at \$20 per month	240 00	
Master tent maker, at \$60 per month	720 00	
1 laborer in tent loft, at \$32 50 per month	390 00	
Master carpenter, at \$50 per month	600 00	
5 carpenters, at \$40 per month	2,400 00	
1 laborer, in carpenter shop, at \$32 50 per month	390 00	
Cooper, at \$45 per month	540 00	
1 laborer, in cooper's shop, at \$32 50 per month	390 00	
Master painter of knapsacks, baling cloth, havresacks, &c., at \$50 per month	600 00	
1 assistant to master painter, at \$40 per month	480 00	
Principal tailorress, repairing clothing, at 90 cents per day	280 80	
2 tailorresses, machine sewers, each 84 cents per day	524 16	
4 tailorresses, trimming hats, at 70 cents per day	873 60	
Master packer, at \$45 per month	540 00	
4 packers, at \$37 per month, each	1,776 00	
6 packers, at \$34 per month, each	2,448 00	
1 marker, at \$37 50 per month	450 00	
1 warehouse man, at \$40 per month	480 00	
6 laborers, each \$32 50 per month	2,340 00	
1 day watchman, at \$1 25 per day	456 25	
3 night watchmen, at \$1 35 per night	1,478 24	
		25,713 06

Estimates, army clothing and equipage—Continued.

	Amount.	Total.
<i>Materials used in packing clothing and equipage.</i>		
350,000 feet of pine boards, for boxes.....	\$8,000 00	
20,000 hoop-poles, for coopering boxes	700 00	
200 tierces, (iron bound).....	600 00	
100 kegs of nails, for making boxes, &c.....	450 00	
20,000 yards baling cloth, at 16 cents	3,200 00	
10,000 pounds baling rope, at 20 cents	2,000 00	
20,000 pounds tarred paper.....	800 00	
200 reams of baling and wrapping paper	750 00	
2,000 pounds of white lead, at 10 cents.....	200 00	
250 gallons spirits of turpentine, at 60 cents.....	150 00	
500 gallons linseed oil, at 80 cents.....	400 00	
500 pounds beeswax, at 40 cents.....	200 00	
Hardware, tools, &c.....	150 00	
2,000 pounds rope yarn, for tying clothing in bundles, at 18 cents.....	360 00	
Tallow, litharge, rosin, whiting.....	100 00	
Twine, dubbing, brushes, brooms.....	100 00	
Lard oil for lamps and presses in storehouses	75 00	
Sperm oil for guard house.....	40 00	
Gas and fluid for post lamps.....	200 00	
Repairs of lamps, regulating scales and weights.....	50 00	
Repairs of furnaces, stoves, coal scuttles, poker, &c.....	100 00	
Repairs of sewing machines	50 00	
150 tons of coal for heating store-houses, shops, and offices, at \$5.....	750 00	
40 barrels charcoal, for ditto, at 40 cents.....	16 00	
	19,441 00	
Contingencies, 10 per cent. on the sum of \$19,441, being the amount of materials and incidental expenses, as above stated..	1,944 10	
		\$21,385 10
		59,838 16

The increase of this estimate is accounted for as follows, viz:

By the increased business at the arsenal, in consequence of the increase of the army, an additional clerk has become necessary. I have estimated for one at \$1,200. For the same reason a greater number of operatives have become necessary, and, in some few instances, the compensation of employes has necessarily been increased. The cost of advertising for proposals for contracts for materials used at the arsenal in the manufactures of clothing and equipage, is increased by a greater number of newspapers being now employed than formerly.

Annual estimates of clothing, camp and garrison, to be prepared for distribution to the army in the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1859, and ending June 30, 1860.

Number of articles allowed—	Cost of each article.	Total cost.
<i>For engineer troops, strength 100.</i>		
100 hats, trimmed	\$3 47	\$347 00
100 caps, forage	1 05	105 00
6 coats, uniform, sergeants'	7 43	44 58
6 coats, uniform, corporals'	7 19	43 14
4 coats, uniform, musicians'	7 29	29 16
144 coats, uniform, privates'	6 93	997 92
4 pairs shoulder scales, sergeants'	1 10	4 40
96 pairs shoulder scales, privates'	60	57 60
10 pairs trousers, sergeants'	3 49	34 90
10 pairs trousers, corporals'	3 37	33 70
240 pairs trousers, privates'	3 30	792 00
1 sash	3 00	3 00
200 blue flannel sack coats	1 88	376 00
300 flannel shirts	93	279 00
300 pairs drawers	47	141 00
400 pairs bootees	2 20	880 00
400 pairs socks	25	100 00
50 great coats	6 97	348 50
50 sets great coat straps	27	13 50
75 blankets	3 10	232 50
50 leather stocks	15	7 50
50 knapsacks and straps	2 25	112 50
100 havresacks	45	45 00
75 canteens and straps	50	37 50
100 fatigue overalls	70	70 00
		5, 135 40
<i>For hospital stewards, strength 80.</i>		
112 hats, trimmed	3 37	377 44
128 coats, uniform	7 88	1, 008 64
40 pairs shoulder scales, N. C. S.	1 10	44 00
208 pairs trousers, sergeants'	3 49	725 92
25 sashes	3 00	75 00
160 blue flannel sack coats	1 88	300 80
240 flannel shirts	93	223 20
240 pairs drawers	47	112 80
320 pairs bootees	2 20	704 00
320 pairs socks	25	80 00
40 great coats	6 97	278 80
40 sets great coat straps	27	10 80
60 blankets	3 10	186 00
40 leather stocks	15	6 00
40 knapsacks and straps	2 25	90 00
80 havresacks	45	36 00
80 canteens and straps	50	40 00
60 fatigue overalls	70	56 00
		4, 355 40

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Number of articles allowed—	Cost of each article.	Total cost.
<i>For ordnance sergeants, strength 80.</i>		
112 hats, trimmed.....	\$3 37	\$377 44
128 coats, uniform.....	8 18	1,047 04
40 pairs shoulder scales, N. C. S.....	1 10	44 00
208 pairs trousers, sergeants'.....	3 49	725 92
25 sashes.....	3 00	75 00
160 blue flannel sack coats.....	1 83	300 80
240 flannel shirts.....	93	223 20
240 pairs drawers.....	47	112 80
320 bootees, pairs.....	2 20	704 00
320 pairs socks.....	22	80 00
40 great coats.....	6 97	278 80
40 sets great coat straps.....	27	10 80
60 blankets.....	3 10	186 00
40 leather stocks.....	15	6 00
40 knapsacks and straps.....	2 25	90 00
80 havresacks.....	45	36 00
80 canteens and straps.....	50	40 00
80 fatigue overalls.....	70	56 00
		<u>4,393 80</u>
<i>For ordnance mechanics, &c., strength 400.</i>		
560 hats, trimmed.....	3 37	1,887 20
640 coats, uniform.....	6 93	4,435 20
300 pairs shoulder scales, privates'.....	60	180 00
1,040 pairs trousers, privates'.....	3 30	3,432 00
800 blue flannel sack coats.....	1 88	1,504 00
1,200 flannel shirts.....	93	1,116 00
1,200 pairs drawers.....	47	564 00
1,600 pairs bootees.....	2 20	3,520 00
1,600 pairs socks.....	25	400 00
200 great coats.....	6 97	1,394 00
200 sets great coat straps.....	27	54 00
300 blankets.....	3 10	930 00
200 leather stocks.....	15	30 00
200 knapsacks and straps.....	2 25	450 00
400 havresacks.....	45	180 00
400 canteens and straps.....	50	200 00
400 fatigue overalls.....	70	280 00
		<u>20,556 40</u>
<i>For two regiments of dragoons, strength 1,710.</i>		
2,394 hats, trimmed.....	3 37	8,067 78
4 jackets, uniform, sergeant majors'.....	6 34	25 36
4 jackets, uniform, quartermaster sergeants'.....	6 34	25 36
2 jackets, uniform, principal musicians'.....	5 46	10 92
4 jackets, uniform, chief buglers'.....	5 46	28 84
122 jackets, uniform, sergeants'.....	5 43	662 46
122 jackets, uniform, corporals'.....	5 35	652 70
61 jackets, uniform, buglers'.....	5 46	333 06
2,560 jackets, uniform, privates'.....	5 09	13,030 40

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Number of articles allowed—	Cost of each article.	Total cost.
4 pairs shoulder scales, N. C. S.	\$1 10	\$4 40
20 pairs shoulder scales, sergeants'	90	18 00
850 pairs shoulder scales, privates'	60	510 00
234 pairs trousers, sergeants'	4 65	1,088 10
208 pairs trousers, corporals'	4 53	942 24
4,212 pairs trousers, privates'	4 46	18,785 52
24 sashes	3 00	72 00
3,420 blue flannel sack coats	1 88	6,429 60
5,130 flannel shirts	93	4,770 90
5,130 pairs drawers	47	2,411 10
1,710 pairs boots	3 60	6,156 00
3,420 pairs bootees	2 20	7,524 00
6,840 pairs socks	25	1,710 00
500 great coats	8 33	4,165 00
800 blankets	3 10	2,480 00
855 leather stocks	15	128 25
500 knapsacks and straps (for recruits)	2 25	1,125 00
1,710 havresacks	45	769 50
1,710 canteens and straps	50	855 00
690 stable frocks	83	572 70
		<u>83,347 19</u>
<i>For two regiments of cavalry, strength 1,710.</i>		
2,394 hats, trimmed	3 47	8,067 78
4 jackets, uniform, sergeant majors'	6 34	25 36
4 jackets, uniform, quartermaster sergeants'	6 34	25 36
2 jackets, uniform, principal musicians'	5 46	10 92
4 jackets, uniform, chief buglers'	5 46	21 84
122 jackets, uniform, sergeants'	5 43	662 46
122 jackets, uniform, corporals'	5 35	652 70
61 jackets, uniform, buglers'	5 46	333 06
2,560 jackets, uniform, privates'	5 09	13,030 40
4 pairs shoulder scales, N. C. S.	1 10	4 40
20 pairs shoulder scales, sergeants'	90	18 00
850 pairs shoulder scales, privates'	60	510 00
234 pairs trousers, sergeants'	4 65	1,088 10
208 pairs trousers, corporals'	4 53	942 24
4,212 pairs trousers, privates'	4 46	18,785 52
24 sashes	3 00	72 00
3,420 blue flannel sack coats	1 88	6,429 60
5,130 flannel shirts	93	4,770 90
5,130 pairs drawers	47	2,411 10
1,710 pairs boots	3 60	6,156 00
3,420 pairs bootees	2 20	7,524 00
6,840 pairs socks	25	1,710 00
500 great coats	8 33	4,165 00
800 blankets	3 10	2,480 00
855 leather stocks	15	128 25
500 knapsacks and straps (for recruits)	2 25	1,125 00
1,710 havresacks	45	769 50
1,710 canteens and straps	50	855 00
690 stable frocks	83	572 70
		<u>83,347 19</u>

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Number of articles allowed—		Cost of each article.	Total cost.
<i>For one regiment of mounted riflemen, strength 865.</i>			
1,211	hats, trimmed.....	\$3 37	\$4,081 07
2	jackets, uniform, sergeant majors'.....	6 34	12 68
2	jackets, uniform, quartermaster sergeants'.....	6 34	12 68
2	jackets, uniform, principal musicians'.....	5 46	10 92
4	jackets, uniform, chief buglers'.....	5 46	21 84
64	jackets, uniform, sergeants'.....	5 43	347 52
64	jackets, uniform, corporals'.....	5 35	342 40
32	jackets, uniform, buglers'.....	5 46	174 72
1,216	jackets, uniform, privates'.....	5 09	6,189 44
5	pairs shoulder scales, N. C. S.....	1 25	6 25
20	pairs shoulder scales, sergeants'.....	1 00	20 00
455	pairs, shoulder scales, privates'.....	70	318 50
117	pairs trousers, sergeants'.....	4 65	544 05
104	pairs trousers, corporals'.....	4 53	471 12
2,028	pairs trousers, privates'.....	4 46	9,044 88
12	sashes.....	3 00	36 00
1,730	blue flannel sack coats.....	1 88	3,252 40
2,595	flannel shirts.....	93	2,413 35
2,595	pairs drawers.....	47	1,219 65
865	pairs boots.....	3 60	3,114 00
1,730	pairs bootees.....	2 20	3,806 00
3,460	pairs socks.....	25	865 00
255	great coats.....	8 33	2,124 15
400	blankets.....	3 10	1,240 00
427	leather stocks.....	15	64 05
255	knapsacks and straps (for recruits).....	2 25	573 75
865	haversacks.....	45	389 25
865	canteens and straps.....	50	432 50
350	stable frocks.....	83	290 50
			41,418 67
<i>For four regiments of artillery, strength 4,136.</i>			
5,791	hats, trimmed.....	3 37	19,515 67
8	coats, uniform, sergeant majors'.....	8 18	65 44
8	coats, uniform, quartermaster sergeants'.....	8 18	65 44
263	coats, uniform, sergeants'.....	7 28	1,914 64
263	coats, uniform, corporals'.....	7 19	1,890 97
131	coats, uniform, musicians'.....	7 29	954 99
4,985	coats, uniform, privates'.....	6 93	34,546 05
45	jackets, uniform, light artillery sergeants'.....	5 43	244 35
45	jackets, uniform, light artillery corporals'.....	5 35	240 75
22	jackets, uniform, light artillery musicians'.....	5 46	126 12
851	jackets, uniform, light artillery privates'.....	5 09	4,331 59
4	pairs shoulder scales, N. C. S.....	1 10	4 40
96	pairs shoulder scales, sergeants'.....	90	86 40
1,964	pairs shoulder scales, privates'.....	60	1,178 40
447	pairs trousers, sergeants'.....	3 49	1,560 03
426	pairs trousers, corporals'.....	3 37	1,435 62
8,314	pairs trousers, privates'.....	3 30	27,436 20
73	pairs trousers, light artillery sergeants'.....	4 65	339 45
73	pairs trousers, light artillery corporals'.....	4 53	330 69
1,497	pairs trousers, light artillery privates'.....	4 46	6,676 62
28	sashes.....	3 00	84 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Number of articles allowed—	Cost of each article.	Total cost.
8,272 blue flannel sack coats.....	\$1 88	\$15,551 36
12,408 flannel shirts.....	93	11,539 44
12,408 pairs drawers.....	47	5,831 76
602 pairs boots.....	3 60	2,167 20
15,340 pairs bootees.....	2 20	33,748 00
16,544 pairs socks.....	25	4,136 00
1,100 great coats.....	6 97	7,667 00
1,100 sets great coat straps.....	27	297 00
2,000 blankets.....	3 10	6,200 00
2,063 leather stocks.....	15	309 45
2,063 knapsacks and straps.....	2 25	4,641 75
4,136 havresacks.....	45	1,861 20
4,136 canteens and straps.....	50	2,068 00
250 stable frocks.....	83	207 50
200 great coats, light artillery.....	8 33	1,666 00
		200,913 48
<i>For 10 regiments of infantry, strength 8,440.</i>		
11,816 hats, trimmed.....	3 37	39,819 92
20 coats, uniform, sergeant majors'.....	8 18	163 60
20 coats, uniform, quartermaster sergeants'.....	8 18	163 60
40 coats, uniform, principal musicians'.....	7 29	291 60
640 coats, uniform, sergeants'.....	7 28	4,659 20
640 coats, uniform, corporals'.....	7 19	4,601 60
320 coats, uniform, musicians'.....	7 29	2,332 80
11,840 coats, uniform, privates'.....	6 93	82,051 20
40 pairs shoulder scales, N. C. S.....	1 10	44 00
200 pairs shoulder scales, sergeants'.....	90	180 00
4,000 pairs shoulder scales, privates'.....	60	2,400 00
1 144 pairs trousers, sergeants'.....	3 49	3,992 56
1,040 pairs trousers, corporals'.....	3 37	3,504 80
19,760 pairs trousers, privates'.....	3 30	65,208 00
220 sashes.....	3 00	660 00
16,880 blue flannel sack coats.....	1 88	31,734 40
17,320 flannel shirts.....	93	16,107 60
17,320 pairs drawers.....	47	8,140 40
33,760 bootees.....	2 20	74,272 00
33,760 socks.....	25	8,440 00
2,500 great coats.....	6 97	17,425 00
2,500 sets great coat straps.....	27	675 00
3,500 blankets.....	3 10	10,850 00
4,220 leather stocks.....	15	633 00
4,220 knapsacks and straps.....	2 25	9,495 00
8,440 havresacks.....	45	3,798 00
8,440 canteens and straps.....	50	4,220 00
		395,863 28

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Number of articles allowed—	Cost of each article.	Total cost.
<i>Camp and garrison equipage for 17,521 enlisted men, 1,085 officers, and the authorized servants and laundresses.</i>		
6,000 bedsacks, single	\$1 16	\$6,960 00
6,000 bedsacks, double	1 24	7,440 00
3,000 axes	93	2,790 00
6,000 axe helvcs	13	780 00
1,000 axe slings	70	700 00
5,000 hatchets	32	1,600 00
8,000 hatchet helvcs	3	240 00
2,000 hatchet slings	40	800 00
3,000 spades	58	1,740 00
3,000 pickaxes	70	2,100 00
7,000 pickaxe helvcs	13	910 00
3,000 camp kettles	54	1,620 00
8,000 mess pans	25	2,000 00
500 iron pots	1 40	700 00
100 garrison flags	36 66	3,666 00
100 garrison flag halliards	3 00	300 00
100 storm flags	12 35	1,235 00.
150 recruiting flags	3 77	565 50
150 recruiting flag halliards	20	30 00
60 guidons	5 28	316 80
60 camp colors	1 82	109 20
2 national colors, artillery	35 48	70 96
5 national colors, infantry	35 48	177 40
2 regimental colors, artillery	42 60	85 20
5 regimental colors, infantry	47 60	238 00
3 regimental standards for mounted regiments	20 87	62 61
150 trumpets	3 50	525 00
200 bugles, with extra mouth-pieces	3 50	700 00
200 fifes	45	90 00
100 drums (25 artillery, 75 infantry)	6 75	675 00
2,000 drumheads, batters	75	1,500 00
800 drumheads, snare	30	240 00
200 drum slings	40	80 00
400 drumsticks, pairs	40	160 00
100 drumstick carriages	70	70 00
400 drum cords	25	100 00
400 drum snares, sets	25	100 00
800 wall tent flies, poles, pins, complete	25 61	20,488 00
1,200 Sibley tents, poles, pins, complete	38 06	45,672 00
600 Sibley tent stoves	5 00	3,000 00
200 hospital tents, flies, poles, pins, complete	93 32	19,064 00
200 servants tents, poles, pins	8 00	1,600 00
20 complete sets regimental books	12 00	240 00
150 complete sets company books	8 00	1,200 00
100 complete sets post books	6 30	630 00
		133,370 67

ESTIMATES—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

	Strength.	Amount.
For clothing for engineer troops.....	100	\$5,135 40
For clothing for hospital servants.....	80	4,355 40
For clothing for ordnance sergeants.....	80	4,393 80
For clothing for ordnance mechanics, &c.....	400	20,556 40
For clothing for 2 regiments of dragoons.....	1,710	83,347 19
For clothing for 2 regiments of cavalry.....	1,710	83,347 19
For clothing for 1 regiment of mounted riflemen.....	865	41,418 67
For clothing for 4 regiments of artillery.....	4,136	200,913 48
For clothing for 10 regiments of infantry.....	8,440	395,863 28
For camp and garrison equipage for 17,521 men, laundresses, servants, and 1,085 officers.....		133,370 67
		972,701 48
Add 10 per cent. for contingencies (recruiting, and losses and damages in transportation, &c).....		97,270 14
Estimate for the year 1859-'60.....	17,521	1,069,971 62

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending on June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Expenses of the office of army clothing and equipage at Philadelphia...	\$59,838 16	None.....	\$52,598 82
Clothing, camp and garrison equipage	1,069,971 62	None.....	1,010,104 17
Total.....	1,129,809 78	None.....	1,062,702 99

The increase of this estimate is accounted for by the substitution of the Sibley tent for the ordinary tent, and the change in the uniform of the army to one more costly. The whole amount estimated will be required.

TH. S. JESUP, *Quartermaster General.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 25, 1858.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, October 25, 1858.

SIR: I submit an estimate for army contingencies, separate from the general estimates from the department, because only a small portion of the amount is disbursed by the officers of this department. The Secretary of War has the control of this appropriation and passes upon every voucher, and the only condition is that the expenditures be reported to Congress at the commencement of every year.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

Hon. J. B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.

Estimate for contingencies of the army required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY.

Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, \$25,000.

Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year, none.

Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, \$25,000.

Remark.

An appropriation for contingencies is necessary to meet unforeseen claims, generally of small amount, and not confined to any one branch of the military service, but extending through the whole range of the service. It has been usual for the estimate to be made in this office, though only a small part of it is required to be disbursed by the Quartermaster's Department. That portion of it disbursed by the Quartermaster's Department is generally for the expenses of suits against officers and soldiers on public account, including the fees of counsel.

The Secretary of War must sanction every payment made from this appropriation, and is bound, by law, to report to Congress at the beginning of each year the payments made.—(See 5th section of an act "further to amend the several acts for the establishment of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments," approved March 3, 1809.)

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, October 25, 1858.

Estimate of the expenses of the Medical and Hospital Department of the army for the fiscal year, commencing the 1st of July, 1859, and ending June 30, 1860, per act of March 2, 1799; Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 1, page 721.

H. Ex. Doc. 1—12

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c	\$20,000 00	\$3,500 00	\$20,000 00
For hospital stores, bedding, &c	16,000 00	3,500 00	16,000 00
For furniture for hospitals and equipments for the field	7,000 00	1,000 00	7,000 00
For medical books, stationery, and printing	2,000 00	500 00	2,000 00
For private physicians, and medicines furnished by them	25,000 00	.....	25,000 00
For hire of clerks, laborers, &c., in purveying departments	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
For continuing meteorological observations at the military posts .....	.....	.....	.....
For examining, correcting, and abstracting the same, under the direction of the Surveyor General	2,000 00	500 00	2,000 00
For compensation of soldiers acting as cooks and nurses, per act of August 16, 1856, and March 3, 1857; pamphlet laws 1856 and 1857, page 242	30,000 00	5,000 00	30,000 00
	105,000 00	14,000 00	105,000 00

The maximum strength of the army by law is 18,587 officers and enlisted men; but the average number in service will be about 15,000. This estimate is calculated for that number at five dollars per man.

The appropriation for the current fiscal year, ending June 30, 1859, is \$15,000 less than the expenditures during the year ending June 30, 1858, and it is believed will prove nearly if not quite \$30,000 less than the total amount of expenses incurred during that year. Assuming that for the year ending June 30, 1859, the expenses will be the same as they were last year, the whole of that appropriation as well as the greater part of the balance remaining to the credit of the Medical and Hospital Department on the 30th June, 1858, will be required during the current year.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 13, 1858.

TH. LAWSON, *Surgeon General.*

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

177

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the ordnance branch of the War Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, under the same heads.
For the armament of fortifications	\$300,000 00	-----	\$300,000 00
For the current expenses of the ordnance service	150,000 00	-----	150,000 00
For ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies, including horse equipments for the mounted regiments	250,000 00	-----	250,000 00
For the manufacture of arms at the national armories	400,000 00	-----	400,000 00
For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory	66,210 00	-----	55,227 00
For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory	67,150 00	-----	101,907 00
For arsenals	234,006 00	-----	296,979 00
	1,467,366 00	-----	1,554,113 00

The act of Congress under which the colonel of ordnance estimates for the appropriations necessary for the service of his department is that of the 8th of February, 1815, (see Little & Brown, volume 3, page 203, sections 3 and 9,) these sections not having been modified by any of the numerous acts in relation to the department since that date.

The explanations of the necessity for these appropriations are stated to the Secretary of War in the detail estimate transmitted to him.

It cannot be estimated that any balances will remain on the 30th of June, 1859, that can be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.

H. K. CRAIG, *Colonel of Ordnance.*

ORDNANCE OFFICE, October 14, 1858.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Ordnance Department for the fiscal year commencing 1st July, 1859, and ending 30th June, 1860.

1. For the armament of fortifications, (see remarks).....	\$300,000
2. For the current expenses of the ordnance service, (see remarks).....	150,000
3. For ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies, including horse equipments for the mounted regiments, (see remarks).....	250,000
4. For manufacture of arms at the national armories, (see remarks).....	400,000
5. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory, (see remarks)	66,210
6. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory, (see remarks).....	67,150
7. For arsenals	234,006
	1,467,366

Explanations in detail of the foregoing estimate.

1. *Armament of fortifications.*—The object of this item of the estimate is to procure sea coast and garrison cannon, and the means of mounting and equipping them, for the defence of the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts of the United States, including the repair and preservation of the armament already in place. The amount appropriated will be applicable to the purchase of the cannon mentioned, and materials for sea coast and garrison carriages with their implements and equipments, and payment of the mechanics at the arsenals employed in their manufacture. The amount asked for is the same as that of last year's appropriation.

2. *Ordnance service.*—The amount of this item is required to defray the expenses of receiving, issuing, and keeping in good order the arms, ordnance stores, and other public property in use and in store at the various arsenals and ordnance depôts in the United States; and for the purchase of fuel, stationery, forage, and for all other incidental expenses of the ordnance service. It is the same as last year's appropriation.

3. *Ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies*—The amount of this item of the estimate is to procure siege and field guns, carriages, caissons, and battery wagons, with their implements, equipments, and harness; side-arms and accoutrements for the different kinds of troops composing the army, and to defray the expense of making and repairing the same; and for the purchase of materials for and preparing ammunition; and for procuring horse equipments for the mounted troops. Same amount as appropriated last year.

4. *National armories.*—The amount of this item of the estimate is required to carry on the manufacture of arms at the national armories during the year. It is the same sum that was appropriated last year.

5. *Repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory.*

The details and explanations of this item are as follows, viz. :

1. For construction and completion of raceway walls.....	\$8,500
2. For building foundations for the new machinery for rolling barrels.....	1,975
3. For grading grounds at the new water shops.....	5,000
4. For brick fire engine house at water shops.....	1,500
5. For purchase and construction of new machinery and tools, and repairs of old.....	27,800
6. For general repairs and improvements and preservation of the grounds.....	2,000
7. For building two culverts and sewers on the hill.....	3,675
8. For a stone bridge over the United States raceway below the middle water shops.....	3,300
9. For continuing iron fence on the northwest side of the government grounds on the hill.....	7,000
10. For painting government buildings on the hill, and in part of the water shops.....	3,460
11. For grading road on the north side of the armory grounds on the hill.....	2,000
Amount.....	66,210

Remarks.

1. These walls have been completed to the point formerly occupied by the middle water shop dam. By continuing the raceway from this point about 300 yards to intersect the stream below, the wheels at the new shop will be greatly relieved of back water.

2. This machinery has recently been received. Great solidity and firmness are indispensably necessary for its successful operation.

3. This is requisite for the preservation of the walls of the buildings, bridge, dam, and raceway, as well as for the general appearance and convenience of the grounds.

4. A temporary structure is now used ; but it affords neither a safe, convenient, nor proper shelter.

5. Necessary for properly furnishing the new water and other shops for the rapid and economical fabrication of arms.

6. Necessary for keeping in order roads, culverts, fences, trees, walks, &c.

7. Necessary for preservation of United States lands and roads.

8. This bridge the government is obliged to maintain, and as the old wooden structure is to be removed a stone bridge is deemed to be most economical.

9. An iron fence is built on three sides of the government lands.

This is necessary to continue the fence according to the original design.

10. The arsenals and the houses of the paymaster, master armorer, and clerks require painting to preserve former coatings of paint, as well as for their proper appearance.

11. This sum is necessary to complete the road to the railroad depôt, to facilitate the transportation of coal, iron, arms, &c., to and from the depôt.

Repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry Armory.

The details and explanations of this item are as follows:

1. For erecting new workshops for barrels, &c., at the rifle factory.....	\$15,820
2. For purchase and construction of new machinery at musket factory and rifle factory.....	13,000
3. For adding to the length of the grinding mill at the musket factory	800
4. For removing old canal embankment from the present armory canal.	2,230
5. For face and range stone wall on canal bank in rear of workshops.....	6,500
6. For cleaning out armory canal.....	2,000
7. For new fence along Washington street and on the hill side at right angles therewith to North Cliff street...	800
8. For continuing the new dam across the Potomac.....	26,000
Amount	<u>67,150</u>

Remarks.

1. More shop room is essentially necessary at this factory than we now have to facilitate the fabrication of the new rifle, and wherein the needful machinery can be put in position.

2. The machinery is necessary for facilitating the economical manufacture of arms—some of the machines to replace old ones now in use, badly adapted to the work, others for entirely new operations consequent on a change of arms.

3. The building in which all this work for both factories is now done is entirely too small for the business, and is so constructed as to cause the machine grindstones to be dangerously crowded. The addition proposed will obviate these defects.

4. The embankment to be removed obstructs very injuriously the volume of water in the armory canal, and should be removed.

5. By the construction of this wall a much greater volume of water can be obtained, and the damage done by the burrowing of muskrats in the embankment of the armory canal will cease.

6. This work of cleaning out the canal has become necessary from a great accumulation of debris.

7. This fence is essential for the preservation of the grounds around the new magazine and new stock-house.

8. The appropriation made at the last session of Congress embraced 40,000 dollars for this dam as estimated by the Superintendent of the armory. But the construction of the work having been confided to a professional engineer, and his estimate being that the work, to be permanently and properly done, will cost \$66,000, this additional sum is now asked.

Allegheny Arsenal.

1. For increasing the height of upper park wall and relaying the coping.....	\$1,480
2. For repairing surface gutters along the arsenal walls on Pike, Covington and Butler streets.....	350
3. For rough stone embankment wall on the river front of arsenal tract	780
4. For filling in low ground on river front, taking down old magazine and laboratory, making roads to new magazine and laboratory and repairing old roads, gutters, fences, &c.....	1,800
5. For repairs of buildings, viz: altering barracks 1 and 2, replastering, painting, &c.....	2,380
6. For fitting up a drying room for accoutrements, with iron frames, drawers, &c.....	420
7. For contingent repairs of buildings generally, and of steam engines and machinery in operation at the arsenal	3,500
Amount.....	10,710

Remarks.

1. The grading of the streets around this portion of the arsenal grounds has left the walls so low that the buildings within them are no longer secure.

3. This wall is necessary to sustain the earth that is being filled in, and to prevent its washing into the road.

Benicia Arsenal.

For continuing the construction of this arsenal by erecting workshops, barracks, quarters, &c., &c., upon the approved plans.....	100,000
---	---------

Remarks.

These buildings are necessary for the operations of this, the principal arsenal on the Pacific coast of the United States.

Fort Monroe Arsenal.

1. For building a sea wall and filling up marsh north of new work shops.....	\$6,000	
2. For building a wharf with crane and railway from it to the gun yard.....	15,000	
3. For changing a portion of the road leading from Fort Monroe to Mill creek	2,500	
4. For building an office of brick, two stories high covered with slate	2,500	
5. For enclosure around the workshops, of wood paling, 6 feet high.....	600	
6. For paving with brick two timber storehouses, the floors of which are now loose sand.....	500	
7. For paving workshops with flagging.....	1,000	
8. For painting and repairing arsenal buildings	600	
		\$28,700

Remarks.

1. The ground to be made is greatly needed, the marsh extends to within a few feet of the workshops and is overflowed by high tides.

2. All guns and projectiles made at Richmond and Beltona are sent to this arsenal and are obliged to be landed from small vessels with great difficulty. This with the New York arsenal is the great depository for heavy ordnance. The wharf proposed is to admit vessels drawing 14 feet.

3. The change proposed will transfer that part of the road which now runs through the arsenal grounds to the shore line of Hampton Roads. This change is very much needed.

New York Arsenal.

1. For extension of sea wall.....	\$300	
2. For modification of gun shed	1,677	
3. For enlargement of work shops.....	700	
4. For repairs of buildings.....	800	
5. Nor improvement of arsenal grounds.....	75	
		4,052

Remarks.

1. The present arsenal wall does not follow the line of low water as indicated by the officers of engineers; but affords a place for the deposit of carrion, floated by the tides. The object in view is to take down and rebuild on the line, thereby recovering ground and abating a nuisance.

2. It is desirable to fill in the spaces between the brick columns of the shed with brick, with doors and windows. At present the stores are, in dry weather, injured by the dust and sand, and in stormy weather by rain and snow.

3. The calls on this arsenal are so heavy in repairs of fortress carriages, and in putting up supplies, that the building is no longer answerable to the wants of the service.

North Carolina Arsenal.

1. For general repairs of the public buildings, fences, &c., including materials and wages.....	\$2,235	
2. For changing the window sash of the arsenal building from swinging to rising sash.....	665	
3. For exterior blinds for same	444	
		\$3,344

Remarks.

2. The change is deemed necessary to guard against drifting rains, and the blinds to protect the glass from hail, from which it has heretofore greatly suffered.

Texas Arsenal.

For erecting a stone building 60 × 25 feet, one story high for a laboratory.....	\$5,000	
For erecting a stone building 60 × 25 feet, one story, with front and rear piazzas, for an arsenal office	6,000	
For erecting a stone building 100 × 30 feet, one story, covered with stone arch, walls five feet thick, for magazine.....	10,000	
		21,000

Remarks.

These buildings are of the first importance in commencing this arsenal. The appropriation for the purchase of the site having been already made by Congress.

Washington Arsenal.

1. For completing outside painting of model office, storehouses Nos. 1 and 2, and timber storehouse	\$920	
2. For repairs of carriage-makers', finishing, and smiths' shops.....	1,000	
3. For repairs of quarters and outbuildings.....	1,000	
4. For Venitian shutters to barracks, office, and hospital.....	450	
For contingent repairs.....	1,130	
		4,500

Remarks.

1. The painting of these buildings has never been completed.

2. These were erected on an inadequate foundation ; the division walls are in an unsafe condition, and the estimate will only provide for their security until new shops are provided for.

3. The east quarters has not been painted or repaired for many years, and the barracks requires extensive plastering.

4. Blinds for the buildings named are very necessary.

Watertown Arsenal.

For repairs and painting of barracks, quarters and storehouses, for grading grounds, repairing fences and walks.....

\$1,500

Remarks.

These repairs are necessary for the preservation of the establishment.

Watervliet Arsenal.

1. For a storehouse for gun carriages and other finished work.....	\$25,000	
2. For the purchase and enclosure of additional land adjoining the arsenal on the south side, east of the Erie canal	15,000	

40,000

Remarks.

1. This sum is required in aid of former appropriations for erecting a storehouse for the purposes named.

2. This property, lying very near the workshops of the arsenal, is now occupied as a lumber yard. It would be a valuable addition to the arsenal ; not being yet occupied by buildings, it can be obtained more readily than after being divided into building lots.

For contingencies of arsenals and the district armory..... 20,200

Remarks.

To provide for unforeseen expenditures as they may become necessary, and for the repairs and preservation of the smaller arsenals.

Total for arsenals		234,006

H. K. CRAIG,
Colonel of Ordnance.

Estimate of amount required for fortifications now existing or in course of construction for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1859, and ending on the 30th of June, 1860.

186

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1860.	Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
For repairs of Fort Wayne, near Detroit, Michigan	Sept. 23, 1850	9	517	1	\$1,000 00	.....	.....
For repairs of Fort Niagara, Niagara river, New York	March 3, 1855	10	641	1	800 00	.....	.....
For repairs of Fort Ontario, at Oswego, New York	May 15, 1846	9	11	1	500 00	.....	.....
For Fort Montgomery at outlet of Lake Champlain, N. Y.	March 3, 1857	Pam.	191	1	600 00	.....	.....
For Fort Knox, at Narrows of Penobscot river, Maine	do.....	do.....	191	1	600 00	.....	.....
For fort on Hog Island ledge, Portland harbor, Maine	June 12, 1858	do..	335	1	500 00	.....	\$40,000 00
For Fort Warren, on George's island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts	March 3, 1857	do..	191	1	600 00	.....	.....
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York	do.....	do..	191	1	20,000 00	.....	.....
For fort at Willett's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler, New York	do.....	do..	191	1	100,000 00	.....	.....
For Fort Richmond, Staten island, New York	June 12, 1858	do..	335	1	15,000 00	.....	75,000 00
For fort on site of Fort Tompkins, and exterior earthen batteries connected therewith, Staten island, New York	March 3, 1857	do..	191	1	120,000 00	.....	.....
For Fort Wood, Bedlow's island, New York harbor	do.....	do..	192	1	500 00	.....	.....
For Fort Delaware, on Delaware river	June 12, 1858	do..	335	1	100,000 00	.....	75,000 00
For Fort Madison, Annapolis harbor	March 3, 1857	do..	192	1	300 00	.....	.....
For Fort Calhoun, Hampton Roads, Virginia	do.....	do..	191	1	100,000 00	.....	.....
For Fort Macon, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina	Aug. 3, 1854	do..	348	1	300 00	.....	.....
For Fort Sumpter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina	March 3, 1857	Pam.	191	1	25,000 00	.....	.....
For Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Georgia	do.....	do..	191	1	500 00	.....	.....
For Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia	do.....	do..	192	1	500 00	.....	.....
For Fort Clinch, Amelia island, Florida	do.....	do..	191	1	75,000 00	.....	.....

Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	do.....	do..	192	1	500 00	.....	.....
Fort Morgan, Mobile Point, Alabama.....	Aug. 18, 1856	do..	121	1	500 00	.....	.....
Fort Gaines, Dauphin island, Mobile bay	March 3, 1857	do..	191	1	600 00	.....	.....
Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida	June 12, 1858	do..	336	1	1,000 00	.....	75,000 00
Fort Jefferson, Garden key, Florida.....	do.....	do..	336	1	1,000 00	.....	150,000 00
Military defences at Proctor's Landing, near New Orleans	March 3, 1857	do..	191	1	500 00	.....	.....
Battery Bienvenue, Bayou Bienvenue, Louisiana.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	500 00	.....	.....
Fort Macomb, Chef Menteur Pass, Louisiana.....	March 3, 1857	Pam.	192	1	500 00	.....	.....
Fort Pike, Rigolets Pass, Louisiana.....	Aug. 3, 1854	10	348	1	500 00	.....	.....
Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana	March 3, 1857	Pam.	192	1	500 00	.....	.....
Fort Livingston and protection of its site, Barrataria bay, Louisiana.....	do.....	do..	191	1	600 00	.....	.....
Fort at Fort Point, San Francisco bay, California.....	June 12, 1858	do..	336	1	50,000 00	.....	112,500 00
Fort at Alcatraz island, San Francisco bay, California	March 3, 1857	do..	191	1	50,000 00	.....	.....
Contingent expenses of fortifications, preservation of sites, protection of titles, and repairs of sudden damages.....	June 12, 1858	do..	336	1	30,000 00	.....	30,000 00
					698,400 00	.....	557,500 00

Estimate of amount required by the Engineer Department for support of the Military Academy for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1859, and ending June 30, 1860.

188

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, '59, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
1. For current and ordinary expenses, per detailed statement herewith, marked A.....	May 11, 1858	Pam.	286	1	\$35,960 00	-----	\$35,610 00
2. For gradual increase and expenses of library.....	do.....	..do..	286	1	1,000 00	-----	1,000 00
3. For expenses of Board of Visitors.....	do.....	..do..	286	1	4,500 00	-----	3,000 00
4. For forage for artillery and cavalry horses.....	do.....	..do..	286	1	8,640 00	\$1,095 00	8,640 00
5. For supplying horses for artillery and cavalry exercise.....	do.....	..do..	286	1	1,000 00	-----	1,000 00
6. For repairs to officers' quarters.....	do.....	..do..	286	1	500 00	-----	500 00
7. For models for department of cavalry.....	do.....	..do..	287	1	250 00	-----	250 00
8. For extension of water pipes and increase of reservoir.....	do.....	..do..	287	1	2,500 00	-----	2,500 00
9. For targets and batteries for artillery exercise.....	do.....	..do..	287	1	150 00	-----	150 00
10. For gas pipes and retorts.....	do.....	..do..	287	1	2,500 00	-----	2,500 00
11. For furniture for hospital for cadets.....	Feb. 16, 1857	..do..	161	1	100 00	-----	
12. For urinary conduits for cadets' barrack yard, with sewer.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	550 00	-----	
13. For additions to latrines or privies in cadet barrack yard.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	750 00	-----	
14. For latrines or privies at cadets' camp ground.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	550 00	-----	
15. For sewers to the river from sapper, dragoon, artillery, and band barracks.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,750 00	-----	
16. For warming apparatus for academic building.....	March 3, 1851	9	594	1	2,750 00	-----	
17. For iron girders to give additional strength to support the partitions of the academic building.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00	-----	
18. For barracks for dragoon detachment.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	-----	-----	1,500 00
19. For barracks for artillery detachment.....	May 11, 1858	Pam.	286	1	-----	-----	6,500 00
20. For purchase of a bell and mounting the same with the clock.....	do.....	..do..	286	1	-----	-----	450 00
21. For stables for dragoon and artillery horses.....	do.....	..do..	287	1	-----	-----	2,468 00
					66,950 00	1,095 00	66,068 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Amount of estimate for year ending June 30, 1860.....	\$66,950 00
Deduct amount of appropriation for year ending June 30, 1859, which will be available for the year ending June 30, 1860	1,095 00
Amount required to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1860.....	65,855 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1859.....	66,068 00
Excess of appropriation for last fiscal year over the present estimate	213 00

Respectfully submitted,

S. THAYER,
Brevet Col. Engineers, Inspector Military Academy.

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS,

October 25, 1858.

Item No. 3 of the foregoing estimate for Military Academy, is increased in consequence of having to provide for members of the Board of Visitors from Oregon and Minnesota, distant places, from which, under the act of Congress, members of the Board must be taken every other year.

Item No. 4 is less than the last year's estimate by the sum of \$1,095, the balance on hand after purchasing the year's supply of forage.

Item No. 5 is deemed amply sufficient for the gradual substitution of good for worn out, disabled, or dangerous horses. The sale of any condemned horses there may be, with the funds now available, and a regular annual appropriation, is considered sufficient for all needful purposes.

Item No. 6. The numerous buildings belonging to the United States and in constant use of officers, many of them constructed forty years since, call for constant repairs, rendering this item liable to be frequently called for. Renewing some parts of the slate roofs is just now very necessary.

Item No. 7. Some additional models have already been procured, including the skeleton of the horse, several hoofs, with and without shoes, and diseases common to bones of the horse. It is desirable to procure other models during the next two years.

Item No. 8. The most indispensable matter now calling for attention is the supply of water for the cadets and families resident on the Point. At this time the supply has failed to such a degree that every house on the plain, with one exception, has to be furnished by hauling water from a single pump daily. The cadets have to resort to the same pump for their wants in quarters, and none can be had for the bathing rooms. With the funds now on hand, the sum now asked for, and possibly a like sum a year hence, I cannot doubt the practicability of insuring a competent and permanent supply, with its extension to all the principal buildings on the post. It can only be done by constructing a

dam across a mountain gorge, which has been commenced, and upon which work will again be renewed when some existing impediments are overcome; one of which is to find shelter on the post for the necessary labor; another, that the work has to be so conducted as not to interfere with the only source of supply part of the year from the same mountain valley.

Item No. 9 is for renewing targets of different kinds, destroyed by the annual artillery practice, instructing the cadets at the siege and sea-coast batteries.

Item No. 10. The Academic Board have recommended that riding shall not be allowed during the hours from 8 to 4, appropriated to study and recitation, and that instruction in this branch be given from 4 to 6 p. m. To do so during that period of the year when the sun is below the horizon at those hours the riding hall must be lighted, and this item is introduced to extend the gas work (now in successful operation, from previous appropriations, throughout the cadets' barracks, the mess hall, its kitchen, bakery, &c., the hospital and Academic buildings, together with 29 other public buildings, by which the main pipe now passes,) to the stables, riding hall, and adjacent buildings.

Item No. 11. This item is contingent, and may be necessary to furnish some additional, and replace worn out furniture in the cadets' hospital.

Items Nos. 12, 13, 14, and 15 are items that have become very necessary, on the grounds of cleanliness and health, already too long neglected.

Item No. 16. During the past year a warming apparatus was tested in the recitation rooms used by the Professor of Philosophy. It proved very satisfactory, combining pure air never overheated, yet warm enough during the coldest days of last winter. The present arrangement, in all other parts of the building, is that of iron stoves in each room, the air of which, when occupied by from 10 to 15 cadets for 1½ to 2 hours, becomes offensively impure—an evil it is hoped to remedy by extending the low pressure steam apparatus advantageously commenced, and which removes all danger from fire in the large building, containing much valuable apparatus, models, minerals, &c.

Item No. 17. Frequent occasions render it expedient to shore up the second floors of the academic building, to guard against serious disasters. These temporary shore timbers have to be removed whenever the lower rooms are needed for fencing and other exercises, (a part of every year.) This building, 276 feet in length by 75 in breadth, finished in 1838, requires new floors in part and extensive repairs to the roof, before making which increased strength should be given, to do away with all apprehension of danger by overloading the second story rooms. The sum now asked for is to guard first against accidents by the yielding of the floor timbers; the roof and parts of the floors can remain for a second and third year.

RICHARD DELAFIELD,

Colonel of Engineers, Supt. of the Military Academy.

WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY, September 15, 1858.

A.

Estimate in detail for current and ordinary expenses of the Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>Repairs and improvements.</i>		
Timber, planks, boards, joists, shingles, slates, sash, &c.....	\$2,500 00	
Nails, locks, butts, screws, glass, paints, &c.....	1,100 00	
Brick, lime, cement, hair, &c.....	1,250 00	
Iron, steel, horse shoes, nails, tools, &c.....	500 00	
Additional compensation to enlisted men on extra duty, as mechanics, laborers, &c., being legal extra duty pay.....	6,500 00	
Pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs, &c., that cannot be executed by enlisted men.....	1,700 00	
Gradual leveling of the artillery and cavalry drill, and other public grounds.....	500 00	
		\$14,050 00
<i>Fuel and apparatus.</i>		
800 tons of coal, at \$6 50.....	5,200 00	
400 cords of woods, at \$5.....	2,000 00	
Stoves, grates, repairs of furnaces, firebrick, &c.....	600 00	
		7,800 00
<i>Forage.</i>		
50 tons of hay, at \$17 50.....	875 00	
1,000 bushels of oats, at 56 cents.....	560 00	
500 bushels of corn, at \$1.....	500 00	
500 bushels of shorts, at 30 cents.....	150 00	
		2,085 00
<i>Postage.</i>		
On letters, &c., on public service.....		80 00
<i>Stationery.</i>		
Blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, &c.....		300 00
<i>Transportation.</i>		
Of materials, ferriages, &c.....	300 00	
Of cadets discharged from service.....	2,000 00	
		2,300 00
<i>Printing.</i>		
Materials for lithographic office.....	75 00	
Compensation to lithographer and pressman, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldiers, each \$50 per annum, per act of Congress, approved April 23, 1856.....	100 00	
Parchment, and printing diplomas for graduates.....	75 00	
Cadet registers, class reports, &c., &c.....	750 00	
		1,000 00
<i>Clerks.</i>		
Disbursing officers and quartermasters.....	1,200 00	
Adjutants.....	900 00	
Treasurers.....	1,095 00	
		3,195 00

A—Continued.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>Miscellaneous and incidental expenses.</i>		
Gas, coal, oil, and candles for academy and offices.....	\$300 00	
Brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, &c., for policeing	45 00	
Chalk, sponge, slates, &c., for section rooms.....	150 00	
Music, instruments, &c., for the band.....	300 00	
Water pipes, repairs of, &c., for public buildings.....	1,000 00	
Services, scrubbing public buildings, not quarters.....	240 00	
Compensation to librarian in addition to his army pay as an officer, \$10 per month, per act approved April 23, 1856	120 00	
Compensation to assistant librarian in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance as a soldier, \$10 per month, per act approved April 23, 1856	120 00	
Compensation to non-commissioned officer in charge of mechanics, and other labor of the post, in addition to his army pay as sergeant and extra duty allowance, per act approved April 23, 1856	50 00	
Compensation to soldier writing in adjutant's office, in addition to his army pay and extra duty allowance, per act approved April 23, 1856	50 00	
Compensation to organist of chapel.....	200 00	
		\$3,075 00
<i>Department of civil and military engineering.</i>		
Purchase of and making models to illustrate course.....		100 00
<i>Department of natural and experimental philosophy.</i>		
Repairs of instruments, &c.....	100 00	
Compensation to attendant in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldier, per act approved April 23, 1856.....	50 00	
		150 00
<i>Department of mathematics.</i>		
Models and repairs of instruments, &c		150 00
<i>Department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology.</i>		
Material and apparatus for class experiments.....	250 00	
Compensation to attendant in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldier, per act approved April 23, 1856	50 00	
		300 00
<i>Department of ethics.</i>		
Books of reference, maps, &c.....		25 00
<i>Department of drawing.</i>		
Models for 2d and 3d classes		100 00
<i>Department of French and Spanish.</i>		
Text books, verb boards, &c.....		50 00
<i>Department of infantry tactics.</i>		
Repairs of camp equipage, &c		100 00

A—Continued.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>Department of artillery and cavalry.</i>		
Tan bark for riding hall.....	\$100 00	
Coal and oil for shops	60 00	
Sheet brass and copper wire.....	25 00	
Plank and timber for models	40 00	
Emery, rotten stone, and oil	15 00	
Tools for laboratory.....	50 00	
Silver solder.....	10 00	
Incidental expenses, repairs, &c	50 00	
		\$350 00
<i>Department of practical engineering.</i>		
Tracing tapes, lumber for profiling, repairs, &c.....		300 00
<i>Instruction in small arms.</i>		
Foils, masks, hand guard gloves, musket targets, plastrons, jackets, slippers, gutta percha bayonets, musket and sabre racks, &c.....		450 00
		35,960 00

Estimate of amount required by the Engineer Department for the Washington Aqueduct during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1859, and ending on the 30th of June, 1860.

Head or title of appropriation.	References to law by which the last appropriation was made.				Estimate of appropriation required for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th of June, 1860.	Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriation for the fiscal year ending 30th of June, 1859.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
For completion of the Washington Aqueduct	June 12, 1858...	Pam.	323	1	\$250,000	.....	\$984,963 01

Respectfully submitted.

S. THAYER,
Brevet Col. Engineers commanding Corps of Engineers.

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS, October 25, 1858.

Note.—The amount already appropriated for this work is.....	\$2,334,963
And the additional appropriation required to complete it is, as here estimated.....	250,000
Total present estimated cost.....	2,584,963
The original estimate of cost, made in 1852, on the basis "of a steady and vigorous prosecution of the work," was.....	2,300,000
Probable excess of cost over the original estimate.....	284,963

The original estimate contemplated the completion of the work in two years; and, when that estimate was submitted, it was stated by the officer who prepared it, (Capt. M. C. Meigs, Corps of Engineers,) that if the work was delayed by meagre appropriations its cost would be much increased. (See Senate Executive Document, No. 48, 2d session 32d Congress, page 33.)

Instead of two years, five and a half years have now elapsed since the work was begun, during two of which (1854 and 1856) no appropriation was made, and the appropriations made in 1853 and 1855 were insufficient for effective prosecution of the work.

With the liberal appropriations of 1857 and 1858 great progress has been made, and if the appropriation now estimated for be granted the work will be completed during the next season.

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,
Washington, October 11, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor of transmitting herewith an estimate of funds that will be required for the prosecution of certain surveys under the charge of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, prepared in accordance with the form given by the Register of the Treasury in his letter of the 17th August last.

Respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

J. J. ABERT,
Colonel Corps Top. Engineers.

HON. JOHN B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of appropriations, under the control of the War Department, required for the service of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
				Vol.	Page.	Section.	Date.
For surveys for military defences, geographical explorations, and reconnaissances for military purposes, and surveys with armies in the field	\$100,000 00	-----	\$95,000 00	Pamphlet, (acts 1857-'8.)	335	1	June 12, 1858.
For purchase and repairs of instruments	10,000 00	\$5,000 00	15,000 00		335	1	June 12, 1858.
For printing charts of lake surveys	10,000 00	-----	10,000 00		335	1	June 12, 1858.
For continuing the survey of the northern and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior	100,000 00	-----	75,000 00		335	1	June 12, 1858.
	220,000 00	5,000 00	195,000 00				

J. J. ABERT. *Col. Corps T. E.*

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, *October 11, 1858.*

CAPITOL EXTENSION OFFICE,
October 27, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose a tabular statement of estimates of appropriations required for the service of the Capitol extension, new dome, and of the Post Office building, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

It will be seen that there is money enough remaining from former appropriations for the new dome, and that no appropriation is asked for that work.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. C. MEIGS,
Captain of Engineers, in charge.

Hon. J. B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War.

Estimates of appropriations, under the control of the War Department, for public buildings, in charge of Capt. M. C. Meigs, U. S. Corps of Engineers.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1860.	Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended on 30th June, 1859, which may be applicable to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Capitol extension.....	\$500,000	Nothing.....	\$750,000
New dome.....	Nothing....	\$300,000	Nothing.
Post Office building.....	\$150,000	Nothing.....	\$100,000

Respectfully submitted.

M. C. MEIGS, *Capt. of Engineers, in charge.*

OCTOBER 27, 1858.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
October 21, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates for the support of the navy and for other objects under the cognizance of this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, prepared in conformity with the acts of Congress on the subject.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ISAAC TOUCEY.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Schedule of papers.

- No. 1. Estimate, Office of the Secretary of the Navy.
- No. 2. Estimate, Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.
- No. 3. Estimate, Bureau of Yards and Docks.
- No. 4. Estimate, Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.
- No. 5. Estimate, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.
- No. 6. Estimate, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
- No. 7. Estimate, marine corps.
- No. 8. General estimate, Office of the Secretary of the Navy and Bureaus.
- No. 9. General estimate, Southwest Executive building.
- No. 10. Summary statement of the navy estimates.
- No. 11. General estimate, support of the navy.
- No. 12. General estimate, support of the marine corps.
- No. 13. General estimate, special objects under the control of the Navy Department.

No. 1.—*Estimate of appropriations for the office of the Secretary of the Navy, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Salary of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853, 10 Laws, page 212, section 4 Salary of chief clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3 Salary of one fourth class clerk, per same act, page 210, section 3 Salary of the same as disbursing clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3 Salaries of six third class clerks, per acts of March 3, 1853, Laws 10, page 210, section 3; and April 22, 1854, Laws 10, page 276, section 1 Salaries of four second class clerks, per same acts Salary of principal messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition of Laws, page 145 Salary of assistant messenger, per same resolution Salary of laborer, per same resolution	\$8,000 00 2,200 00 1,800 00 200 00 9,600 00 5,600 00 900 00 700 00 600 00	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	\$8,000 00 2,200 00 1,800 00 200 00 9,600 00 5,600 00 900 00 700 00 600 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	29,600 00	.....	29,600 00
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....	2,840 00	.....	2,840 00
FOR THE SOUTHWEST EXECUTIVE BUILDING.	32,440 00	.....	32,440 00
Salaries of four watchmen, per acts of August 26, 1842, Laws 5, page 524, section 4; September 30, 1850, Laws 9, page 543, section 2; August 31, 1852, Laws 10, page 82, section 1; April 22, 1854, Laws 10, page 276, section 2 Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items	2,400 00 3,913 00	..... .....	2,400 00 3,913 00
Total.....	6,313 00	.....	6,313 00

Estimate of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, to pay the commission and warrant officers of the navy, including the engineer corps, not on duty; and also to pay those on duty who are not included in the estimates of the bureau.

Heds or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>Pay of the navy.</i>			
Pay of officers not on duty	\$294,875 00	.....	\$346,200 00
Pay of officers on coast survey duty	48,900 00	.....	62,000 00
Pay of officers on light-house duty	27,700 00	.....	26,700 00
Pay of officers on special service	64,750 00	.....	58,300 00
Total	436,225 00	.....	493,200 00

No. 1.—RECAPITULATION.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Office of the Secretary of the Navy—			
Salaries	\$29,600 00	.....	\$29,600 00
Contingent	2,840 00	.....	2,840 00
Southwest Executive building—			
Salaries	2,400 00	.....	2,400 00
Contingent	3,913 00	.....	3,913 00
Pay of the navy	436,225 00	.....	493,200 00
Total	474,978 00	.....	531,953 00

No. 2.

Estimates of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, Navy Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For pay and contingent expenses of the bureau..... For pay of the navy For ordnance and ordnance stores..... For the purchase of nautical instruments..... For printing and publishing Sailing Directions For publication of Wind and Current Charts For contingent expenses and wages at the United States Naval Observatory..... For Naval Academy For Nautical Almanac	\$13,090 00 153,541 00 563,000 00 25,000 00 10,000 00 18,000 00 6,360 00 51,040 25 26,880 00	There will be no "balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year."	\$13,090 00 147,291 00 598,000 00 18,000 00 5,000 00 18,000 00 6,360 00 45,671 22 26,880 00
	866,911 25	.....	878,292 22

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 8, 1858.

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

*Summary of estimates from the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography
for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.*

For what objects.	Amount estimated for year ending June 30, 1860.	Amount appropri- ated for year ending June 30, 1859.
A. For pay and contingent expenses of the bureau	\$13,090 00	\$13,090 00
B. For pay of officers on ordnance duty	20,300 00	20,300 00
C. For ordnance and ordnance stores	448,000 00	598,000 00
Special.—For arming seven steam screw sloops-of-war	115,000 00	
F. For the purchase of articles and incidental expenses connected with the Naval Observatory and Hydro- graphical Office.....	59,360 00	47,360 00
G. For the pay of Superintendent and officers on duty at the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office.	31,000 00	31,000 00
H. For the erection, repair, &c., of buildings, and for contingent expenses at the Naval Academy.....	51,040 25	45,671 22
I. For the pay of officers, &c., at the Naval Academy.	102,241 00	95,991 00
J. For Nautical Almanac	26,880 00	26,880 00
	866,911 25	878,292 22

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
October 8, 1858.

A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of
Ordnance and Hydrography for the year ending June 30, 1860.*

For salary of Chief of the Bureau, per act of August 31, 1842, vol. 5, section 3, page 579	\$3,500 00
For salary of one fourth class clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition of Laws, section 3, page 211..	1,800 00
For salary of four second class clerks, including draughts- man, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition of Laws, section 3, page 211, and act of April 22, 1854, pamphlet edition, page 276	5,600 00
For salary of messenger, per act of August 31, 1842, vol. 5, section 6, page 580, and act of April 22, and August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition of Laws, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	840 00
For wages of one laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition of Laws, page 145.....	600 00
	12,340 00
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1859.....	12,340 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For blank books, stationery, and for miscellaneous items	\$750 00
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1859.....	750 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
 October 8, 1858.

B.

Estimate of pay required for officers proposed to be employed on ordnance duty, for the year ending June 30, 1860.

One captain, as inspector.....	\$2,800 00
One commander, as assistant inspector, charged with experiments in gunnery at the Washington navy yard..	2,500 00
Ten lieutenants, as assistant inspectors, at \$1,500.....	15,000 00
	20,300 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1859....	20,300 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
 October 8, 1858.

C.

Estimate of the amounts that will probably be required for ordnance and ordnance stores, for labor, and for contingent expenses, for the year ending June 30, 1860.

For cannon.....	\$50,000 00
For gun carriages and gun carriage timber.....	30,000 00
For shells, and for fitting the same for service.....	30,000 00
For boat and field guns.....	17,500 00
For purchase of laboratory stores, and small arms of new patterns*.....	150,000 00

*\$100,000 has been added to this item for the purchase of new and improved small arms

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

205

For purchase of gunpowder.....	\$80,000 00
For labor at yards, besides that included above in cost of articles.....	70,000 00
For freight and transportation, printing, and contingent expenses of all kinds for ordnance purposes.....	20,500 00
	448,000 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1859....	598,000 00

SPECIAL.

For guns, gun carriages, and ordnance equipments and stores complete, for seven steam screw sloops-of-war...	115,000 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
October 8, 1858.

F.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For the purchase of nautical instruments required for the use of the navy ; for repairs of the same, and also of astronomical instruments ; and for the purchase of nautical books, maps and charts, and for backing and binding the same.....	\$25,000 00
For printing and publishing Sailing Directions, hydrographical surveys, and astronomical observations.....	10,000 00
For continuing the publication of the series of Wind and Current Charts, and for defraying all expenses connected therewith.....	18,000 00
For models, drawings, and copying ; for postage, freight, and transportation ; for keeping grounds in order ; for fuel and lights, and for all other contingent expenses ; and for wages of persons employed at the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, viz : one instrument maker, two watchmen, and one porter	6,360 00
	59,360 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859..	47,360 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
October 8, 1858.

G.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, chargeable to the appropriation for "Pay of the navy."

One commander, as superintendent.....	\$3,000 00
Ten lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	15,000 00
Six professors of mathematics, at \$1,500 each.....	9,000 00
One assistant observer, (civil).....	2,500 00
One clerk, (civil).....	1,500 00
	31,000 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859..	31,000 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
October 8, 1858.

H.

Estimate of the amount required for the erection and repairs of buildings; for improvement and preservation of the grounds, and for contingencies at the United States Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For continuing the removal of buildings from the centre of the grounds, in accordance with a plan adopted by the Bureau and carried out in part	\$16,000 00
For the excavation of cellars for the new houses and filling the old cellars.....	500 00
For the completion of the boat house.....	1,000 00
For the removal of the old hospital and the addition of a brick basement to make it a suitable residence for an assistant professor	1,200 00
For repairing wharves.....	1,200 00
For grading grounds and extending and repairing pavement	1,000 00
For piling the foundation of building No. 5 (midshipmen's quarters) and for taking down and removing the west end thereof, which has cracked from defective foundation.....	515 00

For constructing a suitable culvert to drain the new quarters and hospital recently erected, 924 feet, at \$2	\$1,848 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	7,000 00
	30,263 00

For the wages of the following persons :

1 assistant librarian	\$700 00
8 watchmen, 1 at \$1 62½ per day, and 7 at \$1 37½ per day, each.....	4,116 00
1 messenger.....	312 00
1 attendant at recitation hall, at \$18 per month.....	216 00
1 attendant at laboratory, at \$18 per month.....	216 00
1 attendant at library, observatory, and chapel, at \$18 per month.....	216 00
1 foreman to superintend both gas and steam works, at \$2 75 per day.....	821 25
2 attendants at gas apparatus, at \$1 25 per day, each...	912 50
2 attendants at steam apparatus, at \$1 25 per day, each	912 50
1 general laborer to keep the public grounds in order..	500 00
1 cartman to drive and attend horse and cart.....	365 00
10 laborers to keep in order and attend students' quar- ters and to assist in keeping the public grounds in order	1,640 00
	10,927 25

Contingent expenses.

For materials for heating and lighting establishment	\$3,950 00
For the purchase of books for library.....	2,000 00
For stationery, blank books and forms.....	500 00
For furniture and fixtures for public buildings.....	2,000 00
For incidental expenses and repairs in the astronomical and philosophical department.....	400 00
For all other incidental expenses, including postage, freight, &c.....	1,000 00
	9,850 00

Total amount required for the Naval Academy for the year ending June 30, 1860.....	\$51,040 25
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1859...	45,671 22

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,
October 8, 1858.

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

I.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the United States Naval Academy, for the year ending June 30, 1860, chargeable to the general appropriation for "Pay of the navy."

One superintendent, (captain)	\$2,800 00
One commandant of midshipmen, (commander).....	2,500 00
Four assistants for commandant of midshipmen, to aid in instructing in seamanship, naval tactics, practical gunnery, and for police duties, (lieutenants).....	6,000 00
One assistant for commandant of midshipmen, to aid in instructing in seamanship, naval tactics, practical gunnery, and for police duties, (lieutenant)	1,050 00
One surgeon	2,250 00
One chaplain	1,500 00
One professor of mathematics.....	1,500 00
One professor of astronomy and navigation	1,500 00
One professor of field artillery and infantry tactics.....	1,500 00
One professor of natural and experimental philosophy...	1,500 00
One professor of English studies	1,500 00
One professor of the French language.....	1,500 00
One professor of the Spanish language.....	1,500 00
One professor of drawing and teacher of art of defence...	1,500 00
Two assistant professors of mathematics, (lieutenants)...	3,000 00
Three assistant professors of English studies, (one master and two civil).....	3,000 00
One ass't prof. of natural and experimental philosophy	1,000 00
One assistant professor of French.....	1,000 00
One secretary.....	1,250 00
One clerk to superintendent.....	700 00
One clerk to purser.....	500 00
165 acting midshipmen as students.....	57,750 00
One gunner's mate.....	372 00
One hospital steward.....	360 00
One quarter gunner.....	312 00
One cockswain to attend boats	288 00
One steward for acting midshipmen's mess.....	288 00
One cook for acting midshipmen's mess	216 00
Two seamen, one to assist gunner's mate, and the other to keep mechanics' time, for police duties, &c.....	576 00
One ordinary seaman to attend at hospital.....	193 00
One master of the band.	312 00
Six musicians of the first class.....	1,512 00
Five musicians of the second class.....	1,080 00
One drummer and one fifer, payable from appropriation for marine corps	432 00
	<u>1</u>
	<u>24</u>
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1859....	95,991 00
Excess	6,250 00

Difference reconciled as follows :

Increase of pay to commander of midshipmen, a commander of older date having been ordered to that station.....		\$600 00
Two additional assistants in the department of seamanship, &c., lieutenants.....		3,000 00
Increase of pay to one assistant in that department, an older lieutenant having been ordered.....		450 00
Fifteen acting midshipmen more than last year.....		5,250 00
		9,300 00
Decrease of one assistant professor in department of mathematics, lieutenant.....	\$1,500 00	
Decrease of one assistant professor in department of astronomy	1,050 00	
Difference of pay between lieutenant and master in the English department	500 00	
		3,050 00
		6,250 00

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, *October 8, 1858.*

J.

Estimate of the amount required for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salaries for computers.....	\$16,250 00
For purchase of paper, printing, &c., in order to publish, in the year 1860, the Nautical Almanac for the year 1863, and for occasional printing, stationery, books, binding, &c.....	3,630 00
For the new planets discovered since 1849.....	3,000 00
For new planetary tables.....	1,000 00
For auxiliary tables.....	1,000 00
For extra editions of volumes already published.....	800 00
Clerk.....	500 00
Contingents, including rent of office, servant hire, fuel, &c.....	700 00
	26,880 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859...	26,880 00

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, *October 8, 1858.*

No. 3.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
October 9, 1858.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of 20th August last, I have the honor to submit herewith one set of the estimates from this bureau, of the sums that will be required in addition to the balances which may remain unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, for the improvements and repairs at the several navy yards, hospitals and magazines; for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, together with estimates also for the personnel at the several yards and recruiting stations for the same period.

I submit also paper B, being the estimate required by the 2d section of the act approved June 2, 1858, prepared in the form prescribed by the department.

The duplicate and triplicate sets of these estimates will be submitted in due time, with a full report accompanied by plans and drawings of the several improvements recommended by the bureau.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your obedient servant,
JOS. SMITH.

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

Schedule of the papers which accompany the report of the Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, to the Secretary of the Navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

- Y. & D. A.—The general estimate from yards and docks.
- Y. & D. No. 1.—Estimate for the support of the bureau.
- Y. & D. No. 2.—Estimate for recruiting stations.
- Y. & D. No. 3.—Estimate for officers and others at yards and stations.
- Y. & D. No. 4.—Statement showing the sums which make up the first and second items in Y. & D. A.
- Y. & D. No. 5.—Estimate for improvements and repairs at yards and stations.
- Y. & D. No. 6.—Estimate for improvements and repairs at hospitals and naval asylum.
- Y. & D. No. 7.—Estimate for improvements and repairs of magazines.

JOS. SMITH.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 9, 1858.

Y. & D. A.

General estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended July 1, 1859.

Object.	Estimated for the year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimated for the year ending June 30, 1859.
1. For the pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers, (see paper Y and D, No. 4).....	\$284,035 00	\$275,664 00
2. For the pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishments at the several yards and stations, (see paper Y and D, No. 4)....	152,454 00	139,232 00
3. For improvements and necessary repairs at yards and stations, (see paper Y and D, No. 5).....	2,001,827 00	1,952,509 00
4. For hospital buildings and their dependencies, including the Naval Asylum, (see paper Y and D, No. 6).....	153,935 00	159,866 00
5. For ordnance works, magazines, and their dependencies, (see paper Y and D, No. 7)	203,457 00	209,615 00
6. For contingent expenses that may accrue during the fiscal year for the following purposes, viz: For the freight and transportation of materials and stores for yards and docks; for printing and stationery; for books, maps, models, and drawings; for purchase and repair of fire engines; for machinery of every description, and patent-right to use the same; for the repair of steam engines and attendance on the same in navy yards; for the purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving teams; for carts, timber wheels, and workmen's tools of every description, and repairing the same; for postage of letters on public service; for furniture for government houses; for coals and other fuel; for candles and oil for use of navy yards and stations; for cleaning and clearing up yards; for flags, awnings, and packing boxes; for watchmen, and for incidental labor at navy yards not applicable to any other appropriation	478,000 00	479,600 00
	3,273,711 00	3,216,486 00

JOS. SMITH.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 9, 1858.

Y. & D. No. 1.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842, Statutes at Large, vol. 5, chap. 286, section 3, page 579.....	\$3,500
For salary of chief clerk, fourth class, per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chap. 97, section 3, page 210.....	1,800
For salaries of five clerks including draughtsmen, (four of second class, one of first class,) per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chap. 97, section 3, page 210; and act of April 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chap. 52, section 1, page 276.....	6,800
For salary of messenger, per act of August 31, 1842, Statutes at Large, vol. 5, chap. 286, section 6, page 580; act of April 22, 1854, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, chap. 52, section 2, page 276; act of August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, chap. 242, section 6, page 572; and joint resolution No. 18, August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, page 145.....	840
For wages of two laborers, per act of August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, chap. 242, section 6, page 572; and joint resolution No. 18 of August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, page 145.....	1,200
	14,140
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859.....	14,140

Contingent expenses.

For stationery, books, plans, drawings and incidental labor..	800
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859.....	800

Submitted.

One additional clerk, (3d class,)	1,600

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 9, 1858.*

Y. & D. No. 2.

Estimate of the pay of the officers attached to the recruiting stations for the year ending June 30, 1860, if no alteration is made in the number of stations.

Rank.	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Baltimore.	Norfolk.	New Orleans.	Total.	Aggregate.
Commanders.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	\$12,000 00
Lieutenants.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	9,000 00
Surgeons.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10,500 00
Passed Midshipmen.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4,500 00
	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	36,600 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 9, 1858.

Y. & D. No. 3.

Estimate of the pay of officers and others at navy yards and stations for the year ending June 30, 1860.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Captain	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, each \$1,500.....	3,000 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon	1,800 00	
1	Purser	2,000 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Passed midshipman	750 00	
1	Boatswain	700 00	
1	Gunner	700 00	
1	Carpenter	700 00	
1	Sailmaker	700 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also	750 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	480 00	
			\$19,680 00

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
ORDINARY.			
1	Passed midshipman.....	\$750 00	\$3,822 00
1	Carpenter's mate	228 00	
11	Seamen, at \$180 each.....	1,980 00	
6	Ordinary seamen, at \$144 each.....	864 00	
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,500 00	12,806 00
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer.....	1,800 00	
1	Draughtsman to engineer.....	900 00	
1	Superintendent of floating dock	1,000 00	
1	Foreman and inspector of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to commandant.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
Total.....			36,308 00

BOSTON.

NAVAL.		
1	Captain	3,500 00
1	Commander	2,100 00
2	Lieutenants, each \$1,500	3,000 00
1	Master	1,000 00
1	Surgeon	1,800 00
1	Purser	2,500 00
1	Chaplain	1,500 00
2	Passed midshipmen, each \$750	1,500 00
1	Boatswain	800 00
1	Gunner	800 00
1	Carpenter	800 00
1	Sailmaker	800 00
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine	800 00
1	Clerk to purser	500 00
1	Steward, (purser's)	480 00
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00
22,360 00		
HOSPITAL.		
1	Surgeon	2,000 00
1	Assistant surgeon	1,150 00
1	Steward	480 00
1	Matron	204 00
2	Nurses, each \$180	360 00
1	Cook	204 00

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

BOSTON—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Washer	\$144 00	\$5,262 00
3	Watchmen, each \$240.....	720 00	
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,700 00	18,916 00
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer.....	2,000 00	
1	Assistant engineer.....	1,200 00	
1	Draughtsman to engineer.....	900 00	
1	Master machinist and steam engineer	2,000 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to commandant.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to commandant	960 00	
1	Clerk to storekeeper.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to naval constructor.....	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
Total.....			46,538 00
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard will attend to the marines also			

NEW YORK.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain	3,500 00	23,860 00
1	Commander	2,100 00	
3	Lieutenants, each \$1,500.....	4,500 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon	1,800 00	
1	Purser	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, each \$750.....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	800 00	
1	Gunner.....	800 00	
1	Carpenter	800 00	
1	Sailmaker	800 00	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine	800 00	
1	Clerk to purser	500 00	
1	Steward, (purser's)	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	480 00	
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon	2,250 00	23,860 00
2	Assistant surgeons, each \$1,150	2,300 00	
1	Hospital steward	480 00	
1	Matron	204 00	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

NEW YORK—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
4	Nurses, each \$180	\$720 00	
2	Washers, each \$144	288 00	
2	Cooks, each \$168	336 00	
1	House-cleaner	144 00	
1	Messenger	144 00	
1	Gate-keeper	360 00	
1	Gardener	276 00	
1	Porter	180 00	
2	Watchmen, each \$240	480 00	
1	Engineer for steam pump	480 00	
			\$8,642 00
	LABORATORY.		
1	Surgeon, director of laboratory	2,250 00	
1	Assistant surgeon	1,150 00	
1	Laborer	360 00	
1	Engineer	600 00	
1	Fireman	300 00	
			4,660 00
	CIVIL.		
1	Storekeeper	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer	2,500 00	
1	Assistant engineer	1,500 00	
1	Draughtsman to engineer	900 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to commandant	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to commandant	960 00	
1	Clerk to storekeeper	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to storekeeper	900 00	
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing	750 00	
1	Clerk to naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
			17,716 00
	Total		54,878 00
	NOTE.—The surgeons of the yard will attend the marines also.		

PHILADELPHIA.

	NAVAL.	
1	Captain	\$3,500 00
1	Commander	2,100 00
2	Lieutenants, each \$1,500	3,000 00
1	Master	1,000 00
1	Surgeon	1,800 00
1	Purser	2,000 00
1	Chaplain	1,500 00
1	Passed midshipman	750 00

Y. & D. No 3—Continued.

PHILADELPHIA—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Boatswain	\$700 00	
1	Gunner	700 00	
1	Carpenter	700 00	
1	Sailmaker	700 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also.	750 00	
1	Steward (purser's)	580 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's)	480 00	
			\$20,160 00
	HOSPITAL.		
1	Surgeon	2,250 00	
1	Passed assistant surgeon	1,150 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's)	480 00	
1	Cook	156 00	
2	Nurses, each \$180	360 00	
2	Washers, each 108	216 00	
			4,612 00
	NAVAL ASYLUM.		
1	Captain	3,500 00	
1	Commander	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Secretary	900 00	
1	Carpenter	800 00	
1	Steward to asylum	480 00	
1	Purser's assistant	750 00	
1	Matron	204 00	
6	Washers, each \$108	648 00	
1	Cook	168 00	
2	Assistant cooks, one at \$120 and one at \$96	216 00	
6	Laundresses, each \$108	648 00	
8	Scrubbers and house-cleaners, each \$96	768 00	
4	Laborers, each \$180	720 00	
1	Master-at-arms	300 00	
1	Ship's corporal	240 00	
			15,442 00
	CIVIL.		
1	Storekeeper	1,500 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Superintendent of floating dock and machinery	1,000 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	900 00	
1	Clerk to commandant	900 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to commandant	750 00	
1	Clerk to storekeeper	900 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to storekeeper	750 00	
1	Clerk to naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
			11,606 00
	Total		51,820 00
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend to the marines also.		

Y. & D: No. 3—Continued.

WASHINGTON.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Captain.....	\$3,500	
1	Commander.....	2,100	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500	
1	Master.....	1,000	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800	
1	Purser.....	2,500	
1	Chaplain.....	1,500	
2	Passed midshipmen, each \$750.....	1,500	
1	Boatswain.....	700	
1	Gunner.....	700	
1	Carpenter.....	700	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also.....	900	
1	Steward, (purser's).....	480	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	480	
			\$19,360
ORDINARY.			
1	Passed midshipman.....	750	
1	Boatswain's mate.....	228	
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228	
10	Ordinary seamen, each \$120.....	1,200	
			2,406
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700	
1	Civil engineer.....	3,000	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600	
1	Draughtsman to engineer.....	900	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber.....	900	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	\$1,440	
1	Clerk to commandant.....	\$1,440	
1	Clerk, (2d,) to commandant.....	\$1,152	
1	Clerk to storekeeper.....	\$1,440	
1	Clerk, (2d,) to storekeeper.....	\$1,080	
1	Steam engineer and machinist.....	2,000	
1	Master tank and camboose maker.....	1,250	
1	Master cable chain and anchor maker.....	1,250	
1	Pyrotechnist.....	1,500	
1	Messenger.....	\$840	
1	Keeper of the magazine.....	480	
1	Porter.....	456	
			23,428
Total.....			45,194
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard will attend to the marines also.			

* The estimate for the clerks and messenger is based upon the act of June 12, 1858, which shows an increase of 20 per cent. upon former salaries.

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

NORFOLK.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Captain.....	\$3,500	
1	Commander.....	2,100	
3	Lieutenants, each \$1,500.....	4,500	
1	Master.....	1,000	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800	
1	Purser.....	2,500	
1	Chaplain.....	1,500	
2	Passed midshipmen, each \$750.....	1,500	
2	Boatswains, each \$800.....	1,600	
2	Gunners, each \$800.....	1,600	
2	Carpenters, each \$800.....	1,600	
1	Sailmaker.....	800	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine.....	800	
1	Clerk to purser.....	500	
1	Steward, (purser's).....	480	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	480	
			\$26,260
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon.....	2,000	
1	Passed assistant surgeon.....	1,150	
1	Assistant surgeon.....	950	
1	Steward.....	480	
1	Matron.....	204	
1	Gardener.....	276	
3	Nurses, each \$180.....	540	
2	Cooks, each \$168.....	336	
2	Washers, each \$144.....	288	
4	Boatmen, each \$168.....	672	
1	Boy.....	144	
			7,040
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600	
1	Civil engineer.....	2,500	
1	Assistant engineer.....	1,200	
1	Draughtsman to engineer.....	900	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,200	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200	
1	Clerk to commandant.....	1,200	
1	Clerk, (2d,) to commandant.....	960	
1	Clerk to storekeeper.....	1,200	
1	Clerk, (2d,) to storekeeper.....	900	
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	750	
1	Clerk to naval constructor.....	800	
1	Porter.....	456	
			17,566
Total.....			50,866
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard will attend to the machines also.			

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

PENSACOLA.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Captain.....	\$3,500	
1	Commander.....	2,100	
2	Lieutenants, each \$1,500.....	3,000	
1	Master.....	1,000	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800	
1	Purser.....	2,500	
1	Chaplain.....	1,500	
2	Passed midshipmen, each \$750.....	1,500	
1	Boatswain.....	800	
1	Gunner.....	800	
1	Carpenter.....	800	
1	Sailmaker.....	800	
1	Parser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also.....	750	
1	Steward, (purser's).....	480	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	480	
			\$21,810
ORDINARY.			
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500	
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228	
2	Boatswain's mates, each \$228.....	456	
1	Cook.....	228	
10	Seamen, each \$180.....	1,800	
80	Ordinary seamen, each \$144.....	11,520	
			15,732
HOSPITAL			
1	Surgeon.....	2,250	
2	Assistant surgeons, each \$950.....	1,900	
1	Steward.....	480	
1	Matron.....	250	
3	Nurses, each \$180.....	540	
2	Cooks, each \$168.....	336	
3	Washers, each \$144.....	432	
1	Carter.....	144	
1	Messenger.....	168	
3	Watchmen, each \$360.....	1,080	
			7,580
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600	
1	Civil engineer.....	3,000	
1	Assistant engineer and draughtsman.....	1,200	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber.....	900	
1	Superintendent of floating dock and machinery.....	1,000	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200	
1	Clerk to commandant.....	1,200	
1	Clerk, (2d,) to commandant.....	960	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

PENSACOLA—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Clerk to storekeeper.....	\$1,200	
1	Clerk, (2d,) to storekeeper.....	900	
1	Clerk, (3d,) to storekeeper.....	750	
1	Porter.....	456	
			\$17,066
	Total.....		62,188
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend to the marines near the yard and to such persons in the yard as the commandant may direct.			

MARE ISLAND.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain.....	3,500	
1	Commander, (act of August 5, 1854).....	3,500	
2	Lieutenants, each \$1,500.....	3,000	
1	Master.....	1,000	
1	Surgeon.....	2,000	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	750	
			13,750
CIVIL.			
1	Navy agent, to do the duty of purser also.....	4,000	
1	Storekeeper.....	2,500	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600	
1	Civil engineer.....	4,000	
1	Assistant engineer and draughtsman.....	2,500	
1	Superintendent of floating dock.....	2,500	
1	Clerk to navy agent, to do duty as clerk of yard also.....	3,000	
1	Clerk to navy agent.....	2,500	
1	Clerk to commandant.....	900	
1	Clerk to storekeeper.....	900	
1	Porter.....	750	
6	Watchmen, each \$1,200.....	7,200	
			33,350
	Total.....		47,100

SACKETT'S HARBOR.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain.....	3,500	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500	
			5,000

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

	Naval.	Ordinary.	Hospital.	Asylum.	Laboratory.	Civil.	Aggregate.
Portsmouth	\$19,680	\$3,822	-----	-----	-----	\$12,806	\$36,308
Boston	22,360	-----	5,262	-----	-----	18,916	46,538
New York	23,860	-----	8,642	-----	\$4,660	17,716	54,878
Philadelphia	20,160	-----	4,612	\$15,442	-----	11,606	51,820
Washington	19,360	2,406	-----	-----	-----	23,428	45,194
Norfolk	26,260	-----	7,040	-----	-----	17,566	50,866
Pensacola	21,810	15,732	7,580	-----	-----	17,066	62,188
Mare Island	13,750	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,350	47,100
Sackett's Harbor	5,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,000
Total	172,240	21,960	33,136	15,442	4,660	152,454	399,892

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 9, 1858.

Y. & D. No. 4.

Statement showing the several sums which make up the amounts of the first and second items in the general estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks, marked Y. & D. A. for the year ending June 30, 1860.

First item.

For recruiting stations.....	\$36,600
For naval branch at yards and stations.....	172,240
For hospital branch at yards and stations, including the naval asylum at Philadelphia, and the laboratory at New York.....	53,238
For ordinary branch at yards and stations.....	21,960
	<u>284,038</u>

Second item.

For the civil branch at all the yards and stations.....	<u>152,454</u>
---	----------------

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 9, 1858.

Y. & D. No. 5.

Estimate of the amounts that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs at the several Navy Yards, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Portsmouth, N. H.

For removing coffer dam	\$6,028
For sewer.....	3,880
For machine shop	8,820
For boat house and carpenters' shop.....	31,632
For gas works.....	17,490
For capstans for masting sheers	5,227
For repairs of floating dock.....	5,600
For repairs of all kinds.....	26,800
	105,477

Boston.

For machinery for machine shop, foundry, &c.....	68,000
For reservoir and steam pump.....	52,000
For pattern shop	25,000
For grading, paving, and draining.....	10,000
For coal houses for foundry and smithery	30,000
For rail tracks and cars.....	20,000
For sidewalk on Chelsea street.....	3,000
For paving portion of Whapping street.....	950
For steam fire engine.....	3,000
For offices and fences.....	45,000
For water closets	1,500
For repairs of all kinds.....	50,000
	308,450

New York.

For brass foundry.....	11,205
For boom derrick and foundation	25,000
For removing and putting up sheers	1,000
For bilge-blocks for dry docks.....	3,000
For continuation of quay wall.....	55,000
For dredging channels and repairing scows	20,000
For paving and flagging	2,000
For improvement of machine shop ...	2,534
For heating new store house.....	3,000
For filling in new purchase	26,180
Towards timber basin	40,000
For completing launching ways to ship-house E	25,000

For sky-lights to foundry and ventilators to smithery	\$3,000
For painting and repairing dry dock	6,000
For boilers for new boiler house and pipes.....	9,150
For machinery for machine shop, brass and iron foundries, smithery, saw-mill, boiler and pattern shops, &c.....	35,400
For repairs of all kinds.....	52,490
	319,959

Philadelphia.

For boat shop.....	9,117
For extending joiners' shop	4,643
For dredging channels	13,378
For repairs of floating dock.....	83,582
For repairs of all kinds.....	12,277
	122,997

Washington.

For extension of copper rolling-mill	11,904
For public stables	8,694
For carriage houses and cart sheds.....	1,871
For shed for flasks	1,198
For gas generator and fixtures.....	8,000
For quay wall west side of yard	46,913
For conversion of old machine shop to foundry.....	7,204
For machinery and tools	31,765
For repairs of all kinds.....	39,193
	155,932

Norfolk.

For continuing quay wall.....	70,000
For completing forge shop, &c.....	24,910
For reservoir for stables	2,011
For dredging and filling in.....	12,000
For machinery, tools, and cranes.....	32,000
For muster and pay office.....	10,020
For continuation of railway.....	5,540
For completing timber shed No. 17.....	9,889
For completing foundry.....	36,208
For completing saw-mill machinery, saw shed, railway, &c.....	16,809
For repairs of all kinds.....	52,000
	271,387

Pensacola.

For extension of granite wharf and wet basin.....	\$140,000
For repairing and operating floating docks	2,500
For dredging for wharf and deep basin.....	9,200
For completing ship-house and slip.....	99,000
For pitch boiling house.....	2,500
For launching ways	6,000
For railways	2,500
For repairs of all kinds	48,725
	310,425

Mare Island.

For completing machine and boiler shops.....	\$100,000
For continuing quay wall.....	50,000
For grading	35,000
For artesian well	12,000
Towards machinery for new shops	60,000
For store house No. 43	80,000
For blacksmiths' shop	30,450
For houses Nos. 7, 9, 11, and 13.....	5,000
For pitch house	500
For steam boxes	2,000
For mould loft No. 36	5,400
For coopers' shop and tank shed.....	3,000
For repairs of all kinds.....	20,000
	403,350

Sackett's Harbor.

For repairs of all kinds.....	\$3,850

Recapitulation.

For Portsmouth, N H	\$105,477
For Boston	308,450
For New York	319,959
For Philadelphia	122,997
For Washington	155,932
For Norfolk	271,387
For Pensacola.....	310,425
For Mare Island.....	403,350
For Sackett's harbor.....	3,850
	2,001,827

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 9, 1858.

H. Ex. Doc. 1—15

Y. & D. No. 6.

Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs at the several naval hospitals, for the year ending June 30, 1860.

Portsmouth, N. H.

For hospital building.....	\$22,000
----------------------------	----------

Boston.

For repairs of hospital buildings and fences	\$2,500
--	---------

New York.

For repairs of buildings, fences, &c.....	\$7,000
For house for surgeon of laboratory.....	13,100
For enlargement of cemetery, filling, and grading.....	7,800
	27,900

Naval Asylum, Philadelphia.

For paving and curbing on Shippen street.....	\$600
For paving sidewalks on Shippen street....	2,300
For painting and repairing buildings.....	5,300
For furniture and repairs of same.....	500
For house cleaning and whitewashing.....	500
For furnace, grates, and ranges, and repairs	600
For trees, and tree boxes on Shippen street	125
For gas tax	1,000
For water rent tax.....	210
	11,135
For support of beneficiaries at the asylum.....	26,680
	37,815

Norfolk.

For stone pier and landing	\$34,950
For repairs of buildings.....	18,270
	53,220

Pensacola.

For general repairs of hospital buildings	\$8,000
For draining and filling ponds.....	2,500
	10,500

Recapitulation.

For Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$22,000
For Boston	2,500
For New York	27,900
For Philadelphia, (asylum)	37,815
For Norfolk.....	53,220
For Pensacola.....	10,500
	153,935

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 9, 1858.*

Y. & D. No. 7.

Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of ordnance works, and for the current repairs at the several naval magazines for the year ending June 30, 1860.

Portsmouth.

For gun skids	\$8,172
For shot beds....	3,240
For new powder magazine	32,585
For repairs of all kinds.....	2,500
	46,497

Boston.

For repairs of all kinds.....	\$2,500

New York.

For completing armory.....	\$2,000
For repairs of all kinds.	6,000
	8,000

Philadelphia.

For repairs of all kinds.....	\$1,000
-------------------------------	---------

Norfolk.

For wharf at St. Helena.....	\$75,000
For completing stone pier and landing at Fort Norfolk.....	63,500
For powder boat.....	2,460
For repairs of all kinds.....	3,500
	<u>144,460</u>

Pensacola.

For repairs of all kinds.....	\$1,000
-------------------------------	---------

Recapitulation.

For Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$46,497
For Boston.....	2,500
For New York.....	8,000
For Philadelphia.....	1,000
For Norfolk.....	144,460
For Pensacola.....	1,000
	<u>203,457</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 9, 1858.*

B.

Estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Pay of superintendents.....	\$152,454 00	\$60,000 00	\$139,232 00
Contingent, enumerated.....	478,000 00	-----	479,600 00
Navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.....	105,477 00	20,000 00	52,215 00
Boston.....	308,450 00	75,000 00	203,500 00
New York.....	319,959 00	80,000 00	269,516 00
Philadelphia.....	122,997 00	23,000 00	97,214 00
Washington.....	155,932 00	50,000 00	99,100 00
Norfolk.....	271,387 00	20,000 00	305,808 00
Pensacola.....	310,425 00	70,000 00	247,365 00
Mare island.....	403,350 00	50,000 00	317,971 00
Sackett's Harbor.....	3,850 00	-----	-----
Hospital, Portsmouth, N. H.....	22,000 00	-----	-----
Boston.....	2,500 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
New York.....	27,900 00	-----	13,200 00
Philadelphia.....	37,815 00	12,000 00	34,892 00
Norfolk.....	53,220 00	3,000 00	11,000 00
Pensacola.....	10,500 00	10,000 00	18,700 00
Magazine, Portsmouth, N. H.....	46,497 00	10,000 00	46,600 00
Boston.....	2,500 00	1,000 00	1,500 00
New York.....	8,000 00	5,000 00	6,800 00
Philadelphia.....	1,000 00	500 00	1,000 00
Washington.....	-----	2,000 00	-----
Norfolk.....	144,460 00	15,000 00	61,265 00
Pensacola.....	1,000 00	500 00	1,000 00
Mare island.....	-----	1,000 00	11,450 00
Sewer on Flushing avenue, New York..	-----	60,000 00	-----
Basin and railway, California.....	-----	1,000 00	-----

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
October 9, 1858.

NOTE.—The amounts in the column headed "Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year," are those which will probably remain in the treasury at that date under the several heads of appropriation; but as the works in progress at the several yards, for which the appropriations were made, will probably absorb these balances, they will not be available in the next year for objects other than those for which they were appropriated.

No. 4.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Construction, &c., October 12, 1858.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 20th of August, 1858, I have the honor to enclose herewith the estimates for the appropriations for the ensuing fiscal year.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN LENTHALL,
Chief of Bureau.

HON. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.

Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repairs, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salary of chief of bureau, per act August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 3, page 579, and act of March 3, 1855, volume 10, page 675.....	\$3,500 00
For salary of engineer-in-chief, per act of August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 4, page 577.....	3,000 00
For salary of chief clerk, (4th class,) per act of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 210.....	1,800 00
For salary of seven clerks, (2d class.) per acts of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 210, and of April 22, 1854, page 276	9,800 00
For salary of one clerk, (1st class,) per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	1,200 00
For salary of one messenger, per acts of August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 6, page 580, and of April 22, 1854, and August 18, 1856.....	840 00
For the salary of two laborers, one for the bureau and one for the office of the engineer-in-chief, per act August 18, 1856	1,200 00
	21,340 00

Contingent expenses.

For blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....	800 00
	22,140 00

B.

Estimate for pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, including receiving vessels, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859	\$2,889,250 00
Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.....	3,056,635 00

NOTE.—The increase is occasioned by the additional number of officers and others for the steam vessels to be kept in active service.

C.

Estimate of the amount required for objects under the direction of this bureau, payable from the appropriation for construction, equipment, and repairs, for wear and tear of vessels in commission, including fuel for steamers, and the purchase of hemp for the navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.		Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	
Construction, &c.....	\$2,850,000 00	Construction, &c.....	\$3,100,000 00
Five steam sloops.....	1,350,000 00	Seven screw sloops and one side-wheel steamer.....	674,000 00
Seven screw sloops and one side-wheel steamer.....	1,200,000 00		3,774,000 00
	5,400,000 00		

D.

Estimate of the amount required for the expenditure under the head of "enumerated contingent," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	\$350,000 00
Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.....	350,000 00

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Civil.

Salaries.....	\$21,340 00
Contingent.....	800 00

Navy.

Pay of the navy	3,056,635 00
Construction, &c.....	3,100,000 00
Seven screw steam sloops, and one side-wheel steamer..	674,000 00
Contingent enumerated.....	350,000 00

Estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repairs, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.*	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Civil and contingent expenses of the bureau	\$22, 140 00	.....	\$22, 140 00
Pay of the navy	3, 056, 635 00	.....	2, 889, 250 00
Construction, equipment, and repairs	3, 100, 000 00	.....	2, 850, 000 00
Five steam sloops.....	.....	.....	1, 350, 000 00
Seven screw steam sloops and one side-wheel steamer.....	674, 000 00	.....	1, 200, 000 00
Contingent enumerated.....	350, 000 00	.....	350, 000 00

* It is believed there will be no balances of unexpended appropriations on the 30th June, 1859, applicable to the service of the next fiscal year.

JOHN LENTHALL, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION, &c, *October 12, 1858.*

No. 5.

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING, *October 2, 1858.*

Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates for appropriations for objects under the cognizance of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, in compliance with your order of the 20th August last, that such estimates should be prepared "in triplicate, one part of which to be transmitted to the department by the 10th October next."

The duplicates and triplicates will be forwarded as requested.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau*

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.

Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salary of one clerk of the fourth class, per act of Congress of March 3, 1853, section 3 vol. 10, page 209.....	\$1,800 00
For salaries of four clerks of the second class, per acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, section 3, vol. 10, page 209, and April 22, 1854, section 1, vol. 10, page 276.....	5,600 00
For salary of one messenger, per joint resolution of Congress of August 18, 1856.....	840 00
For salary of one laborer, per joint resolution of Congress of August 18, 1856.....	600 00
	8,840 00

Contingent.

For blank books, stationery and miscellaneous items.....	\$700 00
--	----------

Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859 :	
For salaries of clerks, messenger and laborer.....	\$8,840 00
For contingent.....	700 00
	9,540 00

Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1860 :

For salaries of clerks, messenger and laborer.....	\$8,840 00
For ,contingent.....	700 00
	9,540 00

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

B.

Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for that portion of the naval service coming under its cognizance for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

One ration per day for 8,500 men would be, for the year, 3,102,500 rations, at 25 cents each.....	\$775,625 00
One ration per day for 750 commission and warrant officers "attached to vessels for sea service," for the year, would be 273,750 rations, at 25 cents each.....	68,437 50
One ration per day for 750 officers and marines "attached to vessels for sea service" would be 273,750 rations, at 25 cents each.....	68,437 50
Additional sum required for an estimated number of 4,000 men, who may decline to draw the spirit portion of their ration, as provided by the acts of March 3, 1847, section 1, vol. 9, page 169, and August 3, 1848, section 5, vol. 9, page 271.....	29,200 00
To reimburse appropriation for provisions for issues to supernumeraries, destitute Americans, brought home in national ships from Nicaragua in 1857.....	4,140 00
	945,840 00
Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1860.....	\$945,840 00
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859.....	941,700 00
Excess.....	4,140 00

This excess is occasioned by the amount asked for to reimburse the appropriation for provisions for issues to destitute Americans.

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

C.

Estimate of the sum which will be required by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing under the head of contingent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Contingent.

To meet the demands upon the bureau for candles, freight to foreign stations, transportation from station to station within the United States, cooperage, pay of assistants to inspectors, advertising for proposals, printing pursers' blanks, and stationery for cruising vessels.....	\$68,000
--	----------

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

D.

To reimburse appropriation for clothing for the navy for issues to supernumeraries, destitute Americans, brought home in national ships from Nicaragua in 1857..... \$3,144 00

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

Estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Expenses of the bureau	\$9,540 00	.....	\$9,540 00
"Provisions"	945,840 00	.....	941,700 00
"Clothing"	*3,144 00	.....	.....
"Contingent"	68,000 00	.....	.....

* To reimburse the appropriation for clothing for the navy for issues to destitute Americans, as per estimate "D."

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

No. 6.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, *October 13, 1858.*

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 20th of August ultimo, I have the honor to present herewith estimates of the sums required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, (A,) and of the medical department of the navy, with the exception of hospitals, which derive their maintenance from the hospital fund, (B.)

The estimates for the service afloat are prepared upon a basis furnished by the Bureau of Construction, &c., and the increase over the estimates of last year, amounting to \$3,450, is due to the distribution of the force among a greater number of vessels.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. WHELAN.

HON. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.—*Estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, for the support of said bureau, required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>Salaries.</i> Salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of Congress approved March 3, 1855, Statutes at Large, 2d session 33d Congress, page 675 \$3, 500 00 Salary of one clerk of the 4th class, assistant to chief, per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211..... 1, 800 00 Salaries of two clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,400 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, April 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, and August 4, 1854, Statutes at large, 1st session 33d Congress, page 572..... 2, 800 00 Salary of messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, 1st session, 34th Congress, page 145..... 840 00 Salary of laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, 1st session 34th Congress, page 145..... 600 00			
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>			
Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items	450 00		
Total required for support of bureau	9, 990 00		\$9, 990 00

W. WHELAN.

Estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

B—Continued.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>Receiving ships—5.</i>			
Three ships-of-the-line, at \$500	\$1,500 00		
Two sloops, at \$150	300 00		
	\$1,800 00		
<i>Navy yards—8.</i>			
Portsmouth, New Hampshire	150 00		
Boston, Massachusetts	150 00		
New York, New York	150 00		
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	150 00		
Washington, District of Columbia, and marine barracks	1,200 00		
Norfolk, Virginia	200 00		
Pensacola, Florida	200 00		
Mare Island, California	150 00		
	2,350 00		
<i>Naval stations—2.</i>			
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland	400 00		
Observatory and general relief of officers	400 00		
	800 00		
<i>Coast survey.</i>			
Twelve steam and sailing vessels, at \$75 each	900 00		
Total required	35,600 00		32,150 00

NOTE.—The increase of the present estimate over that of last year, amounting to \$3,450, is due to the distribution of the force among a larger number of vessels.

W. WHELAN.

No. 7.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,
Washington, September 30, 1858.

SIR: I transmit herewith estimates in triplicate from the paymaster's department for pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and private of the United States marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
ARCH'D HENDERSON,
Brevet Brigadier General, Commanding.

HON. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,
Paymaster's Office, September 30, 1858.

SIR: I enclose herewith estimates in triplicate for pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

The estimates now submitted have been increased by the addition of \$33,359 04, to the amount estimated for the year ending June 30, 1859, as follows:

For pay of 16 sergeants, 16 corporals and 200 privates, authorized by the President of the United States, under the proviso to the naval appropriation act approved March 3, 1849.....	\$32,160 00
For 20 per cent. addition to the pay of the clerks and messenger of the corps at headquarters, authorized by the second section of the act approved June 12, 1858.....	\$1,549 56
Deduct pay of clerk of clothing store, at Norfolk, Va., office discontinued.....	350 52
	1,199 04
Total increase.....	33,359 04

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
WM. W. RUSSELL,
Paymaster United States Marine Corps.
Brevet Brigadier General ARCH'D HENDERSON,
Commandant United States Marine Corps, Headquarters.

Detail estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the United States marine corps, and pay for undrawn clothing, from July 1, 1859, to June 30, 1860.

Rank and grade.	Number.	PAY.				SUBSISTENCE.			Aggregate.
		Pay per month.	Number of servants at \$11 per month.	Number of servants at \$12 per month.	Total.	Number of rations, at 30 cents per ration.	Number of extra or double rations, at 30 cents per ration.	Total.	
Brevet brigadier general commandant.....	1	\$35 00	2	.....	\$1,404 00	6	6	\$1,314 00	\$2,718 00
Lieutenant colonel.....	1	80 00	2	.....	1,224 00	5	5	1,095 00	2,319 00
Majors.....	4	70 00	2	.....	4,416 00	4	4	3,504 00	7,920 00
Adjutant and inspector, paymaster and quartermaster.....	3	80 00	2	.....	3,744 00	4	.....	1,314 00	5,058 00
Assistant quartermaster.....	1	70 00	.....	1	984 00	4	.....	438 00	1,422 00
Captains commanding posts and at sea.....	8	70 00	1	.....	7,776 00	4	4	7,008 00	14,784 00
Captains.....	5	60 09	1	.....	4,260 00	4	.....	2,190 00	6,450 00
First lieutenants commanding guards of squadrons at sea.....	7	60 00	1	.....	5,964 00	4	4	6,132 00	12,096 00
First lieutenants.....	13	50 00	1	.....	9,516 00	4	.....	5,694 00	15,210 00
Second lieutenants.....	20	45 00	1	.....	13,440 00	4	.....	8,760 00	22,200 00
Sergeant major and quartermaster sergeant.....	2	24 00	.....	.....	576 00	.....	.....	576 00	576 00
Drum major and fife major.....	2	22 00	.....	.....	528 00	.....	.....	528 00	528 00
Orderly sergeants of posts and first sergeants of guards at sea.....	40	22 00	.....	.....	10,560 00	.....	.....	10,560 00	10,560 00
Sergeants, first enlistment.....	56	17 00	.....	.....	11,424 00	.....	.....	11,424 00	11,424 00
Sergeants, second enlistment.....	36	19 00	.....	.....	8,208 00	.....	.....	8,208 00	8,208 00
Corporals, first enlistment.....	87	13 00	.....	.....	13,572 00	.....	.....	13,572 00	13,572 00
Corporals, second enlistment.....	45	15 00	.....	.....	8,100 00	.....	.....	8,100 00	8,100 00
Drummers and fifers, first enlistment.....	20	12 00	.....	.....	2,880 00	.....	.....	2,880 00	2,880 00
Drummers and fifers, second enlistment.....	40	14 00	.....	.....	6,720 00	.....	.....	6,720 00	6,720 00
Privates, first enlistment.....	1,168	11 00	.....	.....	154,176 00	.....	.....	154,176 00	154,176 00
Privates, second enlistment.....	400	13 00	.....	.....	62,400 00	.....	.....	62,400 00	62,400 00
Clerks to brigadier general commandant, paymaster, adjutant and inspector, quartermaster, and assistant quartermaster.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10,614 30	.....	.....	10,614 30	10,614 30
Hospital steward and nurse in hospital.....	2	1 50*	.....	.....	1,095 00	.....	.....	1,095 00	1,095 00
Messenger to brigadier general commandant and staff at head-quarters.....	1	.....	.....	.....	809 50	.....	.....	809 50	809 50
Messenger in assistant quartermaster's office, Philadelphia.....	1	1 00*	.....	.....	365 00	.....	.....	365 00	365 00
Additional rations to officers for five years' service.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195	.....	21,352 50	21,352 50
Bounty for re-enlistment (non-commissioned officers).....	25	.....	.....	.....	1,119 00	.....	.....	1,119 00	1,119 00

Bounty for re-enlistment (musicians and privates)	125	.....	.....	.....	4,125 00	.....	.....	.....	4,125 00
Officers' servants, at \$11 50 per month for rations and clothing..	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,936 00	9,936 00
Undrawn clothing.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000 00	9,000 00
Additional pay for musicians of the band per act of Aug. 18, 1856..	25	4 00	.....	.....	1,200 00	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
					351,199 80	.....	.....	77,737 50	428,937 30

* Per day.

Respectfully submitted.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,
Paymaster's Office, September 30, 1848.

WM. W. RUSSELL,
Paymaster United States Marine Corps.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,
Washington, October 8, 1858.

SIR: I enclose to the department triplicate estimates from the Quartermaster's Department for the year ending July 1, 1860.

I also enclose an explanatory letter from the Quartermaster.

I remain, most respectfully, yours,

ARCH'D HENDERSON,
Brevet Brigadier General Commandant.

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS, QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 7, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith triplicate estimates for the support of the quartermaster's department, marine corps, from July 1, 1859, to June 30, 1860.

These estimates vary from those of last year, under the following heads, viz:

Provisions are increased \$7,446, to ration the supposed number of men that will be on shore of the increase authorized by the President of the United States on the 8th of September, 1858, per act of March 3, 1849.

Clothing is increased \$7,344, to meet expenses of increase of 232 men. There is also introduced, under this head, the sum of \$40,000, to refund this appropriation for overpayments made in former years.

Fuel is increased \$1,585 50, to meet expenses of increase of the corps.

Military stores varies from last year, as follows: \$16,000, asked for last year to purchase arms, is omitted, and the regular item of military stores increased \$3,000, to meet expense of ordnance stores procured from the navy for guards of vessels, &c., and which the appropriation for the marine corps is charged with.

Transportation, &c., is increased \$2,000, to meet the expense of the frequent transfer of guards for ships-of-war.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. J. SUTHERLAND,
Quartermaster, U. S. M. C.

General A. HENDERSON,
Commandant Marine Corps, Headquarters.

Estimate of the expenses of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year from the 1st of July, 1859, to the 30th of June, 1860.

There will be required for the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, commencing on the 1st of July, 1859, in addition to the balances then remaining on hand, the sum of two hundred and seventy-four thousand four hundred and fifty-seven dollars and twenty-five cents, viz:

1. For clothing	\$73,856 00
To refund overpayments on account of this appropriation for former years..	40,000 00
2. For provisions	71,759 00
3. For fuel	22,342 25
4. For military stores, viz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments.....	12,000 00
5. Transportation of officers and troops, and for expenses of recruiting.....	14,000 00
6. For repair of barracks, and rent of offices where there are no public buildings for that purpose	8,000 00
7. Contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, compensation to judges advocate, per diem for attending courts martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor, house rent in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, candles, gas, forage, straw, furniture, bed-sacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools, keep of a horse for the messenger, pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter at the hospital, headquarters... ..	32,500 00
Amount required	274,457 25

Respectfully submitted.

D. J. SUTHERLAND,
Quartermaster United States Marine Corps.

PROVISIONS.

For whom required	Enlisted men.	Washerwomen.	Matron.	Total.	Rations, at twenty cents per day.	Rations, at twenty cents per day.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen	948	33	....	981	1	.....	\$71,613 00
Matron and washerwomen at hospital, headquarters .....	.....	1	1	2	.....	1	146 00
Amount required							71,759 00

CLOTHING.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$36 per annum	1,896	\$68,256 00
700 watch coats, at \$8 each		5,600 00
Amount required		73,856 00

FUEL.

For whom required.	Number.	Cords.	Feet.	Cords.	Feet.
Commandant	1	36	4	36	4
Lieutenant colonel	1	29	4	29	4
Majors	4	29	4	118	-----
Staff majors	3	29	4	88	4
Staff captains	1	24	6	24	6
Aid-de-camp	1	16	4	16	4
Captains	12	24	6	297	-----
Lieutenants, 1st and 2d	23	16	4	379	4
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants	1,031	1	4	1,546	4
Matron to hospital, headquarters	1	1	4	1	4
Hospital, headquarters	1	33	-----	33	-----
Hospitals at other posts	5	16	4	82	4
Armory at headquarters	1	30	-----	30	-----
Mess rooms for officers	7	3	4	24	4
Offices of commandant and staff, and commanding officers of posts	15	7	-----	105	-----
Officers-of-day's rooms	7	3	4	24	4
Guard rooms at barracks and navy yards	9	21	-----	189	-----
Stores for clothing and other supplies	3	5	-----	15	-----
One-fourth additional on 600 cords, the quantity supposed to be required in latitude north of 39 degrees				150	-----
Amount required				3,191	6
Which, at \$7 per cord, is				\$22,342	25

Estimates of the amount required for the support of thirty-two non-commissioned officers and two hundred privates, authorized to be enlisted in the marine corps under the order of the President of the United States, as per letter of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy dated the 8th day of September, 1858, from 1st October, 1858, to 30th June, 1859.

There is required for the expenses of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps, for the support of the men above named from October 1, 1858, to June 30, 1859, (nine months,) the sum of sixteen thousand nine hundred and nineteen dollars and sixty-four cents, as follows, viz:	
For provisions for 116 men, half the number authorized, and supposed to be on shore, viz: 273 days, at 20 cents each ration per day	\$6,333 60
For clothing for 232 men, at \$27 per man, for nine months	\$6,264
For 232 watch coats, at \$8 each	1,856
	8,120 00
For fuel for 116 men, half the number authorized, and supposed to be on shore, 145 cords of wood, at \$7 per cord	1,015 00
For military stores, (232 sets of accoutrements, at \$4 09½ per set)	951 04
For transportation and expenses of recruiting	500 00
Amount required	16,919 64

Respectfully submitted.

D. J. SUTHERLAND,
Quartermaster United States Marine Corps.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Quartermaster's Office, Washington, October 7, 1858.

No. 8.

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy, and the several bureaus of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Office or bureau.	Salaries.	Contingent.
Office of the Secretary of the Navy.....	\$29,600 00	\$2,840 00
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.....	12,340 00	750 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	14,140 00	800 00
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.....	21,340 00	800 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	8,840 00	700 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	9,540 00	450 00
	95,800 00	6,340 00

RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL.

Salaries.....	\$95,800 00
Contingent.....	6,340 00

Appropriated for fiscal year 1858-'59.

For salaries.....	\$95,800 00
For contingent.....	6,340 00

No. 9.

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the Southwest Executive building for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

CIVIL.

For salaries.....	\$2,400 00
For contingent.....	3,913 00

Appropriated for fiscal year 1858-'59.

For salaries.....	\$2,400 00
For contingent.....	3,913 00

No. 10.

Summary estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Navy Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Bureau of Ordnance & Hydrography.	Bureau of Yards & Docks.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Aggregates.
NAVY PROPER.							
Pay of the navy	\$436,225 00	\$153,541 00	\$284,038 00	\$3,056,635 00			\$3,930,439 00
Provisions					\$945,840 00		945,840 00
Surgeons' necessaries						\$35,600 00	35,600 00
Increase, repairs, &c				3,100,000 00			3,100,000 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores		563,000 00					563,000 00
Contingent enumerated			478,000 00	350,000 00	68,000 00		896,000 00
	436,225 00	716,541 00	762,038 00	6,506,635 00	1,013,840 00	35,600 00	9,470,879 00
MARINE CORPS.							
Pay							\$428,937 30
Clothing							113,856 00
Provisions							71,759 00
Fuel							22,342 25
Military stores							12,000 00
Transportation							14,000 00
Repairs of barracks, &c							8,000 00
Contingent enumerated							32,500 00
							703,394 55

SPECIAL OBJECTS.

Navy yards.

Portsmouth, N. H.....			\$105,477 00			
Boston.....			308,450 00			
New York.....			319,959 00			
Philadelphia.....			122,997 00			
Washington.....			155,932 00			
Norfolk.....			271,387 00			
Pensacola.....			310,425 00			
Mare Island.....			403,350 00			
Sackett's Harbor.....			3,850 00			
						\$2,001,827 00

Hospitals.

Portsmouth, N. H.....			22,000 00			
Boston.....			2,500 00			
New York.....			27,900 00			
Philadelphia.....			37,815 00			
Norfolk.....			53,220 00			
Pensacola.....			10,500 00			
						153,935 00

Magazines.

Portsmouth, N. H.....			46,497 00			
Boston.....			2,500 00			
New York.....			8,000 00			
Philadelphia.....			1,000 00			
Norfolk.....			144,460 00			
Pensacola.....			1,000 00			
						203,457 00

Miscellaneous.

Pay of superintendents.....			152,454 00			
Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office.....		\$59,360 00				
Naval Academy.....		51,040 25				
Nautical Almanac.....		26,880 00				

No. 10—Continued.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Bureau of Ordnance & Hydrography.	Bureau of Yards & Docks.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Aggregates.
Seven screw sloops and side-wheel steamer.....				\$674,000 00	.....	.....	.....
Clothing, &c., &c.....					\$3,144 00	.....	.....
		\$137,280 25	\$152,454 00	674,000 00	3,144 00	.....	\$966,878 25
							3,326,097 25

AGGREGATE—NAVY.

Navy proper.....	\$9,470,879 00
Marine corps	703,394 55
Special objects—	
Navy yards.....	\$2,001,827 00
Hospitals	153,935 00
Magazines.....	203,457 00
Miscellaneous	966,878 25
	<u>3,326,097 25</u>
	<u>13,500,370 80</u>

No. 11.—*General estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Navy Department, for the support of the navy, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps	\$3, 930, 439 00	.....	\$3, 805, 405 00
For provisions for commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including engineers, and also marines attached to vessels for sea service	945, 840 00	.....	941, 700 00
For surgeons' necessities and appliances for the sick and hurt of the navy, including the engineer and marine corps	35, 600 00	.....	32, 150 00
For increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy, including the wear and tear of vessels in commission, fuel for steamers, and purchase of hemp for the navy	3, 100, 000 00	.....	2, 850, 000 00
For ordnance and ordnance stores, including incidental expenses	563, 000 00	.....	598, 000 00
For contingent expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz: freight and transportation; printing and stationery; advertising in newspapers; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines and machinery; repairs of, and attending to, steam engines in navy yards; purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving teams; carts, timber wheels, and the purchase and repair of workmen's tools; postage of public letters; fuel, oil, and candles for navy yards and shore stations; pay of watchmen, and incidental labor not chargeable to any other appropriation; transportation to, and labor attending the delivery of provisions and stores on, foreign stations; wharfage, dockage, and rent; travelling expenses of officers and others under orders; funeral expenses; store and office rent; fuel; commissions and pay of clerks to navy agents and storekeepers; flags, awnings, and packing boxes; premiums and other expenses of recruiting; apprehending deserters; per diem pay to persons attending courts martial, courts of inquiry, and other services authorized by law; pay to judges advocate; pilotage and towage of vessels, and assistance to vessels in distress; and for bills of health and quarantine expenses of vessels of the United States navy in foreign ports	896, 000 00	.....	897, 600 00
	9, 470, 879 00	.....	9, 124, 855 00

No. 12.

General estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Navy Department, for the support of the marine corps, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For pay of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, clerks, messengers, stewards, servants, &c., rations and clothing for servants, additional rations to officers for five years' service, undrawn clothing and rations, bounties for re-enlistments	\$428,937 30	.....	\$395,578 26
For provisions	71,759 00	.....	64,313 00
For clothing	113,856 00	.....	66,512 00
For fuel	22,342 25	.....	20,756 75
For military stores, viz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments	12,000 00	.....	25,000 00
For transportation of officers and troops, and expenses of recruiting	14,000 00	.....	12,000 00
For repair of barracks, and rent of offices where there are no public buildings for that purpose	8,000 00	.....	8,000 00
For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage; compensation to judges advocate; per diem for attending courts martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor; house rent in lieu of quarters; burial of deceased marines; printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing; apprehension of deserters; oil, candles, gas, forage, straw, furniture, bed-sacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools; keep of a horse for the messenger; pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter at the hospital, headquarters	32,500 00	.....	32,500 00
	703,394 55	.....	624,660 01

No. 13.

General estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Navy Department, for special objects, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For improvements and repairs at navy yards and stations	\$2, 001, 827 00	\$388, 000 00	\$1, 592, 689 00
For improvements and repairs at the naval hospitals.....	153, 935 00	26, 000 00	80, 792 00
For improvements and repairs at the naval magazines	203, 457 00	35, 000 00	129, 615 00
For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and civil establishments of the navy yards and stations.	152, 454 00	60, 000 00	139, 232 00
For the purchase of articles, and incidental expenses connected with the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, Washington	59, 360 00	.....	47, 360 00
For improvements and repairs of buildings and grounds, and support of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland.....	51, 040 25	.....	45, 671 22
For preparing for publication the Nautical Almanac.....	26, 880 00	.....	26, 880 00
For seven screw sloops and one side-wheel steamer, authorized by act of June 12, 1858.....	674, 000 00	.....	1, 200, 000 00
For reimbursing the appropriation for clothing for the navy, for issues to destitute Americans brought home in national ships from Nicaragua in 1857.....	3, 144 00	.....	.....
	3, 326, 097 25	* 509, 000 00	3, 262, 239 22

* The amounts in the column headed "Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year," are those which will probably remain in the treasury at that date under the several heads of appropriation; but as the works in progress at the several yards for which the appropriations were made will probably absorb these balances, they will not be available in the next fiscal year for objects other than those for which they were appropriated.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE,
October 18, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the following estimates of appropriations required for this branch of the public service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, viz:

Estimates of appropriations required for salaries in this office, including an additional watchman and laborer for extra rooms assigned to us in another part of this building.

Estimate for contingent expenses of same.

Estimate of appropriations for collecting revenue from the sale of public lands.

Estimate for salaries, &c., in offices of surveyors general.

Estimate for surveying the public lands.

Estimate of the probable amounts for the 2, 3 and 5 per cent. to certain States, and for refunding, &c.

The estimates for the contingent expenses of this office have been reduced in the sum of \$10,000 below the appropriations for the current fiscal year, and it is believed the amount asked will be sufficient for the service of the next fiscal year.

The estimates for collecting the revenue from lands have necessarily been increased, as there will be no balances of former appropriations applicable to the next fiscal year; and should the expenses of the current and last two quarters of the present fiscal year equal those of the first quarter, a deficiency of \$25,131 will result in the last quarter; but no deficiency estimate need now be submitted, as Congress will be in session at the time such deficiency possibly may occur.

It will be perceived that the whole amount now asked for, for collecting revenue for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, is \$356,800, and it is anticipated during that period the sales of public lands will be materially increased, rendering the whole of this appropriation necessary. The expenses of collecting revenue from public lands during the first quarter of the current year were \$77,137, or \$308,548 for the whole year, and the sales for this quarter are small. The whole amount available for the year, including balances of former appropriations, was \$283,417, showing a probable deficiency at the end of the year of upwards of \$25,000, as herein before indicated.

It has also been found necessary to increase the estimates for repayments under the acts of 1825 and 1842, in view of the large amounts which must be refunded on swamp land sales and sales under the graduation law.

All which are respectfully submitted.

THOS. A. HENDRICKS,
Commissioner.

HON. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimate of appropriations required for the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salary of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836, Little & Brown's Laws, vol. 5, p. 111, sec. 10.....	\$3,000 00
For salary of recorder, per act of March 3, 1837, L. & B. 5, p. 164.....	2,000 00
For salary of chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, L. & B. 10, p. 211.....	2,000 00
For salary of principal clerk of private land claims and principal clerk of surveys, per act of July 4, 1836, L. & B. 5, p. 111, (\$1,800 each).....	3,600 00
For salary of three clerks of the fourth class, at \$1,800 each, per act of March 3, 1853, L. & B. 10, p. 209, sec. 3	5,400 00
For salary of 23 clerks of third class, at \$1,600 each, per act of April 22, 1854, L. & B. 10, p. 276.....	36,800 00
For salary of forty clerks of second class, at \$1,400 each, same act.....	56,000 00
For salary of forty clerks of first class, at \$1,200 each, same act.....	48,000 00
For salary of draughtsman and assistant draughtsman, same act.....	3,000 00
For salary of two packers, act July 4, 1836, L. & B. 5, p. 111, and act of April 22, 1854, L. & B. 10, p. 276, at \$600 each	1,200 00
For compensation of clerk employed on Chickasaw business, per act of March 3, 1851, L. & B. 9, p. 616....	250 00
For salary of one principal messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Session Laws, L. & B., p. 145	840 00
For salary of one messenger and three assistant messengers, at \$700 each, per same resolution.....	2,800 00
For salary of 6 laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution	3,600 00
For salary of one day watchman, per act of June 2, 1858, Session Laws, L. & B., p. 295.....	600 00
For salary of six night watchmen, for rooms occupied by General Land Office in Patent Office building, per act of August 18, 1856, at \$600 each, Session Laws, L. & B., p. 102.....	3,600 00

Additional appropriations under military bounty act of March 3, 1855, and heretofore provided per act of August 18, 1856, making appropriations, &c., and subsequent acts.

For salary of one principal clerk, as director of division	\$2,000 00
For salary of one clerk of third class, at \$1,600 }	55,200 00
For salary of four clerks of second class, at \$1,400 }	
For salary of forty clerks of first class, at \$1,200 }	
For salary of two laborers, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	1,200 00

Provided that the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair.

Estimate of appropriations required to meet contingent expenses of the office of Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations, unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, applicable to the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For cash system and miscellaneous patents under laws prior to September 23, 1850, patent and other records, tract books and blank books for this and the district land offices, binding plats and field notes, stationery, furniture, and repairs of same, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; also, for contingent expenses in addition under swamp land act of September 23, 1850, military bounty acts of September 23, 1850, and March 22, 1852, and act of August 31, 1852, for the satisfaction of Virginia land warrants, and for contingent expenses under act of 3d March, 1855, granting bounty land, and amendatory act of May 14, 1856, for patents, patent and other records, stationery and miscellaneous items, on account of bounty lands, under said acts..... For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers	\$62,000 00 3,000 00	..... .....	\$72,600 00 4,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required to meet expenses of collecting the revenue from the sales of public lands in the several States and Territories for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, and in addition to balances of former appropriations.

	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing.	Incidental expenses.	Totals.
OHIO.				
Chillicothe	\$1,200	\$50	\$100	\$1,350
INDIANA.				
Vincennes	500	50	100	
Indianapolis	1,100	100	200	
	1,600	150	300	2,050
ILLINOIS.				
Springfield	1,200	600	300	2,100
MISSOURI.				
St. Louis	3,000		8,000	
Booneville	4,000	500	300	
Palmyra				
Jackson	5,000	1,000	300	
Warsaw	5,000	1,000	300	
Springfield	5,000	1,000	300	
Plattsburg	2,000	500	300	
Milan	3,000	500	300	
	27,000	4,500	9,800	41,300
ALABAMA.				
St. Stephen's	3,000	500	300	
Greenville	3,000	500	300	
Huntsville	3,000	500	300	
Tuscaloosa	3,000	500	300	
Elba	3,000	500	300	
Demopolis	3,000	500	300	
Montgomery	3,000	500	300	
Centre	3,000	500	300	
	24,000	4,000	2,400	30,400
MISSISSIPPI.				
Washington	2,500	500	200	
Augusta	2,500	500	200	
Jackson	2,500	500	200	
Grenada	2,500	500	200	
Columbus	2,500	500	200	
	12,500	2,500	1,000	16,000
LOUISIANA.				
New Orleans	1,500	300	200	
Opelousas	1,500	300	200	
Monroe	4,000	500	200	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing.	Incidental expenses.	Totals.
LOUISIANA—Continued.				
Greensburg	\$3,000	\$300	\$200	
Natchitoches	1,500	300	200	
	11,500	1,700	1,000	\$14,200
MICHIGAN.				
Detroit	2,500	-----	2,000	
Kalamazoo				
East Saginaw	2,000	400	200	
Ionia	1,500	400	200	
Marquette	2,000	400	200	
Mackinac	2,000	400	200	
	10,000	1,600	2,800	14,400
ARKANSAS.				
Batesville	6,000	400	200	
Little Rock	5,000	-----	200	
Washington	4,000	400	200	
Fayetteville	4,000	400	200	
Helena	2,000	400	200	
Clarksville	4,000	400	200	
Champagnole	6,000	400	200	
	31,000	2,400	1,400	34,800
FLORIDA.				
Tallahassee	1,500	-----	200	
St. Augustine	1,200	200	200	
Newnansville	2,000	200	200	
Tampa	1,000	200	200	
	5,700	600	800	7,100
IOWA.				
Dubuque	3,000	-----	2,000	
Chariton	3,000	300	200	
Fort Des Moines	2,000	300	200	
Council Bluffs	6,000	600	200	
Osage	3,000	300	200	
Fort Dodge	6,000	300	200	
Sioux City	4,000	300	200	
	27,000	2,100	3,200	32,300
WISCONSIN.				
Mineral Point				
Menasha	3,000	300	200	
Hudson	2,000	300	200	
Stevens' Point	2,000	300	200	
La Crosse	2,000	300	200	
Superior	2,000	300	200	
Eau Claire	2,000	300	200	
	13,000	1,800	1,200	16,000

ESTIMATES—Continued.

	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing.	Incidental expenses.	Totals.
CALIFORNIA.				
San Francisco	\$6, 000	-----	\$1, 000	
Los Angeles	6, 000	\$500	1, 000	
Marysville	6, 000	500	1, 000	
Humboldt	6, 000	800	1, 000	
Stockton	6, 000	800	1, 000	
Visalia	6, 000	800	1, 000	
	36, 000	3, 400	6, 000	\$45, 400
MINNESOTA.				
Stillwater	3, 000	400	200	
St. Cloud	3, 000	400	200	
Chatfield	3, 000	400	200	
Forest City	3, 000	400	200	
Faribault	3, 000	400	200	
Henderson	3, 000	400	200	
Buchanan	3, 000	400	200	
Otter Tail City	3, 000	400	200	
	24, 000	3, 200	1, 600	28, 800
OREGON TERRITORY.				
Oregon City	5, 000	600	1, 000	
Winchester	5, 000	600	1, 000	
	10, 000	1, 200	2, 000	13, 200
WASHINGTON TERRITORY.				
Olympia	5, 000	600	1, 000	6, 600
KANSAS TERRITORY.				
Lecompton	4, 000	600	800	
Kickapoo	4, 000	600	800	
Fort Scott	4, 000	600	800	
Ogden	4, 000	600	800	
	16, 000	2, 400	3, 200	21, 600
NEBRASKA TERRITORY.				
Omaha City	4, 000	600	800	
Brownsville	4, 000	600	800	
Nebraska City	4, 000	600	800	
Dakota City	4, 000	600	800	
	16, 000	2, 400	3, 200	21, 600
NEW MEXICO.				
Santa Fé	5, 000	600	2, 000	7, 600
Total				356, 800

Estimates of appropriations for the Surveying Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Object of appropriations.	Authorities for estimates per Little, Brown & Co.'s edition Statutes at Large.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
<i>For salaries of surveyors general, compensation of their clerks, and for contingent expenses of the offices of the surveyors general of Oregon, California, Washington Territory, New Mexico, Kansas and Nebraska, and Utah, in addition to the balances of former appropriations.</i>				
1. For salary of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri.....	Act of April 3, 1818; sect. 1, vol. 3, page 412.....	\$2,000 00	.....	\$2,000 00
2. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri.	Act of May 9, 1836; sect. 1, vol. 5, page 26.....	3,820 00	.....	3,820 00
3. For salary of the surveyor general of Louisiana.....	Act of March 3, 1831; sect. 5, vol. 4, page 492.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
4. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Louisiana.....	Act of May 9, 1836; sect. 1, vol. 5, page 36.....	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00
5. For salary of the surveyor general of Florida.....	Act of March 2, 1853; sect. 1, vol. 4, page 624.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
6. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Florida.....	Act of May 9, 1836; sect. 1, vol. 5, page 26.....	3,500 00	.....	3,500 00
7. For salary of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa.....	Act of August 18, 1846; sect. 1, vol. 9, page 79.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
8. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa.	do.....do.....do.....	6,300 00	.....	6,300 00
9. For salary of the surveyor general of Oregon.....	Act of March 3, 1853; sect. 11, vol. 10, page 248.....	3,500 00	.....	3,500 00
10. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Oregon.....	Act of September 27, 1850; sect. 2, vol. 9, page 496.....	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
11. For rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.	Special appropriation.....	1,500 00	\$1,300 00	1,500 00
12. For salary of the surveyor general of California.....	Act of March 3, 1851; sect. 1, vol. 9, page 617.....	4,500 00	.....	4,500 00
13. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of California.....	Act of March 3, 1853; sect. 2, vol. 10, page 245.....	11,000 00	.....	11,000 00
14. For rent of surveyor general's office in California, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, including pay of messenger.	do.....do.....do.....	7,150 00	.....	.....
15. For salary of the surveyor general of Washington Territory.....	Act of March 3, 1853; sect. 26, vol. 10, page 674....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
16. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Washington Territory.	do.....do.....do.....	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
17. For office rent of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.	Special appropriation.....	2,500 00	500 00	3,000 00
18. For salary of the surveyor general of New Mexico.....	Act of July 22, 1854; sect. 1, vol. 10, page 308.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
19. For compensation of the clerks in the surveyor general's office of New Mexico.....	do.....do.....do.....	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
20. For rent of the surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.	Special appropriation.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
21. For binding field notes, plats, and records of surveys, in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska.	Surveyor general's estimate.....	1,000 00	.....	.....
22. For salary of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska.....	Act of July 22, 1854; sect. 10, vol. 10, page 309....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
23. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska.	do.....do.....do.....	6,300 00	.....	6,300 00
24. For office rent of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, fuel, and incidental expenses.	Act of July 22, 1854; sect. 10, vol. 10, page 310....	3,000 00	.....	.....
25. For salary of the surveyor general of Utah Territory.....	Act of March 3, 1857; sect. 1, Laws 1856-7, page 213.	4,000 00	.....	.....

26. For compensation of the clerks in the surveyor general's office of Utah Territory.....	Act of February 21, 1855; sect. 1, vol. 10, page 611.....	1,500 00	2,500 00	.....
27. For office rent of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Special appropriation.....	2,500 00	.....	.....
28. Salary of the surveyor general of Minnesota.....	Act of May 18, 1796; sect. 10, vol. 1, page 464; act of March 3, 1857; sect. 1, Laws 1856-'7, page 212.	2,000 00	.....	2,000 90
29. For compensation of the clerks in the surveyor general's office of Minnesota.....	Act of May 9, 1836; sect. 1, vol. 5, page 26; act of March 3, 1857; sect. 1, Laws 1856-'7, page 212.	6,300 00	.....	6,300 00
30. For compensation of the clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service.	Special appropriation.....	41,000 00	5,000 00	41,000 00
31. For salary of the recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	Act of March 2, 1805; vol. 2, page 326.....	500 00	.....	500 00
		145,370 00		

EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATE.

11. The usual appropriations have been \$3,000. The appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1859, was \$1,500, owing to balance on hand of former appropriations; the actual expenses being \$1,800 a year, among which pay of messenger was \$900, and rent \$500.
14. The prominent items of the expenses are: rent of office, \$5,400; pay of messenger, \$900, and incidentals, such as fuel, stationery, &c., \$850 a year.
21. The surveyor general estimates \$1,500 to enable him to have bound the plats, field-notes, descriptive notes of surveys, and other numerous archives which have accumulated in his office since the commencement of the surveying operations.
26. The organic act fixes \$4,000 per annum. Owing to the forcible closing of the surveyor general's office on the part of the Mormons, no estimate was submitted for the year. There being, however, a balance of \$2,500 of former appropriations, and deeming it likely that surveys will be resumed during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, the clerical force will be required to restore missing documents of former surveys and to attend to the regular business; for this reason the sum of \$1,500 is estimated, which, with the balance as aforesaid, will be equal to \$4,000.
27. The usual estimate has been \$3,000 a year. The surveyor general having been commissioned, may enter upon his duties at a period requiring a building for an office, and \$2,500 to pay rent thereof, say \$1,300 pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses, such as stationery, fuel, furniture, &c.
30. The fixed compensation to the clerks in the surveyors general offices by organic laws having proved insufficient, special estimate has been submitted for that purpose, and has been apportioned to the several surveying districts for upwards of twenty years past. The present estimate of \$41,000 in addition to the estimated balance of \$5,000 is less by \$10,000 than the aggregate estimates of the surveyors general amount to for the service during the next fiscal year.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 18, 1858.

Estimates of appropriations required for surveying the public lands for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

260

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Object of appropriations.	Authorities for estimates.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
1. For surveying the public lands, <i>exclusive</i> of California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas and Nebraska, and Utah, including incidental expenses, island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the public service, including expenses of selecting swamp lands and the compensation and expenses of surveyor to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations for the same object.....	Special appropriation...	\$115,000 00	.....	\$40,000 00
2. For surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims, and to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kinds of work.....	do.....	103,000 00	.....	320,000 00
3. For continuing the survey of base, meridian, standard parallel, township, and section lines in New Mexico.....	do.....	20,000 00	.....	25,000 00
4. For surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska; also outlines of Indian reservations.....	.....	54,000 00	.....	100,000 00
5. For preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys, to be transferred to the State authorities, under the provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed.....	Statutes, vol. 5, p. 384..	10,000 00	\$5,000 00	10,000 00
6. For resurveys and examinations of the surveys of public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been, or shall be closed, under the acts of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for the salary of the clerk detailed to the special service in the General Land Office, as heretofore authorized by laws.....	Statutes, vol. 10, p. 152.	2,000 00	19,650 84	2,000 00
7. For surveying the public lands in Oregon, to be disbursed at the rates now authorized by law.....	Special appropriation...	20,000 00	.....	.....
8. For surveying the public lands in Washington Territory, at the rates now authorized by law.....	do.....	10,000 00	20,000 00	.....
9. For running and marking that part of the western boundary of Minnesota which is not defined by the natural land marks, estimated distance of 130 miles.....	do.....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	339,000 00	.....	.....

EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

1. The usual estimate has been \$115,000. That for the present year, \$40,000, owing to balances of former appropriations which were then on hand, but which will have been absorbed at the end of the year. The aggregate estimates submitted by surveyors general, for the next year, amount to \$162,000, in Minnesota, Florida, Louisiana, Illinois, and Missouri. With the view, however, to the retrenchment of the expenditures of the surveying service, their respective estimates have been curtailed as much as is consistent with a due regard to the requirements of the surveys, and the sum of \$115,000 only is herewith submitted.
2. The surveyor general estimates \$106,000, and is the lowest of any heretofore submitted for the surveying service in California during the several years past, but one. \$60,000 of this is for the liabilities which were not before this office at the time the deficiency estimate of \$220,000 was submitted to the department, on the 25th of September, 1857, but which have been since reported by the present surveyor general, with the statement that this amount covers *all the accounts* for the survey of public lands and private land claims in California, under contracts made by his predecessor in office, *prior to June 30, 1857*, and in excess of the appropriation of \$50,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857, and in disregard of official instructions. And \$3,000 for rent of surveyor general's office in California, fuel, books, stationery, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859; no appropriations since March 3, 1855, having been made for these purposes, and the former balances having proved inadequate. Hence this estimate is submitted.
3. The surveyor general estimates \$200,000; but, in consideration of Indian hostilities and the uncertainty of extinguishment of Indian title to lands in New Mexico, the estimate is deemed too high, and with the view of limiting the surveys to undisputed lands of the character fit for agriculture, the same is reduced to \$20,000.
4. The surveyor general estimates \$185,560. The usual estimates of former years having been found more than sufficient for the exigencies of the surveying in Kansas and Nebraska, the estimate for the next year is reduced to \$40,000, in addition to \$14,000, the amount of surveying liabilities incurred by the late surveyor general during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855, 1856, 1857, and 1858, over and above those authorized for the corresponding years, amounting to \$300,000, which is only 5 per cent. on the aggregate, and is considered small when compared with the extent of the surveys performed. The excess consists mainly in the difference between the *estimated liabilities under contract, while entering into and the actual amount of surveys necessarily performed* in the field under the same; and also it is partly owing to special surveys and resurveys ordered by this office, with the view to protect vested rights growing out of treaty stipulations, and maintaining the integrity of the public surveys.
5. With the view to a speedy closing of the offices of the surveyors general of Arkansas, Illinois and Missouri, Louisiana and Florida, an increased clerical force is deemed necessary for the completion of the surveying records and the delivery of the same to the respective States, thereby saving the expenses of the maintenance of those offices for years to come.
6. The balance of \$19,650 84 not being applicable for the salary of a clerk, the usual \$2,000 is estimated for that purpose.
7. The surveyor general estimates \$44,400. No appropriation for this service has been made for several years past; the balances will have been exhausted, and the \$20,000 is therefore regarded as necessary for the service.
8. The surveyor general estimates \$47,600. Under the belief that the surveys in the field may be checked by Indian difficulties now existing, and for the reason that there exists a balance of an appropriation heretofore made, say \$20,000, the estimate of only \$10,000 additional is submitted for the next fiscal year.
9. The exigency existing for closing the Minnesota surveys upon the western boundary thereof, and with the view of guarding against crossing the boundary and entering the adjoining district not under the superintendency of the surveyor general of Minnesota, the estimate of \$5,000 is submitted for the running and marking the boundary, which is at the rate of about \$40 per mile.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 18, 1858.

Estimate of the probable amounts that will be required to be expended for the following objects during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Two per cent. to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, under the act of 4th September, 1841, upon the net proceeds from the sales of public lands within their respective limits	\$3,500 00
Three and five per cent. to the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, and Louisiana, under the several acts for their admission into the Union	200,000 00
For repayment upon lands illegally sold, under act of 12th January, 1825.....	100,000 00
For refunding purchase money for land sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act of 29th August, 1842.....	10,000 00

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,
October 1, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit to you herewith the estimates of appropriations for the public buildings, grounds, streets, &c., for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1860.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JNO. B. BLAKE,
Commissioner.

Hon. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates of appropriations for the public buildings, grounds, streets, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For compensation to Commissioner of Public Buildings (Little & Brown, vol 5, folo 610).....	\$2, 000 00	-----	\$2, 000 00
For compensation of clerk in his office, per act of August 30, 1852; Laws, 10, page 91, and act of April 22, 1854; Laws, 10, page 276, sec. 2	1, 200 00	-----	1, 200 00
For compensation, in part, for the messenger in charge of the main furnace in the Capitol; act of August 31, 1852, vol. 10, page 100, and act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, page 276.....	420 00	-----	420 00
For contingent expenses of the Commissioner's office.....	250 00	-----	250 00
For compensation of the laborer in charge of the water closets in the Capitol; act of August 31, 1852, vol. 10, page 100, and act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, page 276.....	438 00	-----	438 00
For compensation of the public gardener; act of August 31, 1852, vol. 10, page 100, and act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, page 276.....	1, 440 00	-----	1, 440 00
For compensation of 22 laborers, employed in the public grounds, at \$600 per annum, each; act of August 31, 1852, vol. 10, page 100, act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, page 276, and act of June 2, 1858, page 308.....	13, 200 00	-----	13, 200 00
For compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square; act of August 31, 1852, vol. 10, page 100, and act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, page 276.....	876 00	-----	876 00
For compensation of 2 day watchmen employed in the Capitol square, at \$600 per annum, each; same acts and pages.....	1, 200 00	-----	1, 200 00
For compensation of 2 night watchmen employed at the President's House, at \$600 per annum, each, same acts and pages.....	1, 200 00	-----	1, 200 00
For compensation of doorkeeper at the President's House; same acts and pages.....	600 00	-----	600 00
For compensation of the assistant doorkeeper at the President's House; same acts and pages, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; Laws, page 146.....	600 00	-----	600 00
For compensation of 1 night watchman employed for the better protection of the buildings lying south of the Capitol, and used as public stables and carpenters' shops; act of March 3, 1855, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; Laws, page 146.....	600 00	-----	600 00
For compensation of 4 drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps; act of August 31, 1852, vol. 10, page 100, act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, page 276, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; Laws, page 146.....	3, 266 00	-----	5, 584 40

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
[This estimate is the sum usually appropriated for keeping the bridge. The appropriation for the current year exceeds it by \$2,318 40, which was occasioned by omission to make an appropriation for the last year.]			
For compensation of 2 drawkeepers at the two bridges across the eastern branch of the Potomac, and for fuel, oil, and lamps; same act and pages.	\$1,180 00	.....	\$1,180 00
For compensation of the auxiliary guard, and for fuel, and oil for lamps; act of January 3, 1855, page 603.....	19,400 00	.....	19,400 00
For furnace keeper at the President's House; act of March 3, 1855, vol. 10, page 664, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; Laws, page 146.....	600 00	.....	600 00
For support, care, and medical treatment of 40 transient paupers, medical and surgical patients in Washington Infirmary; act of June 12, 1858, page 322.....	6,000 00	.....	6,000 00
For purchase of manure for the public grounds; same act and page.....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
For hire of carts on the public grounds; same act and page.....	1,095 50	.....	1,095 50
For purchase of trees and tree boxes to replace, where necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds; same act and page.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
For annual repairs of the Capitol, water closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements, and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass, and locks, &c.; same act and page.....	6,000 00	.....	6,000 00
For annual repairs of the President's House, and furniture, improvement of grounds, purchase of plants, &c., and contingent expenses incident thereto; same act and page.....	6,000 00	.....	12,000 00
[This is the usual appropriation for keeping the house and grounds in good order. \$12,000 was appropriated for the current year, the increase being necessary to repair the damage that the roof of the house and glass of the greenhouses sustained from the heavy hail storm in June of last year, and also to erect forcing beds in lieu of those destroyed by the extension of the treasury building.]			
For fuel, in part, for the President's House; same act and page.....	1,800 00	.....	1,800 00
For lighting the Capitol and President's House, the public grounds around them, and around the executive offices, and Pennsylvania avenue, and Bridge and High streets, in Georgetown; same act and page.....	45,000 00	.....	48,000 00

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For purchase of books for library of the Executive Mansion, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States; same act and page.....	\$250 00	.....	\$250 00
For repairs of the Potomac, Navy Yard, and Upper bridges; (1st sess. 34th Congress, folio 89,) and act of June 12, 1858, page 322.....	6,000 00	.....	6,000 00
For repairs of Pennsylvania avenue; act June 12, 1858, page 322.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
For public reservation, No. 2, and Lafayette square; same act and page.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
For taking care of the grounds south of the President's House, continuing the improvement of the same, and keeping them in order; same act and page..... [The improvements of these grounds has cost the government upwards of \$——, and \$3,000, the usual appropriation, is absolutely necessary to keep them in order. Congress, at the last session, reduced it to \$1,000.]	3,000 00	.....	1,000 00
For the payment of laborers employed in shovelling snow from the walks to and around the Capitol, the President's House, and the pavements along the government reservations on Pennsylvania avenue; same act and page..... [This estimate is \$300 less than the appropriation for the current year, and will be sufficient unless there is more snow than usual.]	500 00	.....	800 00
For repairs of water pipes; same act and page....	500 00	.....	500 00
For casual repairs of the Patent Office building; act of June 12, 1858, page 322.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
For cleaning out the sewer traps on Pennsylvania avenue; same act and page....	300 00	.....	300 00
For completing the erection of the north front of the Patent Office building, grading and fencing streets around the same, enclosing front yards, and improving court yard, &c.....	50,000 00	.....	

JNO. B. BLAKE, *Commissioner.*

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, October 1, 1858.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Interior Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.
Government hospital for the insane.		
For continuation of wall enclosing the grounds.....	\$3,500 00	None.
For furnishing the present hospital continuation, comprising the centre and three sections of the wings..	14,300 00	
For fire apparatus	900 00	
For painting and sanding battlement and window heads and frames, and tracing window sash of the five west sections of the hospital edifice erected....	800 00	
For grading and planting trees about the hospital edifice, and upon the approaches thereto, within the grounds	1,000 00	
For the support of the insane of the army and navy, and of the District of Columbia.....	24,500 00	
For the erection of the four eastern sections of the east wing, which will complete the hospital edifice..	76,111 00	

Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For support of the hospital.....	\$24,500 00
For heating and ventilating the centre and 3 sections of the wings..	15,000 00
For extension of stables and the erection of sheds.....	4,000 00

OCTOBER 1, 1858.

C. H. NICHOLS, *Superintendent.*

OFFICE U. S. PENITENTIARY, D. C.,
September 1, 1858.

SIR: Herewith enclosed please find estimates for support, &c., of the United States Penitentiary, District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1860. They are predicated upon one hundred and twenty prisoners.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,
THOMAS THORNLEY,
Warden.

HON. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Penitentiary of the District of Columbia, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Material for shoe factory..... Clothing for 120 prisoners, at \$7 each..... Rations for 120 prisoners, at 12½ cents per day for each..... Incidental expenses, stationery, &c..... Prison dues for 40 convicts to be discharged during the year, \$2 each..... Clothing for 40 convicts to be discharged during the year, at \$10..... Horse feed, repairs to carriage, &c..... Hospital expenses, medicines, &c..... Fuel and lights..... Building and repairs..... Horse for the use of prison..... Officers' salaries..... Inspectors' salaries.....	\$8,000 00 840 00 5,475 00 375 00 80 00 400 00 225 00 75 00 1,000 00 300 00 150 00 13,860 00 750 00		
Deduct income from shoe factory.....	\$8,000 00		
Deduct income from convict labor.....	1,000 00		
	31,530 00 9,000 00 22,530 00		
		.....	\$22,530 25

* Based on one hundred and twenty prisoners.

Respectfully submitted.

THOMAS THORNLEY,
Warden United States Penitentiary.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
October 18, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to request that in your estimates to be submitted to Congress, you will include the following item, in accordance with the previous legislation transferring the collections of the government to the Smithsonian building. The amount required is precisely the same as that appropriated for the year 1858-'59.

"For the preservation and exhibition of the collections for the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government, \$4,000."

I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

JOSEPH HENRY,
Secretary.

Hon. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE,
Washington, September 14, 1858.

SIR: In compliance with the request in your circular of the 31st ultimo, I herewith transmit the usual estimates for appropriations for this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. HOLT,
Commissioner.

Hon. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Commissioner of Patents, Interior Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Estimates of balance of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For collection of agricultural statistics, investigations for promoting agriculture and rural economy, and the procurement of cuttings and seeds.....	\$60,000 00	None.....	\$60,000 00
For descriptions and drawings to illustrate the Patent Office Report of 1858.....	6,000 00	None.....	6,000 00
Total.....	66,000 00	.....	66,000 00

PENSION OFFICE,
October 14, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit an estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of persons employed in the office of Commissioner of Pensions, and to defray the contingent expenses of said office for the year ending June 30, 1860.

Also, an estimate of the amount of funds that will probably be required for the fiscal year, June 30, 1860, for paying pensions to invalids, revolutionary soldiers, widows of revolutionary soldiers, and half-pay pensions to widows and orphans of the army and navy, under the various laws of Congress.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. C. WHITING,
Commissioner.

Hon. J. THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimate of the amount required to pay salaries of the persons employed in the office of Commissioner of Pensions, and to defray the contingent expenses of said office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

For salary of Commissioner of Pensions, per act January 19, 1849, (vol. 9, page 341).....	\$3,000 00
For salary of chief clerk, per act March 3, 1853, (vol. 10, page 211)	2,000 00
For salary of four clerks at \$1,800, per act March 3, 1853, (vol. 10, page 211).....	7,200 00
For salary of five clerks at \$1,600, per act April 22, 1854, (vol. 10, page 276).....	8,000 00
For salary of thirty clerks at \$1,400, per same act.....	42,000 00
For salary of ten clerks at \$1,200, per same act.....	12,000 00
For salary of fifteen clerks at \$1,600, per act May 31, 1854, (vol. 10, page 298).....	24,000 00
For salary of five clerks at \$1,400, per same act.....	7,000 00
For compensation to one messenger at \$840, and three assistants at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856	2,940 00
For compensation of two laborers, each at \$600, per same resolution.....	1,200 00
	109,340 00

Brought forward.....	\$109,340 00	
For stationery, binding, books, furniture, and repairing same, miscellaneous items, including two daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for use of office.....	\$10,000 00	
For engraving and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and bind- ing same, stationery, books for registers, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, under bounty land act of March 3, 1855...	15,000 00	25,000 00
		<u>134,340 00</u>

GEO. C. WHITING,
Commissioner.

PENSION OFFICE, October 14, 1858.

*Estimates of the amounts required to pay pensions, under the various acts,
for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.*

ARMY PENSIONS—INVALID.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1858....	\$115,555 68
Amount appropriated for the current year.....	325,000 00
Amount for the service of the present fiscal year.....	440,555 68
The payments to 4,916 pensioners on the rolls will amount, at \$90 each, to.....	446,000 00
An appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1860, will be required of	430,000 00

FOR REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONS.

Acts: March 18, 1818; May 15, 1828; and June 7, 1832.

Amount of appropriation unexpended on the 30th June, 1858	\$10,314 49
Amount appropriated for the current year.....	18,000 00
Amount for the service of the present fiscal year	28,314 49
The payment to 253 soldiers on the rolls, and expenses of agencies will be	47,000 00

The yearly amount due to 253 soldiers at the commencement of the current fiscal year is \$14,700, and from which deduct one-third for deaths during the year, and it will leave the regular annual payments for the year ending June 30, 1860.....	\$9,000 00
The expenses of the several agencies will be in same year.....	24,000 00
For new claims and increase of old pensions, there will be wanted about.....	7,000 00
Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1860, of	<u>40,000 00</u>

FOR PENSIONS TO WIDOWS OF REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

Acts: July 4, 1836, 3d section; July 7, 1838; March 3, 1843; June 17, 1844; February 2 and July 29, 1848; and 2d section of February 3, 1853.

Amount of appropriation unexpended on the 30 June, 1858.....	\$263,460 10
Amount of appropriation for the current year.....	<u>250,000 00</u>

Amount for the service of the present fiscal year.....	513,460 10
--	------------

The yearly amount due to 5,209 widows on the roll at the commencement of the present fiscal year is \$334,400, from which deduct one-tenth for deaths during the year, and there will be left to be paid.....	\$301,000 00
For new, and increase of old pensions, say 120 cases, will require.....	40,000 00
To pension agents who have rendered accounts of over payments under this appropriation, it will be necessary to refund	49,460 10
	<u>390,460 10</u>

Leaving on hand, June 30, 1859, an unexpended balance of.....	123,000 00
---	------------

On the 30th June, 1859, the regular annual payments to the 3,800 widows on the roll will amount to.....	\$301,000 00
For 100 new and increase of old pensions, there will be wanted.....	36,000 00
	<u>337,000 00</u>

Requiring an additional appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1860, of.....	<u>214,000 00</u>
--	-------------------

FOR FIVE YEARS' HALF-PAY PENSIONS TO WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

Acts: July 4, 1836, 1st section; July 21, 1848; and 1st section February 3, 1853.

Amount of appropriation unexpended on the 30th June, 1858	\$34,378 52	
Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year	86,000 00	
Amount for the service of the present year.....	120,378 52	
The yearly amount due to 1,345 pensioners at the commencement of the present fiscal year is \$107,000, but by reason of the expiration of the term of five years, a part will be paid for only a fraction of a year, amounting to.....	\$70,000 00	
For new and increase of old pensions there will be wanted.....	16,000 00	
To pension agents who have rendered accounts of over payments under this appropriation it will be necessary to refund	32,378 52	
		118,378 52
Leaving on hand an unexpended balance, June 30, 1859, of.....		2,000 00
On the 30th of June, 1859, there will remain on the rolls 500 pensioners, including all of those under special acts of Congress, to whom the full term of five years will not have been paid. The amount due them will be.....	\$36,000 00	
For 100 new and increase of old pensions, nearly all for the full term of five years, there will be wanted about.....	16,000 00	
		52,000 00
Requiring an additional appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1860.....		50,000 00

NAVY PENSIONS—INVALID.

Amount of appropriation unexpended on the 30th June, 1858	\$44,083 21	
The yearly amount due to 359 pensioners on the roll on that day was.....	23,083 21	
Leaving on hand, June 30, 1859, an unexpended balance of.....	21,000 00	
The yearly payments do not materially vary from one year to another, and is.....	23,000 00	
Requiring an additional appropriation, for the year ending June 30, 1860, of.....		2,000 00

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

Act of August 11, 1848.

Amount of appropriation unexpended on the 30th June, 1858.....	\$11,980 81
Amount of appropriation for the current fiscal year.....	90,000 00
Amount for the service of the present year.....	101,980 81
The yearly amount of pensions to 515 widows and orphans, who were on the roll June 30, 1858, is \$105,700, which, with new and increase of old pensions, will make the payments, during the year, amount to.....	100,000 00
As the yearly disbursements under this act do not vary materially, the amount of appropriation that will be required for the year ending June 30, 1860, will be...	115,000 00

PRIVATEER—INVALID.

Act April 5, 1856.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1858....	\$1,000 47
Amount of appropriation for the current year.....	500 00
Amount for the service of the present fiscal year.....	1,500 47
The payments to 17 pensioners on the roll to June 30, 1859, will be.....	1,220 47
Leaving on hand, June 30, 1859, an unexpended balance of.....	280 00
The disbursements under this act are uniform each year and will be.....	1,280 00
Requiring an additional appropriation, for the year ending June 30, 1860, of.....	1,000 00

GEO. C. WHITING.

*Commissioner.*PENSION OFFICE, *October 14, 1858.*

Recapitulation of the estimates of appropriations made by the Pension Office for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

	Estimate of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Amount of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
For salaries of commissioner, clerks, &c.....	\$109,340 00	None	\$109,340 00
For stationery, binding books, furniture, and repairing same.....	10,000 00	None	10,000 00
For contingent expenses under bounty land act of March 3, 1855, viz: Engraving, re-touching plates, printing and binding, stationery, books for registers, office furniture, &c.....	15,000 00	None.....	15,000 00
For invalid pensions.....	430,000 00	None	325,000 00
For pensions to revolutionary soldiers under various acts.....	40,000 00	None	18,000 00
For pensions to widows of revolutionary soldiers under various acts.....	214,000 00	\$123,000 00	250,000 00
For five years' half-pay pensions to widows and orphans under various acts.....	50,000 00	2,000 00	86,000 00
For navy invalid pensions.....	52,000 00	21,000 00	None.
For pensions to widows and orphans under act August 11, 1848.....	115,000 00	None	90,000 00
For pensions to privateer invalids under act April 5, 1856.....	1,000 00	280 00	500 00
	986,340 00	146,280 00	903,840 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, *October 29, 1858.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of funds required for "fulfilling treaties" with the various Indian tribes, and for the general current expenses of the Indian service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, with accompanying copies of estimates from the different superintendents, &c., marked from A to J.

It will be seen that on this occasion this office has been enabled, in consequence of making timely arrangements therefor, to embrace in one general statement all funds that will be required for the Indian service for the ensuing fiscal year, thus avoiding the inconvenience of rendering additional and supplemental estimates, as heretofore practiced.

From the comparative statement attached to these estimates the aggregate of amounts estimated for the service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, the appropriations made by Congress thereon, and that for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, is shown, from which it will be perceived that the estimates now made by the department for the ensuing fiscal year is \$1,227,228 82 less than the estimates made to Congress at its last session, and \$744,829 51 less than was appropriated therefor.

In recommending the reduction of the estimates above referred to, which have met with your approbation, I have had in view the amounts of funds on hand applicable to the service in the different sections where the reductions have been made, which I believe will suffice, with the sums now asked for, to sustain its operation, with a general judicious economy for the remainder of the present year and for that ending June 30, 1860, unless circumstances of a more unfavorable character than are now foreseen should arise. Should the appropriations be made in accordance therewith, early information will be given to the respective superintendents of the initiation of such economical policy, with instructions to be prepared to conform thereto in every respect.

With regard to the estimate of appropriations required by the Treasury Department of the balances of funds arising therefrom, that may be applied to the wants of the service for the "next fiscal year," I have to state that in compliance, as far as practicable, the specific sums are placed in the middle column, after the form prescribed in the Register's office, and is as near an approximation of what will be the probable result, in this respect, as the peculiar circumstances attending these funds will admit of; remarking that the appropriations for the Indian service, particularly all those for treaty stipulations, when not remitted for disbursement, are simply held in trust by the department for the Indians, subject to draft at any time that their necessities and welfare may demand it, or the policy of the department may render it expedient and requisite.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHARLES E. MIX,
Commissioner.

Hon. J. THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

A.

Annual estimate of funds necessary for fulfilling treaty stipulations with certain tribes of Indians within the Indian superintendency of Oregon and Washington Territories, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Names of tribes and objects of expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
<i>Calapooias, Molala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley.</i>		
For fifth of five instalments of annuity for beneficial objects, per second article of the treaty of January 10, 1855.....	\$10,000 00	
For fifth of five instalments for pay of physician, per third article of the treaty	1,500 00	
For fifth of five instalments for pay of farmer, per third article of the treaty.....	1,000 00	
For fifth of five instalments for pay of teachers, per third article of the treaty	2,000 00	
For fifth of five instalments for pay of blacksmith, per third article of the treaty	1,200 00	
		\$15,700 00
<i>Shasta, Sooton, and Umpqua Indians.</i>		
For fifth of fifteen instalments of annuity, to be expended as directed by the President, per third article of the treaty of November 18, 1854.....	2,000 00	
For fifth of fifteen instalments for pay of farmer, per fifth article of the treaty	1,000 00	
For fifth of five instalments for support of two smiths and smiths' shops, per fifth article of the treaty.....	3,000 00	
For fifth of ten instalments for pay of physician, purchase of medicines, and expenses of care of the sick, per fifth article of the treaty	2,000 00	
For fifth of fifteen instalments for pay of teachers, and purchase of books and stationery, per fifth article of the treaty.....	2,500 00	
		10,500 00
<i>Rogue river Indians.</i>		
For sixth of sixteen instalments in blankets, clothing, farming utensils, and stock, per third article of the treaty of September 10, 1853	2,500 00	
		2,500 00
<i>Umpquas, (Cov Creek band.)</i>		
For sixth of twenty instalments in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock, per third article of the treaty of September 19, 1853.	550 00	
		550 00

A—Continued.

Names of tribes and objects of expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
<i>Umpquas and Calapooia Indians of Umpqua valley.</i>		
For fifth of five instalments of annuity for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President, per third article of the treaty of November 29, 1854	\$3,000 00	
For fifth of ten instalments for pay of blacksmith and furnishing shop, per sixth article of the treaty	1,500 00	
For fifth of fifteen instalments for pay of physician and purchase of medicines, per sixth article of the treaty	2,000 00	
For fifth of ten instalments for pay of a farmer, per sixth article of the treaty	1,000 00	
For fifth of twenty instalments for pay of a teacher, and purchase of books and stationery, per sixth article of the treaty	1,500 00	
		\$9,000 00
<i>Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians.</i>		
For fulfilling the articles negotiated December 26, 1854, with certain bands of Indians of Puget's Sound, Washington Territory :		
For fifth of twenty instalments, in part payment for relinquishment of title to lands, to be applied to beneficial objects, per fourth article of the treaty of December 26, 1854	2,000 00	
For fifth of twenty instalments for pay of teacher, per tenth article of the treaty of December 26, 1854	1,000 00	
For fifth of twenty instalments for pay of blacksmith, per tenth article of the treaty	1,200 00	
For fifth of twenty instalments for pay of physician, per tenth article of the treaty	1,500 00	
For fifth of twenty instalments for pay of carpenter, per tenth article of the treaty	1,200 00	
For fifth of twenty instalments for pay of farmer, per tenth article of the treaty	1,000 00	
For fifth of twenty instalments for pay of assistant farmer, per tenth article of the treaty	800 00	
		8,700 00
Total amount required for treaty stipulations		46,950 00

A—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

Names of tribes.	Amount.
Calapooia, Molala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley	\$15,700 00
Shasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians	10,500 00
Rogue river Indians	2,500 00
Umpquas, (Cow Creek band)	550 00
Umpqua and Calapooia Indians of Umpqua valley	9,000 00
Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians	8,700 00
Total amount required for treaty stipulations	46,950 00

J. W. NESMITH,

Supt. Indian Affairs Washington and Oregon Territories.

B.

Annual estimate of funds required and necessary for the service of the Indian Department in Washington and Oregon Territories for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, and not provided for by treaty stipulations.

Names of tribes and objects of expenditure.	No. of Indians.	Amount.	Total.
<i>Umpqua sub-agency, Oregon Territory.</i>	700		
For half rations of flour during the year for 700 Indians, one-half pound per day to each, 127,750 pounds, at 10 cents per pound.....		\$12,775 00	
For presents to 700 Indians in clothing, and compensation of necessary employes		4,000 00	
For contingent and incidental expenses		1,500 00	\$18,275 00
<i>Seitz agency, Oregon Territory.</i>	2,049		
For half rations of flour during the year for 2,049 Indians, one-half pound per day to each, 373,942 pounds, at 11 cents per pound		41,133 62	
For half rations of beef during same period for 2,049 Indians, one-half pound per day to each, 373,942 pounds, at 8 cents per pound		29,915 36	
For compensation of necessary employes		6,000 00	
For presents of clothing for 2,049 Indians		5,000 00	
For erection of a flouring and saw mill		10,000 00	
For contingent and incidental expenses		5,000 00	97,048 98
<i>Grand Ronde agency, Oregon Territory.</i>	1,200		
For half rations of flour during the year for 1,200 Indians, one-half pound per day to each, 219,000 pounds, at 6 cents per pound.....		13,140 00	
For half rations of beef for 1,200 Indians, one-half pound per day for each, 219,000 pounds, at 6 cents per pound.		13,140 00	
For presents of clothing for 1,200 Indians		2,000 00	
For compensation of necessary employes		3,000 00	
For contingent and incidental expenses		2,500 00	33,780 00

<i>Tillamook sub-agency, Oregon Territory.</i>		250	
For presents of clothing, and partial subsistence of 250 Indians		1,250 00	
For contingent and incidental expenses.....		1,000 00	2,250 00
<i>Indians in Oregon Territory, east of the Cascade mountains, including the Modocks of Klamath lake.</i>		7,600	
For presents of provisions and clothing for 7,600 Indians.....		10,000 00	
For compensation of necessary employés		5,000 00	
For contingent and incidental expenses.....		3,500 00	18,500 00
<i>Indians in Washington Territory, east of the Cascade mountains.</i>		12,000	
For presents of provisions and clothing to 12,000 Indians		20,000 00	
For compensation of necessary employés		5,000 00	
For contingent and incidental expenses.....		3,000 00	28,000 00
<i>Puget Sound district, and west of the Cascade mountains, in Washington Territory.</i>		9,712	
For partial subsistence and presents of clothing for 9,712 Indians		50,000 00	
For compensation of necessary employés, including eight local and special agents at salaries of \$1,000 per annum each.		12,000 00	
For contingent and incidental expenses		5,000 00	67,000 00
<i>For general expenses for the service, including both Territories.</i>			
For salaries of superintendent, six agents, five sub-agents, and twelve interpreters		22,500 00	
For general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territories, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods, and presents, office rent, fuel, stationery, clerk hire, travelling expenses of superintendent, agents and sub-agents, and compensation of express messenger		35,000 00	
For adjusting difficulties and preventing outbreaks in Oregon and Washington Territories		15,000 00	72,500 00
Total amount required not provided for by treaty stipulations	33,511		337,353 98

RECAPITULATION.

For provisions and presents of clothing to Indians in Oregon Territory	\$130,853 98
For compensation of necessary employes in Oregon Territory	15,500 00
For the erection of one saw and flouring mill at Seletz agency, Oregon Territory	10,000 00
For contingent and incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon Territory	13,500 00
For provisions and presents of clothing to Indians in Washington Territory...	70,000 00
For compensation of necessary employes in Washington Territory	17,000 00
For contingent and incidental expenses of the Indian service in Washington Territory	8,000 00
For general expenditures for the service, including both Territories	72,500 00
Total amount required, not provided for by treaty stipulations	337,353 98

J. W. NESMITH,

Superintendent Indian Affairs, Washington and Oregon.

C.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Salem, Oregon, August 20, 1858.

SIR: Herewith I have the honor to submit my estimates for the Indian service within this superintendency for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

As you will perceive, the estimates are of two classes, one for complying with treaty stipulations and one for purposes not provided for by treaties.

In my estimates for treaty purposes I have included a greater amount for compensation of teachers, blacksmiths, physicians, and farmers, than has heretofore been appropriated. I deemed this necessary as it is impossible to procure the services of that class of employes at the rates heretofore provided by the appropriations.

The Indians claim that they have a right to this service irrespective of the cost, and urge with a great degree of justice that the government has solemnly bound itself by treaty stipulations to have the services performed.

I would therefore respectfully recommend that the amounts as estimated be appropriated for the service. It will have a tendency to quiet the Indians and convince them that the government intends to comply with the provisions of the treaties.

The estimates for purposes not provided for by treaty stipulations are in detail and as low as the service would admit of, and are, in fact, much lower than the estimates submitted by the respective agents.

As you will perceive, I have only estimated for half rations of beef and flour for the four thousand Indians located at the Grand Ronde, Seletz, and Umpqua. It is contemplated that those Indians will be

able to obtain the remainder of their subsistence by the cultivation of the soil and by fishing.

For more detailed information in relation to the tribes located upon those reservations, I beg leave to refer you to my annual report, which accompanies this.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. W. NESMITH,
*Superintendent Indian Affairs,
Oregon and Washington Territories.*

Hon. CHARLES E. MIX,
*Commissioner Indian Affairs,
Washington, District of Columbia.*

D.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
San Francisco, September 2, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor to submit my estimate for funds necessary to defray the current and contingent expenses of the Indian service in California for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1859, and ending June 30, 1860.

For pay of superintendent and agents.....	\$13,000
For pay of sub-agents.....	4,500
For pay of clerk to superintendent.....	2,500
For general, incidental, and travelling expenses	15,000
For removal of Indians.....	50,000
For blankets, clothing, and subsistence of Indians ; pay of physicians, smiths, mechanics, and laborers on the reser- vations	150,000
	235,000

The expenses for conducting the reservations and farms for the last quarter were as follows :

Nome Lackee, including Nome Cult farm	\$15,431
Tejon, including Tule river farm	7,000
Mendocino, including Matole farm	15,337
Fresno, including King's river farm.....	7,987
Klamath.....	5,645
	51,400

Making for the year \$205,600. I have supposed it practicable to make a retrenchment in the expenses of the reservations of twenty-five per cent., which would leave \$150,000, within a fraction, for that

purpose; and this appears to me to be the lowest sum with which they can be successfully managed.

The estimate of \$50,000 for removal will not bring to the reservations a larger number of Indians than we are now prepared to subsist there; nor so large a number as it will be really necessary to remove within the ensuing year. I have been petitioned from various quarters for the removal of Indians, whose condition really requires that early attention should be paid to the subject; and I have given assurances that it would be attended to so soon as funds could be provided for that purpose. There is now food enough on the northern reservations to justify a considerable increase of Indians; an increase, probably, sufficient to satisfy the expectations of the people in reference to the final removal of the Indians from their midst. It is therefore deemed proper that, after making provision for the current expenses of the reservations, a specific sum be set apart for purpose of removal. The estimate for the general, incidental, and travelling expenses, is the same as this year. Those for superintendent, agents, sub-agents, and clerk, are specified by law.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THOS. J. HENLEY,
Superintendent Indian Affairs.

CHARLES E. MIX, Esq.,
Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

E.

Estimate of funds required and necessary for the Indian service in the Territory of New Mexico, for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1859, and ending June 30, 1860, inclusive.

Utah agency, under charge of Agent Carson, embracing the Tabihuache and Mahuache bands of Utahs:

For partial subsistence of the Indians.....	\$10,000 00	
Incidental expenses, presents, &c.....	2,500 00	
		\$12,500 00

Abiquia agency, under charge of Agent Archuleta, embracing the Capote band of Utahs and the Jicarilla band of Apaches:

For partial subsistence of the Indians.....	8,000 00	
For incidental expenses, &c.....	2,000 00	
		10,000 00

Navajo agency, under charge, &c., of Agent Yost, embracing the Navajos and the Pueblos of Zuñi and Moquis:

For incidental expenses, presents, &c.....	3,500 00
--	----------

Pueblo agency, under charge of the superintendent, embracing twenty pueblos:

For incidental expenses, presents, &c.....	3,500 00
--	----------

Southern Apache agency, under charge of Agent Steck, embracing the Mescalero, Mimbre, Mogoyon, and Coyotero bands of Apaches.

For partial subsistence of the Indians..... \$15,000 00
For incidental expenses, presents, &c..... 3,000 00

\$18,000 00

Tucson agency, under charge of Agent Walker, embracing the Pueblos of the Pimas and Passagos, and several wild bands of Apaches:

For partial subsistence of the Indians..... 5,000 00
For incidental expenses, presents, &c..... 3,000 00

8,000 00

For salary of superintendent, six agents, and one sub-agent..... 12,200 00
For salary of clerk to superintendent..... 1,500 00
For salary of seven interpreters..... 3,500 00

17,200 00

For general expenses of the New Mexico superintendency, including transportation of goods and presents, office rent, extra clerk hire, fuel and stationery, pay of messengers, and travelling expenses of superintendent, agents and sub-agents.....

13,000 00

For removing and settling the wild tribes of New Mexico on small agricultural districts, selecting and surveying reserves, building agencies, pay of carpenters, blacksmiths and farmers, to assist the Indians in building and planting; and for the general expenses incidental to the work of colonizing.....

150,000 00

For defraying expenses of sending a delegation of chiefs and principal men of the several tribes belonging to the superintendency to visit the States, the object being to take them to the principal cities and over the great routes of travel of our country, to the end that they may obtain correct information of the power of the government and the friendly disposition of our people in reference to them

25,000 00

260,700 00

RECAPITULATION.

Utah agency, under charge of Agent Carson.....	\$12,500 00
Abiquia agency, under charge of Agent Archuleta.....	10,000 00
Navajo agency, under charge of Agent Yost.....	3,500 00
Pueblo agency, under charge of superintendency.....	3,500 00
Southern Apache agency, under charge of Agent Steck	18,000 00
Tucson agency, under charge of Agent Walker.....	8,000 00
For salaries of superintendent, agents, &c.....	17,200 00
For general expenses of the New Mexico superintendency	13,000 00

For defraying the expenses of settling and colonizing the wild tribes of New Mexico	\$150,000 00
For the expenses of sending a delegation of chiefs and principal men of the tribes of New Mexico to the States.....	25,000 00
	260,700 00

All of which is respectfully submitted by your obedient servant,
J. L. COLLINS,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, New Mexico.

Hon. CHARLES E. MIX,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

F.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY, SANTE FÉ, N. M.,
September 2, 1858.

SIR: I have the honor herewith to forward my estimate of funds required and necessary for the Indian service in the Territory of New Mexico, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1859, and ending on the 30th of June, 1860.

These estimates are based upon the supposition that the present policy of partly subsisting the Indians is to be continued. The increase above the estimates of last year is occasioned by the addition to the Indians heretofore estimated for of the Tobonachs, a Utah band, and the Mogoyon and Coyotero bands of Apaches.

The two items for defraying the expenses of colonizing the wild tribes, and for sending a delegation to the States, are included, on account of the importance of both objects, and with the hope that Congress may be induced to make the appropriation.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. L. COLLINS,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, New Mexico.

Hon. C. E. MIX,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington City.

G.

Annual estimate of funds required for the support of the Indians of Texas now settled on the Indian reservations on the main and Clear fork of the Brazos river, and to be settled west of the Pecos river, within the present fiscal year, and for pay of agents, interpreters, presents, contingencies, &c., &c., for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1860.

For amount required for concentrating, subsisting, and settling the Indians of Texas at Brazos and Comanche agencies, for the purchase of stock, pay of blacksmith, farmers, and laborers, for same..... \$43,686 50

For amount required for the purchase of iron, steel, farming utensils, &c	\$1,500 00
For pay of 3 agents, 4 interpreters, presents, contingencies, stationery, &c	15,000 00
For maintenance of schools at Brazos and Comanche agencies, pay of teachers, purchase of books, &c.....	2,000 00
Total for Brazos and Comanche agencies.....	62,186 50
Supposed amount required for maintenance of one agent, one interpreter, and the Indians to be settled on the reserve west of the Pecos river in Texas.....	25,000 00
Total amount required if this estimate is allowed.....	87,186 50

I certify on honor that the above estimate exhibits a correct amount required for the support of the Indians of Texas for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

ROBERT S. NEIGHBORS.
Supervising agent Texas Indians.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS,
September 16, 1858.

H.

Estimate of funds required at Comanche agency, Texas, for disbursement at Comanche agency, Texas, during the year ending June 30, 1860.

For pay of agent from September 30, 1858, to September 30, 1859, inclusive, 12 months, at \$1,500.....	\$1,500
For pay of one interpreter from June 30, 1858, to September 30, 1859, inclusive, 12 months, at \$550.....	550 00
For presents, contingencies, &c.....	2,950 00
For flour or corn.....	800 00
For beef.....	14,600 00
For pay of blacksmith	800 00
For blacksmith's shop	75 00
For blacksmiths' tools	100 00
For pay of school teacher.....	500 00
For books and stationery.....	25 00
For pay of farmer	500 00
For pay of laborer	300 00
For repairs on buildings for Indians	600 00
	23,300 00
Disapproved for \$4,929 40 of this amount.....	4,929 40
Approved for this amount.....	18,370 60

R. S. NEIGHBORS,
Supervising Agent.

I certify on honor that the above estimate is correct and just, and that the sum of twenty-three thousand three hundred dollars will be required for disbursement at Comanche agency, Texas, during the year ending June 30, 1860.

M. LEEPER,
Special Indian Agent, Texas.

COMANCHE AGENCY, TEXAS,
August 20, 1858.

I.

GREAT SALT LAKE CITY,
August 27, 1858.

DEAR SIR: Your letter of 1st July last, calling my attention to an estimate of funds for my superintendency for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, came in the last mail.

It is really difficult, with the mixed condition in which I find Indian affairs, to give a correct estimate. I respectfully submit the following, however.

1. Indian farms and reservations: Salt Creek and Spanish Fork, these I have seen.....	\$5,000 00
Corn Creek farm near Fillmore, estimated. These farms require some improvements.....	1,000 00
Several farms Brigham Young spoke to me about, if I can find them; therefore doubtful.	
New farms and reservations for destitute tribes and bands in contemplation next spring.....	10,000 00
2. Feeding Indians.....	10,500 00
3. Presents: Clothing of different descriptions, and house keeping appliances.....	25,000 00
4. Agents' salary for present agencies.....	\$4,000
Salary of three to five interpreters.....	2,000
Incidental, rents, property, &c.....	3,000
	9,000 00

Conditional.

Two additional agents and sub-agents, will report about this by and by.....	2,500	
Superintendency: Salary of superintendent....	2,000	
5. Clerk hire.	1,500	
Rent, stationery, &c. for office.....	1,000	
		4,500 00
Incidental, travelling, property, employés, servants, interpreters, &c		6,500 00
Miscellaneous.....		4,500 00
		75,500 00

You will, I trust, make allowance for not having access to official or other papers relating to this subject. Some items in the above estimate may be too high, and others too low. I call your attention to the fact that everything here commands a very high price; not only goods imported, but everything raised and manufactured here the same.

I have not been apprised yet of the appropriation for the present fiscal year.

I remain, respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. FORNEY,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Utah.

Hon. C. E. Mix,

Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

J.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, UTAH,
Great Salt Lake City, September 3, 1858.

SIR: I forwarded by last mail an estimate of funds supposed to be needed in this (Utah) superintendency for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

I ask ten thousand dollars for new farms and reservations; every acre of arable land in this Territory will be occupied in a very short time.

The time is almost at hand when the Indians in this Territory must be entirely supported. If it is the design of government to locate the Indians here on farms, no time should be lost in making Indian reservations.

In consideration of the above views, I respectfully ask the additional sum of \$10,000 for new farms and *general farming purposes*.

In making the appropriations for this Territory, with the present queer and mixed up state of things, the sums appropriated for various purposes should not be definitely fixed on each item. The superintendent should have some discretionary powers. I hope sincerely you will appreciate this suggestion.

I remain, respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. FORNEY,

Superintendent Indian Affairs for Utah.

Hon. C. E. Mix,

Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1859, and terminating June 30, 1860, to wit: Office expenses—compensation to the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks, messengers, watchmen, and laborers in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the office.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Section.	Acts making provision.	Capacity.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.
Statutes at Large.....	4	564	1 & 2	1832, July 9.....	Commissioner.....	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	.....	.....	\$3,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	1853, March 3.....	Chief clerk.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	.....	2,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	do.....	Three clerks.....	1,800 00	5,400 00	.....	.....	5,400 00
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.....	.....	185	4	1857, March 3.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Statutes at Large.....	10	211	3	do.....	Seven clerks.....	1,600 00	11,200 00	.....	.....	11,200 00
Do.....	.....	276	1	1854, April 22.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do.....	10	211	3	1853, March 3.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do.....	10	276	1	1854, April 22.....	Five clerks.....	1,400 00	7,000 00	.....	.....	7,000 00
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.....	.....	185	4	1857, March 3.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pamphlet copy Statutes; 1st session 35th Congress.....	.....	331	.....	1858, June 12 and 14.....	Eight clerks*.....	1,400 00	11,200 00	.....	.....	11,200 00
Pamphlet copy Statutes; 1st session 34th Congress.....	.....	146	.....	1856, August 18.....	Messengers.....	840 00	840 00	.....	.....	840 00
Do.....	.....	146	.....	.....do.....	Assistant messenger..	700 00	700 00	.....	.....	700 00
Do.....	.....	145-6	.....	.....do.....	Two watchmen.....	600 60	1,200 00	.....	.....	1,200 00
Do.....	.....	146	.....	.....do.....	Laborer.....	600 00	600 00	.....	.....	600 00
<i>Contingent expenses, viz:</i>							.....	\$43,140 00	.....	43,140 00
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, and lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....							5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
							.....	48,140 00	.....	48,140 00

* These clerks are in addition to the regular force; they were authorized by the act cited, and their continuance is still required.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1859, and ending June 30, 1860, to meet the current expenses of the Indian department and for the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.	Remarks.				
				CURRENT EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT, VIZ:											
				Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs											
Statutes at Large.....	9	586	2	Three for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Feb. 27, 1851	\$2,000 00	\$6,000 00								
Do.....	9	437	2 & 3	} One for the Territories of Wash- ington and Oregon.	June 3, 1850	} 2,500 00	2,500 00								
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d sess. 34th Congress.	....	185	2 & 3		Mar. 3, 1857										
Statutes at Large.....	10	2 & 3	1 & 2	One for the tribes in California.....	Mar. 3, 1852	4,000 00	4,000 00								
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d sess. 34th Congress.	....	185	3	One for the Territory of New Mexico.	Mar. 3, 1857	2,000 00	2,000 00								
Do.....	....	185	3	One for the Territory of Utah.....	do.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	\$16,500 00	.....	\$16,5					
				Pay of Indian agents, viz:											
Statutes at Large.....	9	437	4	Three for the tribes in Oregon.....	June 5, 1850	1,500 00	4,500 00								
Do.....	9	587	5	Four for the tribes in New Mexico..	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	6,200 00								
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d sess. 34th Congress.	....	169	1	One additional for Indians in New Mexico.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,500 00	1,500 00								
Statutes at Large.....	10	332	5 & 6	One for the tribes in New Mexico...	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	1,500 00								
Do.....	9	587	5	One for the tribes in Utah.....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	1,550 00								
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d sess. 34th Congress.	....	169	1	One additional for the Indians in Utah	Mar. 3, 1857	1,000 00	1,000 00								
Statutes at Large.....	10	687	.....	One for the tribes in the Territory of Utah.	Mar. 3, 1855	1,000 00	1,000 00								
Do.....	9	586	4	Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Feb. 27, 1851	1,500 00	16,500 00								
Do.....	10	332	5 & 6	Two for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	July 31, 1851	1,500 00	3,000 00								
Do.....	9	586	4	} Six for Indians east of the Rocky mountains, viz: for the Sioux and Seminoles, the Omaha, Kickapoo, Kansas, and Neosho agencies.	Feb. 27, 1851	} 1,500 00	9,000 00								
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d sess. 34th Congress.	....	185	2 & 6		Mar. 3, 1857										
Statutes at Large.....	10	700	2 & 6		Mar. 3, 1855										

ESTIMATE—Continued.

292

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpired on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.....	.....	.....	.....	Three for the Indians east of the Rocky mountains.	Mar. 3, 1855	\$1,500 00	\$4,500 00				
Do. ....	.....	.....	.....	One for the Delaware Indians.....	do.....	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Do.	10	687	.....	One for the Indians in the State of New York.	do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00				
Do.	10	687	.....	One for Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00				
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d sess. 34th Congress.	....	169	1	One for the Wichetas and neighboring tribes west of the Choctaws and Chickasaws.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,000 00	1,000 00				
Statutes at Large.....	9	519	.....	} Three for the Indian tribes in California.	Sept. 28, 1850	} 3,000 00	9,000 00				
Do.	10	238	and		Mar. 3, 1853						
Do.	10	699	.....		Mar. 3, 1855						
Do.	10	332	5 & 6		July 31, 1854						
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st sess. 34th Congress.	....	81	5	Three for the tribes in the Territory of Washington.	Aug. 18, 1856	1,500 00	1,500 00				
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 1st session 35th Congress.	...	330	.....	One agent for the Indian reservation, designated by an act of the legislature of the State of Texas.	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00	\$87,750 00	.....	\$86,250 00	
				<i>Pay of sub-agents, viz :</i>							
Statutes at Large	10	315	1	Three for the tribes in California....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	4,500 00				
				Four for the tribes in Oregon Territory.	do.....	1,000 00	4,000 00				
				Two for the tribes in Washington Territory.	do.....	1,000 00	2,000 00	10,500 00	.....	10,500 00	
				<i>Pay of clerks to superintendents.</i>							
Do.....	9	21	1	Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Mo.	June 27, 1846	1,200 00	1,200 00				
	10	3	3	Pay of clerk to superintendent in California.	Mar. 3, 1852	*1,800 00	1,800 00	3,000 00	.....	3,700 00	

<i>Pay of interpreters.</i>									
Do.	4	737	9	} Twenty-one for the tribes in Oregon, Utah, New Mexico, and Washington Territories. {	June 30, 1834	} 500 00	10,500 00		
Do.	9	587	8		Feb. 27, 1851				
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 31st Congress.	....	80	3		Aug. 18, 1856				
Do. ....	.....	.....	.....	Seven for the tribes in California ...	 do.....	1,000 00	7,000 00		
Do. ....	.....	.....	.....	Thirty-six for the tribes elsewhere..	 do.....	400 00	14,400 00		
<i>Presents to Indians, &c.</i>									
Statutes at Large	4	738	15	Presents to Indians	June 30, 1834	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Do	4	738	16	Provisions for Indians.....	 do.....	.....	11,800 00	11,800 00	11,800 00
				Buildings at agencies and repairs thereof.	.....	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	12,500 00
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	....	79	.....	For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.	Aug. 18, 1856	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00	30,000 00
				Contingencies of Indian Department.	 do.....	.....	36,500 00	36,500 00	61,500 00
Statutes at Large	10	673	22	For employment of temporary clerks by Superintendent of Indian Affairs.	.....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
				Aggregate current expenses, &c. ....	.....	.....	.....	231,450 00	258,150 00

* In view of the reduced expenses of living in California, \$1,800 is considered sufficient for the employment.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1889, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1889.	Remarks.
				ANNUITIES, ETC.						
				<i>Blackfeet Indians.</i>						
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st sess. 34th Congress.	.....	41	9	Fourth of ten instalments as annuity, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other useful articles as the President, at his discretion, may from time to time determine.	Article 9th, treaty October 17, 1855.	\$20,000 00				
Do.....	.....	41	10	Fourth of ten instalments as annuity, to be expended in establishing and instructing them in agricultural and mechanical pursuits, and educating their children and promoting civilization and christianity, at the discretion of the President.	Article 10th treaty October 17, 1855.	15,000 00				
				Expenses of transportation, delivery, &c. of annuity goods for the year.	.....	17,000 00	*\$52,000 00	\$15,000 00	\$52,000 00	
				<i>Calapoosias, Molala, and Clackamas, Indians of Willamette Valley, fulfilling the articles negotiated January 22, 1855, with certain bands of.</i>						
Statutes at Large	10	1144	2	Last of five instalments of annuity, for beneficial objects.	2d article treaty January 22, 1855.	10,000 00				
Statutes at Large, and pamphlet copy; 1st sess. 35th Congress.	10	1145 329	3	Last of five instalments, for pay of physician, teacher, blacksmith, and farmer.	3d article treaty January 22, 1855.	5,700 00	15,700 00	.....	15,700 00	See estimates of Superintendent Nesmith, marked A, herewith.

* Subject to remittance whenever the President and Department may direct.

			<i>Chasta, Soolon, and Umpqua Indians, fulfilling treaty negotiated November 18, 1854, with certain bands of.</i>						These several am'ts here asked for are the same as appropriated for these objects last session, although Supt. Nesmith has estimated for a further increase, the amounts appropriated last session being consid'd sufficient. The \$6,500 appropriated for expenses of removal to reserve, not asked for this session, makes the difference between the amounts in the first and last columns.
Statutes at Large.....	10	1122	.....	Fifth of fifteen instalments of annuity, to be expended as directed by the President.	3d article treaty Nov. 18, 1854.	2,000 00			
Statutes at Large, and pamphlet copy; 1st sess. 35th Congress.	10	1123	.....	Fifth of fifteen instalments, for pay of a farmer.	5th article treaty Nov. 1854.	1,000 00			
Statutes at Large.....	10	1123	.....	Last of five instalments, for support of two smith and smiths' shops.	do.....	2,120 00			
Statutes at Large and pamphlet copy; 1st sess. 35th Congress.	10	1123	.....	Fifth of ten instalments for pay of physician, medicines, care of sick, &c.	do.....	1,500 00			
Statutes at Large.....	10	1123	.....	Fifth of fifteen instalments for pay of teachers and purchase of books and stationery.	do.....	1,200 00			
			<i>Chippewas of Lake Superior, fulfilling treaty of September 30, 1854.</i>				7,820 00	7,820 00	
Statutes at Large.....	7	592	4 &	For two-thirds of eighteenth of twenty five instalments in money.	4th article treaty Oct. 4, 1842, and 8th article treaty September, 1854.	8,333 33		14,300 00	
Do.....	10	1111	8	For two-thirds of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two carpenters.	do.....	800 00			
Do.....				For two-thirds of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments in goods.	do.....	7,000 00			
Do.....				For two-thirds of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for support of schools.	do.....	1,333 33			
Do.....				For two-thirds of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two farmers.	do.....	666 67			
Do.....				For two-thirds of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for provisions and tobacco.	do.....	1,333 33			
Do.....	10	1111	4	For fifth of twenty instalments in coin, goods, &c., agricultural implements, and for educational purposes.	4th article treaty Sept. 30, 1854.	19,000 00			
Do.....	10	1111	12	Last of five instalments in blankets, cloth, &c., to Fort Bois band.	12th article treaty Sept 30, 1854.	2,000 00			
Do.....	10	1109	2 &	For fifth of twenty instalments for six smiths and assistants.	2d and 5th article treaty September 30, 1854.	5,040 00			
Do.....	10	1111	5	For fifth of twenty instalments for support of six smith shops.	do.....	1,320 00			
Do.....	100	1111	5	For third of twenty instalments for the seventh smith and assistant, and support of shop.	do.....	1,060 00			

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provisions.	Amounts.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending 30th June, 1859.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.....	10	1112	12	For support of a smith, assistant, and shops for the Bois Fort band, during the pleasure of the President.	12th article treaty Sept. 30, 1854.	\$1,060 00				
Do.....	10	1112	12	For support of two farmers for the Bois Fort band, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....	1,200 00	\$50,146 66	\$*24,506 76	\$50,146 66	
				<i>Chippewas of Mississippi, fulfilling the treaty of February 22, 1855.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	7 10	592 1111	4 & 8	For one-third of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments in money.	4th and 8th article treaty October 4, 1842.	4,166 67				
Do.....				For one-third of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two carpenters.	do.....	400 00				
Do.....				For one-third of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments in goods.	do.....	3,500 00				
Do.....				For one-third of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for schools.	do.....	666 67				
Do.....				For one-third of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for provisions and tobacco.	do.....	667 67				
Statutes at Large.....				For one-third of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for support of two smith shops and smiths and assistants, iron and steel, &c.	4th article treaty, Oct. 4, 1842, and 8th article treaty Sept. 30, 1854.	666 67				
Do.....				For one-third of eighteenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two farmers.	do.....	333 33				
Do.....	10	1167	3	For one-fifth of twenty instalments of annuity in money.	3d article treaty Feb. 22, 1855.	20,000 00	30,400 01	†7,250 00	30,400 01	

				<i>Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebigoish bands.</i>					
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fifth of thirty instalments of annuity in money.	do.....	10,666 66			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fifth of thirty instalments of annuity in goods.	do.....	8,000 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fifth of thirty instalments of annuity for purposes of utility, &c.	do.....	4,000 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fifth of twenty instalments of annuity for purposes of education.	do.....	3,000 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the last of five instalments of annuity for the purchase of powder, shot, lead, twine, and tobacco.	do.....	600 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the last of five instalments of annuity for the hire of six laborers.	do.....	3,000 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fifth of fifteen instalments of annuity for the support of two smiths, smith shops, &c.	do.....	2,120 00	31,386 66	.....	31,386 66
				<i>Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Black river.</i>					
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	.....	32	2	Fourth of five equal annual instalments for educational purposes, under the direction of the President.	2d article treaty Aug. 2, 1855.	4,000 00			
Do.....		32	2	Fourth of five equal annual instalments for agricultural implements and carpenters' tools, household furniture, building materials, cattle, &c.	do.....	5,000 00			
Do... ..		32	2	Fourth of ten equal annual instalments in coin, to be distributed, <i>per capita</i> , in the usual manner of paying annuities.	do.....	10,000 00			
Do.....		32	2	Fourth instalment for the support of one blacksmith shop for ten years.	do.....	1,240 00	20,240 00	.....	20,240 00
				<i>Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>					
Statutes at Large	7	304	5	Education during the pleasure of Congress.	5th article treaty August 11, 1827.	1,500 00	1,500 00	†1,409 68	1,500 00
				<i>Chickasaws.</i>					
Do.....	1	619	1	Permanent annuity in goods.....	Act of February 25, 1799.	3,000,00	3,000 00	§3,000 00	3,000 00

* Of this, \$24,506 76 will be wanted in August, 1859, and the balance at any moment the Department may so determine.

† Subject to remittance in July and August, 1859.

‡ Accumulated balance may be drawn upon at any time the service may require.

§ Subject to remittance in August and September, 1859.

ESTIMATE—Continued,

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.	Remarks.
<i>Choctaws.</i>										
Statutes at Large	7	99	2	Permanent annuity	2d article treaty Nov. 16, 1805.	\$3,000 00				
Do.....	7	213	13	Permanent annuity for support of light horsemen.	13th article treaty Oct. 18, 1820.	600 00				
Do.....	7	235	2	Permanent annuity for provisions for education.	2d article treaty Jan. 20, 1825.	6,000 00				
		212	6	Permanent annuity for blacksmith..	6th article treaty Oct. 18, 1820.	600 00				
		236	9	Permanent annuity for iron and steel.	9th article treaty Jan. 20, 1825.	320 00				
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	.....	23 & 24	10 & 13	Interest on \$500,000, trust fund, at 5 per cent., for one year, for education, support of their government, and other beneficial objects, under the direction of the general council of the Choctaws.	Articles 10 and 13 of treaty June 22, 1855.	25,000 00	\$35,520 00	*\$35,520 00	\$35,520 00	
<i>Comanches, Kiowa, and Apaches of Arkansas River.</i>										
Statutes at Large	10	1014	6	For sixth of ten instalments for the purchase of goods, provisions, and agricultural implements.	6th article treaty July 27, 1853.	18,000 00				
Do.....	10	1014	6	For expenses of transportation of the sixth of ten instalments of goods, provisions, and agricultural implements.	 do.....	7,000 00	25,000 00	†2,071 43	25,000 00	
<i>Creeks.</i>										
Statutes at Large; Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	7	36, 78	4, 5	Permanent annuity in money.....	4th article treaty Aug. 7, 1790, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	1,500 00				

Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	7	69	2	do.....do.....do.....	2d article treaty June 16, 1802, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	3,000 00				
Statutes at Large.....	7	287	4	do.....do.....do.....	4th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	20,000 00				
Do.....	7	287	8	Permanent annuity in provisions, for blacksmith and assistant, and shop and tools.	8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	840 00	.....	.....	.....	The rate of pay of smith and assistants, wheelwright, and wagon maker, and the allowance for iron and steel is ascertained by the act of June 30, 1854, being an act to regulate trade and intercourse with Indian tribes, &c.
Do.....	7	287	8	For permanent annuity in iron and steel for shop.	do.....	270 00				
Do.....	7	287	8	Permanent annuity in the pay of a wheelwright.	do.....	600 00				
Do.....	7	419	5	Blacksmith and assistant, and shop and tools, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Feb. 14, 1833, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	840 00				
Do.....	7	419	5	Iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	270 00				
Do.....	7	419	5	Wagon maker, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....	600 00				
Do.....	7	287	8	Assistance in agricultural operations, during the pleasure of the President.	8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	2,000 00				
Do.....	7	419	5	Education, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Feb. 14, 1833, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	1,000 00				
Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress; Statutes at Large.	.....	78	5	Third of seven additional instalments for two blacksmiths; assistance, and shops and tools.	5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856, and 13th article treaty March 24, 1832.	1,680 00				
Statutes at Large.....	7	368	13	Third of seven additional instalments for iron and steel for shops.	13th article treaty March 24, 1832.	540 00				
Do.....	9	822	4	Twenty-ninth of thirty-three instalments for education.	5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856, and 4th article treaty Jan. 4, 1845.	3,000 00				
Do.....	.....	79	.....	Sixteenth of twenty instalments for education.	4th article treaty Jan. 4, 1845.	3,000 00				
Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	.....	.....	.....	Five per cent. interest on \$200,000, for purposes of education.	6th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	10,000 00	49,140 00	51,790 00	51,135 25	

* Subject to remittance in August and September, 1859.

† Wanted in August or September, 1859.

‡ \$33,540 will be wanted early in the fall of 1859, and the balance at any moment that circumstances may determine.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

300

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.	Remarks.
Delawares.										
Article never published; original in the State Department.	.....	.....	.....	Life annuity to chiefs	Private art. to supplementary treaty of Sept. 24, 1829, to treaty of Oct. 3, 1818.	\$100 00				
Statutes at Large.....	7	327	1 &	Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per centum, being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by treaty of 1839, for education.	Resolution of Senate, Jan. 19, 1838, and 5th art. treaty May 6, 1854.	2,304 00				
Do.....	10	1049	5							
Do.....	10	1050	6	Sixth of eight equal instalments for payment of five chiefs.	6th art. treaty May 6, 1854.	1,250 00	\$3,654 00	*\$2,162 50	\$3,654 00	
Ioways.										
Statutes at Large.....	7	568	2 &	Interest on \$57,500, in lieu of investment balance of \$157,500, for one year, at 5 per cent., for education or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President.	2d art. treaty Oct. 19, 1838, and 9th art. treaty May 17, 1854.	2,875 00				
Do.....	10	1071	9					2,876 00		2,875 00
Kansas.										
Do.....	9	842	2	Interest, in lieu of investment, on \$200,000, at 5 per cent.	2d art. treaty Jan. 14, 1846.	10,000 00	10,000 00	†26,818 64	10,000 00	
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.										
Do	10	1084	6	Last of three instalments of \$9,000 each, for the years 1857, 1858, and 1859.	6th art. treaty May 30, 1854.	9,000 00	9,000 00	†4,774 88	9,940 00	

<i>Kickapoos.</i>									
Statutes at Large.....	10	1079	2	Sixth instalment of interest, at 5 per ct., on \$100,000 for education. &c.	2d art. treaty May 18, 1854.	5,000 00			
Do.....	10	1079	2	Sixth instalment upon \$200,000, to be paid in 1859.	do.....	9,000 00	14,000 00	.....	19,000 00
<i>Menomonees.</i>									
Statutes at Large.....	10	1065	3	Fourth of twelve instalments for continuing and keeping up blacksmith shop, and providing the usual quantity of iron and steel.	4th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1848, and 3d art. treaty May 12, 1854.	916 66			
Do.....	9,10	953 1065	4 & 3	Fourth of ten instalments of annuity upon 200,000, balance for cession of lands.	do.....	20,000 00	20,916 66	\$18,209 47	20,916 66
<i>Miamies of Kansas.</i>									
Statutes at Large.....	7,10	191, 1095	5 & 4	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, iron and steel for shop.	5th article treaty Oct. 6, 1816; and 4th article treaty June 5, 1854.	940 00			
Do.....	7,10	191, 464, 1095	5 & 4	Permanent provision for miller, in lieu of gunsmith.	5th article treaty Oct. 6, 1816; 5th article treaty Oct. 23, 1834; and 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.	600 00			
Do.....	7,10	583, 1095	2 & 4	For their proportion of the nineteenth of twenty instalments in money.	2d article treaty Nov. 28, 1840, & 4th article treaty June 5, 1854.	5,636 36			
Do.....	10	1094	3	Interest on \$50,000, at 5 per cent., for educational purposes.	3d article treaty June 5, 1854.	2,500 00			
Do.....	10	1095	4	Last of six equal annual instalments to Miamies residing on ceded lands, for purchase of former perpetual and other annuities, and relinquishment of claims.	4th article treaty June 5, 1854.	31,739 11	41,415 47	.....	41,415 47
<i>Miamies of Indiana.</i>									
Statutes at Large.....	7,10	583, 1095	2 & 4	For their proportion of the nineteenth of twenty instalments in money.	2d art. treaty Nov. 28, 1840, and 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.	6,863 64			
Do.....	10	1099	4	Interest on investment of \$221,257 86, at 5 per cent.	Senate amendment to 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.	11,062 89	17,926 53	.....	17,926 53

* \$2,162 50 wanted early in the fall of 1859.

† Subject to draft at any moment.

‡ Subject to be drawn upon whenever the department deems it proper and necessary.

§ \$18,209 47 will be required in the fall of 1859, and the balance subject to be drawn on at any time.

\$5,000 less than last appropriated, the last of the series of \$14,000 having terminated, and the \$9,000 series commencing.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

302

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provisions.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.	Remarks.
				<i>Miamies of Eel river.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.	4th article treaty August 3, 1795.	\$500 00				
Do.....	7	91	3	do.....do.....	3d article treaty August 21, 1805.	250 00				
Do.....	7	114 116	3	do.....do.....	3d and separate article to treaty of Sept. 30, 1809.	350 00	\$1,100 00	.....	\$1,100 00	
				<i>Navajos.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	9	975	10	For fulfilling treaty stipulations with Navajos.	10th article treaty Sept. 9, 1849.	.....	.....	.....	5,000 00	No appropriation required for the ensuing fiscal year.
				<i>Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians, fulfilling the articles negotiated December 26, 1854, with certain bands of Indians of Puget's Sound, Washington Territory.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	10	1134	10	Fifth instalment in part payment for relinquishment of title to land to be applied to beneficial objects.	4th article treaty Dec. 26, 1854.	2,000 00				
Statutes at Large, and pamphlet copy Statutes; 1st session 35th Congress.	10	1133 329	4	Fifth of twenty instalments for pay of instructor, smith, physician, carpenter, farmer, and assistants, if necessary.	10th article treaty Dec. 26, 1854.	6,700 00	8,700 00	.....	8,700 00	See, also, estimates of Superintendent Nesmith, marked A, herewith.
				<i>Omahas.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	10	1044	4	Second of ten instalments of this amount, being second of the series, in money or otherwise.	4th article treaty March 16, 1854.	30,000 00				

	Do.....	10	1045	8	Fifth of ten instalments for support of a miller.	8th article treaty March 16, 1854.	600 00				The compensation to employes is fixed by the act of June 30, 1854, before cited.
	Do.....	10	1045	8	Fifth of ten instalments for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.	do.....	940 00				
	Do.....	10	1045	8	Fifth of ten instalments for support of farmer.	do.....	600 00				
Pamphlet copy; 1st session 35th Congress.	Do.....		330		For keeping in repair grist mill and saw mill.	do.....	500 00				
	Do.....		330		For supplying smith's shop with tools, and keeping the same in repair.	do.....	300 00				
	Do.....		330		For an assistant miller.	do.....	300 00				
	Do.....				For an engineer and assistant.	do.....	1,800 00				
								35,040 00		37,590 00	
					<i>Osages.</i>						
					Interest on \$69,120, at five per cent., being the value of fifty-four sections of land set apart June 2, 1825, for educational purposes.	Senate resolution, January 19, 1838.	3,456 00	3,456 00	*14,917 89	3,456 00	
					<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	Do.....	10	1039	4	The second of ten instalments of this amount (being the second series) in money or otherwise.	4th article treaty March 15, 1854.	13,000 00				
	Do.....	10	1040	7	The fifth of ten instalments for pay of miller.	7th article treaty March 15, 1854.	600 00				Pay of employes fixed by act of June 30, 1854.
	Do.....	10	1040	7	Fifth of ten instalments for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.	do.....	940 00				
	Do.....	10	1040	7	Fifth of ten instalments for farmer.	do.....	600 00				
Pamphlet copy; 1st session 35th Congress.	Do.....		330		For keeping in repair grist and saw mill.	do.....	300 00				
	Do.....		330		For supplying smith's shop with tools and keeping the same in repair.	do.....	300 00				
	Do.....		330		For assistant miller.	do.....	300 00				
	Do.....		330		For an engineer and assistant.	do.....	1,800 00				
								17,840 00		19,990 00	
					<i>Ottowas and Chippewas of Michigan.</i>						
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	Do.....		51	2	Fourth of ten equal annual instalments for educational purposes, to be expended under the direction of the President, according to the wishes of the Indians, so far as may be reasonable and just.	2d article treaty July 31, 1855.	8,000 00				

* \$14,375 50, for payment of claims, may be drawn at any time, and larger portion of h^o be required in fall of 1859.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Act making provision.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.	Remarks.
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	.....	51	2	Fourth of five equal annual instalments in agricultural implements and carpenter's tools, household furniture and building materials, cattle, labor, &c	2d article treaty July 31, 1855.	\$15,000 00				
Do.....	.....	51	2	Fourth of ten instalments for the support of four blacksmith shops.	do.....	4,240 00				
Do.....	.....	51	2	Fourth of ten instalments of principal, payable annually for ten years, to be distributed, <i>per capita</i> , in the usual manner of paying annuities.	do.....	10,000 00				
Do.....	.....	51	2	Interest on \$276,000 for one year, at five per cent. per annum, to be distributed, <i>per capita</i> , in the usual manner of paying annuities.	do.....	13,800 00				
Do.....	.....	51	2	Fourth of ten annual instalments on \$35,000, to be paid to the Grand River Ottos, <i>per capita</i> , in lieu of former treaty stipulations.	do.....	3,500 00	\$54,540 00	*\$9,715 12	\$54,540 00	
				Ottawas of Kansas.						
Statutes at Large	7	51 106 179 220	4 2 4 4	For their proportion of the permanent annuities in money, goods, or otherwise, payable under these treaties.	4th article treaty August 3, 1795; 2d article treaty Nov. 17, 1807; and 4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1808.	2,600 00	2,600 00	2,300 00	2,600 00	
				Pawnees.						
Statutes at Large	7	448	4	For agricultural implements, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty Oct. 9, 1833.	.....				Appropriation under this treaty not required.
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 1st session 35th Congress.	.....	331	.....	For second of five instalments in goods and such articles as may be necessary for them.	2d article treaty Sept. 24, 1857.	40,000 00				

Do.....	231		For support of two manual labor schools, during the pleasure of the President.	3d article treaty Sept. 24, 1857.					As the appropriations of last session will be sufficiently available by the time the Pawnees are settled in their new homes for effecting the various objects provided for in the treaty, with the exception of the 2d of five instalments in goods, &c., and the 2d of ten instalments for farming utensils, it will not be necessary to make further appropriations therefor at the ensuing session of Congress.
Do.....	231		For pay of two teachers.....	do.....					
Do.....	231		For purchase of iron, steel, and other necessities for same, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty Sept. 24, 1857.					
Do.....	231		For pay of two blacksmiths, one of whom to be a gunsmith and tin-smith.	do.....					
Do.....	231		For compensation of two strikers or apprentices in shops.	do.....					
Do.....	231		For second of ten instalments for farming utensils and stock, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....	1,200 00				
Do.....	231		For pay of farmer.....	do.....					
Do.....	231		For second of ten instalments for pay of miller, at the discretion of the President.	do.....					
Do.....	232		For second of ten instalments for pay of an engineer, at the discretion of the President.	do.....					
Do.....	232		For compensation to apprentices to assist in working the mill.	do.....					
Do.....	232		For second of three instalments for the pay of six laborers.	7th article treaty Sept. 24, 1857.		41,200 00	45,833 08	88,230 00	
Pottawatomes.									
Statutes at Large	7	51	4	Permanent annuity in silver	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795.	1,000 00			
Do.....	7	114	3	do.....do.....	3d article treaty Sept. 30, 1809.	500 00			
Do.....	7	185	3	do.....do.....	3d article treaty Oct. 2, 1818.	2,500 00			
Do.....		317	2	do.....in money.....	2d article treaty Sept. 20, 1828.	2,000 00			
Do.....		320	2	do.....in specie.....	2d article treaty July 29, 1829.	16,000 00			
Do.....		379	3	Life annuity to chief.....	3d article treaty Oct. 20, 1832.	200 00			
Do.....		433	3	Life annuity to chiefs.....	3d article treaty Sept. 26, 1833.	700 00			
Do.....	7	296, 318, 401	3, 2, 4	Education, during the pleasure of Congress.	3d article treaty Oct. 16, 1826; 2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828, and 4th article treaty Oct. 27, 1832.	5,000 00			

* Made up of miscellaneous balances under treaty stipulations, subject to be drawn on at any time.

† Wanted in the fall of 1859.

‡ These funds will be wanted as soon as the Pawnees are settled in their new homes.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1880, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1880.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large	7,	318,	2,	Permanent provision for the payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron and steel.	2d article treaty Sept. 20, 1828, and 10th article treaty June 5 and 17, '46.	\$300 00				
Do.....	7	318	2	Permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants, &c.	2d article treaty Sept. 20, 1828.	2,160 00				
Do.....	7	296,	3,	Permanent provision for iron and steel for shops.	3d article treaty Oct. 16, 1836, and 2d article treaty July 29, 1829.	660 00				
Do.....	7	321	2	Permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt.	2d article treaty July 29, 1829.	250 00				
Do.....	9	854	7	Interest on \$643,000, at 5 per cent.	7th article treaty June 5 and 17, '46.	32,150 00	\$63,420 00	*\$56,366 00	\$60,600 00	
				<i>Pottawatomes of Huron.</i>						
Statutes at Large	7	106	2	Permanent annuity, in money or otherwise.	2d article treaty Nov. 17, 1807.	400 00	400 00	†400 00	400 00	
				<i>Quapaws.</i>						
Statutes at Large	7	425	3	Education, during the pleasure of the President.	3d article treaty May 13, 1833.	1,000 00				
Do.....	7	425	3	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....	1,060 00				
Do.....	7	425	3	For farmer, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....	600 00	2,660 00	.....	2,660 00	
				<i>Rogue River.</i>						
Statutes at Large	10	1019	3	Sixth of sixteen instalments in blankets, clothing, farming utensils, and stock.	3d article treaty Sept. 10, 1853.	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00	See estimates of Superintendent Nesmith, marked A.

<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>									
Statutes at Large	7	85	3	Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise.	3d article treaty Nov. 3, 1804.	1,000 00			
Do.....	7	375	3	Twenty-eighth of thirty instalments as annuity, in specie.	3d article treaty Sept. 21, 1832.	20,000 00			
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-eighth of thirty instalments for gunsmith.	4th article treaty Sept. 21, 1832.	600 00			
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-eighth of thirty instalments for iron and steel for shop.	do.....	220 00			
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-eighth of thirty instalments for blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools.	do.....	840 00			
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-eighth of thirty instalments for iron and steel for shop.	do.....	220 00			
Do.....	7	375	4	Twenty-eighth of thirty instalments for 40 barrels of salt and 40 kegs of tobacco.	do.....	1,000 00			
Do.....	7	541	2	Interest on \$200,000, at five per cent.	2d article treaty Oct. 21, 1837.	10,000 00			
Do.....	7	596	2	Interest on \$800,000, at five per cent.	2d article treaty Oct. 11, 1842.	40,000 00	73,880 00	40,000 00	73,880 00
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>									
Statutes at Large	7	544	2	Interest on \$157,400, at five per cent under the direction of the President.	2d article treaty Oct. 21, 1837.	7,870 00	7,870 00	\$6,392 95	7,870 00
<i>Seminoles—Fulfilling treaties with the Seminoles.</i>									
Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.		80	8	Third of ten instalments for the support of schools.	8th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	3,000 00			
Do.....		80	8	Third of ten instalments for agricultural assistance.	do.....	2,000 00			
Do.....		80	8	Third of ten instalments for support of smiths and smith's shops.	do.....	2,200 00			
Do.....		80	8	For five per cent. interest on \$250,000, to be paid as annuity.	do.....	12,500 00	19,700 00	45,197 32	25,032 11
<i>Senecas.</i>									
Statutes at Large	7	161	4	Permanent annuity, in specie.	4th article treaty Sept. 29, 1817.	500 00			
Do.....	7	179	4	 do.....do.....	4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1818.	500 00			

* Accumulated balances belonging to Pottawatomes under treaty stipulations, subject, whole or in part, to be drawn on when their interests require it; the larger portion wanted in the fall of 1859, when the fall remittances are made, say in September, 1859.

† Wanted in the fall of 1859.

‡ Of this about \$40,000 will be required early in fall of 1859, and the balance at any time these Indians may require the same.

§ Will be required for the spring and fall of 1859.

|| The greater portion of these funds will be wanted as soon as the Seminoles settle down in their new homes.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

308

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.....	7	349	4	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty Feb. 28, 1831.	\$1,060 00				
Do.....	7	349	4	For miller	do.....	600 00	\$2,660 00	.....	\$2,660 00	
				<i>Senecas of New York.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	4	442	1	Permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock.	Act of February 19, 1831.	6,000 00				
Do.....	9	35	2	Interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at 5 per cent.	Act of June 27, 1846	3,750 00				
Do.....	9	35	3	Interest, at 5 per cent., on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to the United States Treasury.	do.....	2,152 50	11,902 50	*\$11,046 90	14,902 50	
				<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	7	179	4	Permanent annuity in specie.....	4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1818.	1,000 00				
Do.....	7	352	4	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty July 20, 1831.	1,060 00	†,060 00	22,290 00	2,060 00	
				<i>Shawnees.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	7, 10	51 1056	4 & 3	Permanent annuity for educational purposes.	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795, and 3d article treaty May 10, 1854.	1,000 00				
Do.....	10	1056	3	Sixth of seven equal annual instalments of money in payment for lands.	do.....	100,000 00				
Do.....	10	1056	3	Sixth instalment of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$40,000, for education.	do.....	2,000 00				

Do.....	7, 10	161, 1056	4 & 3	Permanent annuity for educational purposes.	4th article treaty Sept. 29, 1817, and 3d article treaty May 10, 1854.	2,000 00	105,000 00	\$8,456 23	105,000 00	
Statutes at Large.....	7	46	6	<i>Six Nations of New York.</i> Permanent annuity in clothing and other useful articles.	6th article treaty Nov. 11, 1794.	4,500 00	4,500 00	\$6,574 90	4,500 00	
Statutes at Large.....	7	539	2	<i>Sioux of Mississippi.</i> Interest on \$300,000, at 5 per cent.	2d article treaty Sept. 29, 1837.	15,000 00				
Do.....	10	950	4	Ninth of fifty instalments of interest at 5 per cent. on \$1,360,000.	4th article treaty July 23, 1851.	68,000 00				
Do.....	10	949, 951	3	Ninth of fifty instalments of interest at 5 per cent. on \$112,000, being the amount in lieu of the reservations set apart in the 3d article of Senate's amendment of 23d June, 1852, to treaty of 23d July, 1851.	3d article treaty July 23, 1851, and Senate's amendment of June 23, 1852.	5,600 00				
Do.....	10	955	4	Ninth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent. on \$1,160,000.	4th article treaty August 5, 1851.	58,000 00				
Do.....	10	957	.....	Ninth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$69,000, being the amount allowed in lieu of reservation set apart by the 3d article, per Senate amendment.	Amendment of Senate, June 23, 1852, to treaty August 5, 1851.	3,450 00	150,050 00	\$114,894 18	150,050 00	
				<i>Treaty of Fort Laramie.</i> Ninth of ten instalments in provisions and merchandise, for payment of annuities and transportation of the same to certain tribes of Indians.	7th article treaty Sept. 17, 1851, and Senate amendment thereto.	70,000 00	70,000 00	\$36,978 73	70,000 00	
Statutes at Large.....	10	1028	3	<i>Umpguas, (Cow Creek band.)</i> Sixth of twenty instalments in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock.	3d article treaty Sept. 19, 1853.	550 00	550 00	.....	550 00	See estimates of Sup't Nesmith, marked A.

* Subject to remittance in August and September, 1859.

† Wanted for educational purposes in spring and fall of 1859.

‡ This amount will probably be left over, but subject to draft for a considerable portion in the fall of 1859.

¶ Will be left over, subject to draft to a considerable extent in the fall of 1859.

§ Wanted in the fall of 1859.

|| Subject to remittance in the spring and fall of 1859.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

310

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1859, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1859.	Remarks.
				<i>Umpqua and Calapooias, of Umpqua Valley, fulfilling articles of treaty November 9, 1854.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	10	1126	3	Last of five instalments of annuity for beneficial objects to be expended as directed by the President.	3d article treaty Nov. 29, 1854.	\$3,000 00	.....	.....	.....	See estimates of Sup't Nesmith, marked A, herewith, which, in the aggregate, calls for an increase of \$50; but the amount of the appropriation of the last Congress being deemed sufficient, nothing more is estimated for.
Statutes at Large, and pamphlet copy Statutes; 1st session 35th Congress.	10	1127, 329	6	Fifth of ten instalments for the pay of a blacksmith and furnishing shop.	6th article treaty Nov. 29, 1854.	1,500 00				
Do.....	10	1127, 329	6	Fifth of fifteen instalments for the pay of a physician and purchase of medicines.	do.....	2,000 00				
Do.....	10	1127, 329	6	Fifth of ten instalments for the pay of a farmer.	do.....	1,000 00				
Do.....	10	1127, 329	6	Fifth of twenty instalments for the pay of a teacher and purchase of books and stationery.	do.....	1,450 00	\$8,950 00	.....	\$8,950 00	
				<i>Utahs.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	9	985	8	For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the Utahs.	8th article treaty Dec. 30, 1849.	.....	.....	.....	5,000 00	Balance on hand sufficient. No further appropriation at present is required.
				<i>Winnebagoes.</i>						
Statutes at Large	7	546	4	Interest on \$1,100,000, at 5 per cent	4th art. treaty Nov. 1, 1837.	55,000 00				
Do.....	9	879	4	13th of 30 instalments of interest on \$85,000, at 5 per centum.	4th art. treaty Oct. 13, 1846.	4,250 00	59,250 00	*\$59,250 00	98,365 00	

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

* May be left over, but subject to be wanted during the year 1859.

† In connection with these estimates, copies of estimates of Supervising Agent Neighbors and M. Leeper, marked G and H, are herewith referred to. Major Neighbors asks for \$87,186 50, for the service in Texas for the ensuing fiscal year; but as there are on hand balances of funds deemed sufficient to sustain the service in that section for the remainder of the present fiscal year, and for that ending June 30, 1860, with the addition of \$40,000, his estimates are reduced to that amount; \$25,000 of this sum being wanted to establish the reserve accepted from the State of Texas.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1879, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations ending June 30, 1879.	Remarks.
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 1st session 35th Congress.		329	.....	<i>Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territories.</i>						
				For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territories of Oregon and Washington, including insurance, transportation of annuities, goods, and presents, and office, and travelling expenses of the superintendent, agents and sub-agents.	.....	\$35,000 00	\$35,000 00	.....	\$91,500 00	It will be seen by reference to copies of estimates and letter of Superintendent Nesmith, herewith marked B and C, that he asks for \$314,853 98, for the Indian service in the Territories of Oregon and Washington, exclusive of salaries for the ensuing fiscal year; the sum of \$221,000 is asked for by the department, \$111,000 of which will be applicable to meet liabilities incurred in the present fiscal year, leaving still, it is believed, a sufficient amount to carry on the Indian service in those Territories for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880; the application of the \$111,000 above referred to is recommended in view of the present difficulties existing with the Indians in these Territories, and the consequent increased expenditures, &c.
				For adjusting difficulties and preventing outbreaks among the Indians in Oregon and Washington Territories.	.....			.....	22,500 00	
				For defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of the Indians in Oregon Territory to the reservations therein, aiding them in procuring their own subsistence, purchase of provisions, and presents, compensation of laborers and other employes; provided, that the sum of one hundred and eleven thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be applied in payment of liabilities incurred during the year ending June 30, 1879.	.....	161,000 00	161,000 00	.....	111,000 00	
				For defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of the Indians in Washington Territory to the reservations therein, aiding them in procuring their own subsistence, purchase of provisions and presents, and compensation of laborers and other employes.	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....	61,500 00	
							221,000 00	.....	286,500 00	

				<i>Indian service in California.</i>								Superintendent Henley in his estimates, copy of which is herewith marked D, asks for \$215,000 for the service in California, exclusive of salaries to superintendent and agents, which are embraced under the general head, and states \$205,600 might suffice. Believing that these estimates are extravagant and unnecessary, they are reduced to \$57,500, with which the Indian service in that State can with a judicious economy be sustained, especially with the large amount of funds on hand for the present year, a considerable portion of which can be carried over to the use of the next fiscal year. Copy of the estimates and letter of Superintendent Forney, marked I and J, are herewith. The superintendent asks for \$69,500 for this general service; \$45,000 is recommended by the department, with which, by a proper economy and a judicious administration of affairs, the service can be fully sustained.
Do.....	.....	330	.....	For the Indian service in California, to be expended under the directions of the Secretary of the Interior.	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	\$74,500 00	162,000 00			
				For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including travelling expenses of the superintendent, agents, and sub-agents.	.....	7,500 00	7,500 00	.....	15,000 00			
							57,500 00	.....	177,000 00			
				<i>Indian service in Utah.</i>								
Do.....		330		For the Indian service in Utah, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.		45,000 00	45,000 00	3,200 00	55,000 00			
							1,914,559 49		2,283,531 85			

RECAPITULATION.

Commissioner, clerks, &c., (including eight extra clerks).....	\$48,140 00
Current expenses, salaries of superintendents, agents, &c.....	231,450 00
Fulfilling treaty stipulations with Indian tribes.....	1,191,469 49
Miscellaneous	5,000 00
Indian service in New Mexico.....	75,000 00
Do.....Texas	40,000 00
Do.....Oregon and Washington Territories.....	221,000 00
Do.....California.....	57,500 00
Do.....Utah.....	45,000 00
	1,914,559 49

A comparative statement showing the amounts estimated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, the amounts appropriated therefor, and the amounts estimated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.

Objects.	Estimates of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Amounts appropri- ated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Estimates of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860.	Remarks.
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, clerks, &c.....	\$48,140 00	\$48,140 00	\$48,140 00	The present estimates on account of salaries are increased \$1,500 for the new agent authorized by the act of May 5, 1858, and lessened \$700 by reduction of salary to clerk of California superintendency.
Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	230,650 00	230,650 00	231,450 00	
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	1,309,054 00	1,309,054 00	1,191,469 49	
Miscellaneous.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Indian service in New Mexico.....	237,000 00	75,000 00	75,000 00	
Indian service in Texas.....	66,500 00	66,500 00	40,000 00	
Indian service in Oregon and Washington.....	443,000 00	270,500 00	221,000 00	
Indian service in California.....	177,000 00	177,000 00	57,500 00	
Indian service in Utah.....	55,000 00	55,000 00	45,000 00	
For payment of increase in salaries to agents under act of March 3, 1857.....	3,991 68	3,991 68	.....	
For reimbursement to W. J. Cullin, superintendent, &c.....	650 00	650 00	.....	
For buildings at the Omaha agency.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	
For expenses of bringing a delegation of Indian chiefs from New Mexico to this city.....	20,000 00	.....	.....	
For expenses of bringing a delegation from Oregon and Washington to this city.....	30,000 00	.....	.....	
For salaries of clerks to superintendents.....	9,600 00	.....	.....	
For deficiencies in Oregon Territory for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	264,000 00	264,000 00	.....	
For deficiencies in Washington Territory for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	16,000 00	16,000 00	.....	
For deficiencies in Utah Territory for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	56,599 31	.....	.....	
For deficiencies in contingencies of the Indian department, June 30, 1858.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....	
For payment of claim of Overton Love and John Guesz, Chickasaws.....	3,700 00	.....	.....	
For payment of such Cherokees as were omitted in the census taken by D. W. Siler, &c.....	3,278 32	3,278 32	.....	
For indemnity to George W. Stidham &c., Creek Indians, &c.....	125 00	125 00	.....	
For engagements made by General Harney with the Sioux Indians.....	100,000 00	72,000 00	.....	
For adjusting difficulties with the Cut Head and Yantona Sioux.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....	
For defraying expenses of the expedition against Ink-pa-du-tah's band.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	.....	
	3,141,788 31	2,659,389 00	1,914,559 49	

Comparative statement, showing the amount estimated by the Secretary of the Interior for the service of the Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, under each head of appropriation; the amount of the last appropriation for a similar object; the differences between said estimate and the appropriation under each specific head, and the aggregate difference under all heads of appropriation.

Object of the appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.					
For compensation of the Secretary of the Interior, the clerks, messengers, and watchmen in his office.	\$36,900 00	\$36,900 00	.....	.....	
For books, stationery, furniture, &c., and purchase of books for the library, and fuel, lights, &c.	7,200 00	7,200 00	.....	.....	
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.					
For salary of Commissioner, recorder, clerks, draughtsman, &c.....	173,890 00	172,690 00	\$1,200 00	.....	Increased estimate for one laborer and one watchman submitted.
For compensation of additional clerks, under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands.	58,400 00	58,400 00	.....	.....	
For contingent expenses, cash system, military patents, &c.....	62,000 00	72,600 00	.....	\$10,600 00	Reduced on account of former balance.
For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers.	3,000 00	4,000 00	.....	1,000 00	Do.
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.					
For salary of Commissioner, clerks, &c.....	109,340 00	109,340 00	.....	.....	
For stationery, binding books, furniture, &c.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....	
For contingent expenses in said office, under the bounty land act of March 3, 1855, viz: Engraving and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding the same, stationery, &c.	15,000 00	15,000 00	.....	.....	
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.					
For salary of Commissioner, clerks, &c.....	43,140 00	43,140 00	.....	.....	
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, lights, &c.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.					
For compensation of commissioner and his clerk	3,200 00	3,200 00	.....	.....	
Expenses of the judiciary	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	.....	.....	
SURVEYORS GENERAL AND THEIR CLERKS.					
For compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, and his clerks.	5,820 00	5,820 00	.....	.....	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of the appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Louisiana, and his clerks....	\$4,500 00	\$4,500 00			Nothing asked, as the office is about to be closed.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Florida, and his clerks.....	5,500 00	5,500 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Arkansas, and his clerks.....	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....	\$8,300 00	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00			
For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, and his clerks	7,500 00	7,500 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of California, and his clerks.....	15,500 00	15,500 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, and his clerks.	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, and his clerks.	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00			Increased on account of small appropriation last year.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Utah, and his clerks.....	5,500 00	1,500 00	\$4,000 00	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Minnesota, and his clerks....	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....	.....	
For clerks in offices of surveyors general, to be apportioned, &c	41,000 00	41,000 00			No appropriation for these objects last year, hence these sums are necessary.
For binding field notes, plats, and records of surveys in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska.	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	.....	
For office rent for surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00	.....	
For office rent for surveyor general of Utah.....	2,500 00		2,500 00		Do. do. Reduced on account of former balance.
For office rent for surveyor general of Oregon Territory	1,500 00	1,500 00	.....	.....	
For office rent for surveyor general of California	7,150 00	.....	7,150 00	.....	
For office rent for surveyor general of Washington Territory.....	2,500 00	3,000 00	.....	500 00	
For office rent for surveyor general of New Mexico	3,000 00	3,000 09	.....	.....	
For salary of recorder of land titles in Missouri	500 00	500 00			Nothing more required.
For compensation of translators in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico.	.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	
PENITENTIARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.					
For compensation of warden, &c.....	13,860 00	13,860 00			
For compensation of three inspectors.....	750 00	750 00	.....	.....	
For support and maintenance of said penitentiary	7,920 00	7,920 25	.....	25	
PATENT OFFICE.					
For collecting agricultural statistics.....	60,000 00	60,000 00			
For descriptions and drawings for Report of 1858.....	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....	
For expense of packing and distributing the Congressional documents	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....	
For the preservation of the collections of the Exploring Expedition.....	4,000 00	4,000 00	.....	.....	

For transfer to, and new arrangement of those collections in the Smithsonian Institution.	1,000 00	1,000 00	The transfer accomplished; no more required.
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to pay the superintendent of the building occupied by said Secretary, &c.	700 00	700 00	Object accomplished; no more required.
To pay the residue of salary due the engineer for constructing the bridge across the Potomac, at the Little Falls.	2,589 67	2,589 67	Do. Do.
For painting the hand-rails and iron work of said bridge.	400 00	400 00	Do. Do.
For salaries and incidental expenses of the Columbian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, &c.	3,000 00	3,000 00	
EXPENSE OF COLLECTING REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.			
For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.	277,700 00	120,000 00	157,700 00
For expense of depositing.	35,800 00		35,800 00
For incidental expenses	43,300 00		43,300 00
SURVEYS.			
For surveying the public lands, exclusive of California.	115,000 00	40,000 00	75,000 00
For surveying public lands and private land claims in California.	103,000 00	320,000 00	217,000 00
For continuing survey of base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in New Mexico.	20,000 00	25,000 00	5,000 00
For surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska.	54,000 00	100,000 00	46,000 00
For preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys, to be transferred to the State authorities.	10,000 00	10,000 00	
For resurvey and examination of the surveys of public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been, or shall be closed, excluding salary of a clerk in the Land Office.	2,000 00	2,000 00	
For surveying the public lands in Oregon, to be disbursed at the rates now authorized by law.	20,000 00		20,000 00
For surveying the public lands in Washington Territory, to be disbursed at the rates now authorized by law.	10,000 00		10,000 00
For running and marking that part of the western boundary of Minnesota which is not defined by the natural landmarks, &c.	5,000 00		5,000 00
For correcting erroneous and defective lines of public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri.		1,000 00	1,000 00
For surveying in Louisiana at augmented rates.		3,000 00	3,000 00
For surveying such of the private land claims in New Mexico as shall have been confirmed by Congress.		15,000 00	15,000 00
For services of special counsel and other extraordinary expenses in defending the title of the United States to public property in California.		40,000 00	40,000 00
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to complete the Digest of Statistics of Manufactures, &c.		3,500 00	3,500 00
For the purchase of the Masonic Temple, in the city of Boston, for the accommodation of the United States courts.		5,000 00	5,000 00
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ETC.			
For compensation, in part, for the messenger in charge of the main furnace at the Capitol.	420 00	420 00	
For contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.	250 00	250 00	

See estimate of Commissioner of the Land Office.

Nothing now required for these objects, as former balances are sufficient.

STATEMENT—Continued.

318

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Object of the appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For compensation of laborer in charge of the water closets at the Capitol..	\$438 00	\$438 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the public gardener.....	1,440 00	1,440 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of twenty-two laborers on the public grounds	13,200 00	13,200 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square.....	876 00	876 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of two day watchmen, employed in Capitol square.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of two night watchmen at the President's house	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of doorkeeper at the President's house.....	600 00	600 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of assistant doorkeeper at the President's house.....	600 00	600 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of one night watchman, to protect the stables south of the Capitol.	600 00	600 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of four draw-keepers at the Potomac bridge.....	3,266 00	5,584 40	.....	2,318 40	The present estimate is sufficient to pay the salaries.
For compensation of two draw keepers at the Eastern Branch bridge.....	1,180 00	1,180 00	.....	.....	See explanation of Commissioner of Public Buildings.
For compensation of the auxiliary guard.....	19,400 00	19,400 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of furnace-keeper at the President's house.....	600 00	600 00	.....	.....	
For support, care, and medical treatment of forty transient paupers in the Washington Infirmary.	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....	
For purchase of manure for the public grounds.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	.....	
For hire of carts on the public grounds.....	1,095 50	1,095 50	.....	.....	
For purchase of trees and tree boxes for the public grounds.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
For annual repairs of the Capitol.....	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....	
For annual repairs of the President's house.....	6,000 00	12,000 00	.....	6,000 00	See explanation of Commissioner of Public Buildings.
For fuel, in part for the President's house.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	.....	.....	
For lighting the Capitol, President's house, the grounds around them, &c..	45,000 00	48,000 00	.....	3,000 00	\$5,000 as deficiency was appropriated last year; \$43,000 is the amount required, increased \$2,000 to light the north wing of the Capitol.
For purchase of books for the library of the Executive mansion.....	250 00	250 00	.....	.....	
For repairs of Potomac, Navy Yard, and Upper bridges.....	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....	
For repairs of Pennsylvania avenue	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	
For public reservation No. 2 and Lafayette square.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
For taking care of the grounds south of the President's house.....	3,000 00	1,000 00	2,000 00	.....	The amount appropriated last year was sufficient.
For payment of laborers employed in shovelling snow.....	500 00	800 00	.....	300 00	See explanation of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.
For repairs of water pipes	500 00	500 00	.....	.....	
For casual repairs of the Patent Office building	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	
For cleaning out the sewer traps on Pennsylvania avenue.....	300 00	300 00	.....	.....	

For erection of stables and conservatory at the President's house, to replace those about to be taken down to make room for the extension of the Treasury building.	3,905 00		3,905 00	
To enable the Commissioner of Public Buildings to fit up with shelves two rooms at the south end of the Library of Congress.	270 00		270 00	
For erecting thirty additional lamp-posts in Bridge and High streets, Georgetown.	810 00		810 00	These objects being accomplished, no further sum is asked.
For completing the west wing of the Patent Office building, &c.	50,000 00		50,000 00	
For repairing the fence around that portion of the Mall upon which the Smithsonian Institution is situated.	1,000 00		1,000 00	
For purchasing plants for the conservatory at the President's house.	1,000 00		1,000 00	
For making the necessary repairs to the jail in Washington City.	840 00		840 00	
For completing the erection of the north front of the Patent Office building	50,000 00	50,000 00		
INSANE ASYLUM.				
For construction of wall enclosing the grounds of the Asylum	3,500 00	3,500 00		
For furnishing the present hospital continuation, comprising the centre and three sections of the wings.	14,330 00	14,330 00		
For fire apparatus	900 00	900 00		
For painting and sanding battlements and window-heads and frames, and tracing window-sash of the five west sections of the hospital edifice first erected, grading and planting trees about the hospital edifice and upon the approaches thereto within the grounds.	1,000 00	1,000 00		These amounts are necessary to complete the work.
For support of the insane of the Army and Navy and the District of Columbia.	24,500 00	24,500 00		
For the erection of the four eastern sections of the east wing, which will complete the hospital edifice.	76,111 00	76,111 00		
For heating and ventilating the centre and three sections of the wings.	15,000 00	15,000 00		The object accomplished, no further sum is asked.
For extension of stables and erection of sheds	4,000 00	4,000 00		Do. do.
PENSIONS.				
For army invalid pensions	430,000 00	325,000 00	105,000 00	Former appropriation deemed insufficient.
For pensions, under acts March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, &c.	40,000 00	18,000 00	22,000 00	Do. do.
For pensions, under acts July 4, 1836, (3d section,) July 7, 1838, &c.	214,000 00	250,000 00	36,000 00	This amount deemed sufficient in addition to former balance.
For pensions, under acts July 21, 1848, February 3, 1853, &c.	50,000 00	86,000 00	36,000 00	Do. do.
For navy invalid pensions	2,000 00		2,000 00	No appropriation made last year.
For navy pensions to widows and orphans, act August 11, 1848.	115,000 00	90,000 00	25,000 00	Former appropriation not sufficient.
For navy privateer pensions, act April 5, 1836.	1,000 00	500 00	500 00	Do. do.
INDIAN DEPARTMENT.				
For pay of superintendents and agents	87,750 00	86,250 00	1,500 00	An increase of one agent for Texas. See Laws, act June 12, 1858, folio 330.
For pay of sub-agents	10,500 00	10,500 00		
For pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis	1,200 00	1,200 00		
For pay of clerk to superintendent in California	1,800 00	2,500 00	700 00	Salary of clerk reduced.
For pay of interpreters	31,900 00	31,900 00		
For presents to Indians	5,000 00	5,000 00		

STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of the appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For provisions for Indians	\$11,800 00	\$11,800 00	.....	.....	
For buildings at agencies, and repairs	10,000 00	12,500 00	.....	\$2,500 00	\$2,500 was appropriated last year for buildings at Omaha agency.
For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of delivery of annuities, goods, and provisions to Indian tribes in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.	30,000 00	30,000 00	.....	.....	
For contingencies of Indian department	36,500 00	61,500 00	.....	25,000 00	This is the usual estimate; last year extraordinary expenses were incurred, which increased the appropriation.
For employment of temporary clerks by superintendents	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
<i>Annuities.</i>					
For fulfilling treaty with Blackfeet Indians	52,000 00	52,000 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Calapoola, Molala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley.	12,260 00	12,260 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Chasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians	7,820 00	14,320 00	.....	6,500 00	Reduced by treaty stipulation.
For fulfilling treaty with Chippewas of Lake Superior	50,146 66	50,146 66	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Chippewas of Mississippi	30,400 01	30,400 01	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebigoishish bands.	31,386 66	31,386 66	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Black river.	20,240 00	20,240 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Chippewas, Menomonees, and New York Indians	1,500 00	1,500 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Chicasaws	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Choctaws	35,520 00	35,520 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Creeks	49,140 00	49,140 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Delawares	3,654 00	3,654 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Iowas	2,875 00	2,875 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Kansas	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.	9,000 00	9,940 00	.....	940 00	Reduced by treaty stipulation.
For fulfilling treaty with Kickapoos	14,000 00	19,000 00	.....	5,000 00	Do. do.
For fulfilling treaty with Menomonees	20,916 66	20,916 66	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Miamies of Kansas	41,415 47	41,415 47	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Miamies of Indiana	17,926 53	17,926 53	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Miamies of Eel river	1,100 00	1,100 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Navajoes .....	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	Reduced by treaty stipulation.
For fulfilling treaty with Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes, &c.	8,700 00	8,700 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Omahas	35,040 00	37,590 00	.....	2,550 00	Do. do.
For fulfilling treaty with Oanges	3,456 00	3,456 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Ottoes and Missourias	17,840 00	19,990 00	.....	2,150 00	Do. do.
For fulfilling treaty with Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan	54,540 00	54,540 00	.....	.....	

For fulfilling treaty with Ottawas of Kansas.....	2,600 00	2,600 00	.....	.....	Do. do.
For fulfilling treaty with Pawnees.....	41,200 00	88,230 00	.....	47,030 00	Increased by treaty stipulation.
For fulfilling treaty with Pottawatomies.....	63,420 00	60,600 00	\$2,820 00	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Pottawatomies of Huron.....	400 00	400 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Quapaws.....	2,660 00	2,660 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Rogue River Indians.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	.....	Reduced by treaty stipulation.
For fulfilling treaty with the Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,880 00	73,880 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	7,870 00	7,870 00	.....	5,332 11	Do. do.
For fulfilling treaty with Seminoles.....	19,700 00	25,032 11	.....	3,000 00	
For fulfilling treaty with Senecas.....	2,660 00	2,660 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Senecas of New York.....	11,902 50	14,902 50	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Senecas and Shawnees.....	2,060 00	2,060 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Shawnees.....	105,000 00	105,000 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Six Nations of New York.....	4,500 00	4,500 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Sioux of Mississippi.....	150,050 00	150,050 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty of Fort Laramie.....	70,000 00	70,000 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Umpquas, (Cow Creek Band).....	550 00	550 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley.....	8,950 00	8,950 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty with the Winnebagoes.....	59,250 00	98,365 00	.....	39,115 00	Do. do.
For fulfilling treaty with the Utahs.....	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	Do. do.
For compilation of a map of the Indian Territory.....	.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	No further sum asked.
For civilization of Indians.....	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	Do. do.
For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of Pawnee annuity goods.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	.....	This amount is required for transporting goods.
For general incidental expenses of Indian service in New Mexico.....	75,000 00	75,000 00	.....	1,500 00	
For compensation of three special agents and four interpreters for the Indian tribes of Texas.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	.....	.....	
For colonizing, supporting, &c., Indians in Texas.....	25,000 00	50,000 00	.....	25,000 00	See explanation of Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
For maintenance of a school at Brazos agency.....	.....	1,500 00	.....	.....	No more asked.
For general incidental expenses of Indian service in Washington and Oregon.....	35,000 00	.....	35,000 00	.....	
For incidental expenses of Indian service in Oregon.....	.....	39,500 00	.....	39,500 00	No further sum is asked under these heads.
For incidental expenses of Indian service in Washington.....	.....	36,000 00	.....	36,000 00	
For adjusting difficulties, &c., among Indians in Oregon.....	.....	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00	
For adjusting difficulties, &c., among Indians in Washington.....	.....	12,500 00	.....	12,500 00	
For defraying expenses of removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon..	161,000 00	111,000 00	50,000 00	.....	Increased on account of estimate being reduced by Congress last year.
For defraying expenses of removal and subsistence of Indians in Washington.....	25,000 00	61,500 00	.....	36,500 00	The sum asked is supposed to be sufficient.
For Indian service in California.....	50,000 00	162,000 00	.....	112,000 00	For explanation see estimate of Indian office.
For general incidental expenses of Indian service in California.....	7,500 00	15,000 00	.....	7,500 00	Do. do.
For Indian service in Utah.....	45,000 00	55,000 00	.....	10,000 00	Do. do.
To reimburse W. J. Cullen for recovery of funds stolen from Fort Ridgely.....	.....	650 00	.....	650 00	No further appropriation asked for these objects.
For engagements and stipulations made by Gen. Harney, &c.....	.....	72,000 00	.....	72,000 00	
For adjusting difficulties, &c., with Cuthead and Yantonaish bands of Sioux Indians.....	.....	25,000 00	.....	25,000 00	
For defraying the expenses of a certain band of Omaha Indians.....	.....	335 00	.....	335 00	
For restoring and maintaining peace with Indians in Oregon.....	.....	264,000 00	.....	264,000 00	
For payment to such Cherokees as were omitted in the census taken by D. W. Siler.....	.....	3,278 32	.....	3,278 32	
For indemnity to George W. Stidham, &c.....	.....	125 00	.....	125 00	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of the appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For payment of the difference in the salaries of the Sioux and Seminole Indians.		\$3,991 68		\$3,991 68	No further appropriation asked for these objects.
For defraying the expense of the expedition against Ink-pa-du-tah's band.	.....	20,000 00	.....	20,000 00	
For payment of clerks employed in the offices of the registers of the land offices at Oregon City and Winchester, in the Territory of Oregon.	.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00	
For running and marking the boundary line between the United States and the State of Texas.	.....	80,000 00	.....	80,000 00	
For expenses to be incurred preliminary to taking the eighth census.....	\$15,000 00		\$15,000 00		Submitted. (See act May 23, 1850, Laws, vol. 9, folio 432.)
	5,478,805 99	6,148,225 42	777,311 00	1,446,730 43	
	.....	5,478,805 99	.....	777,311 00	
					
The aggregate reduction of.....		669,419 43		669,419 43	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Washington, November 1, 1858.